AD-A064 189

F/G 13/12

FIRE RESEARCH ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS. VOLUME 17, NUMBERS 1-3.(U)

1975 R M FRISTROM

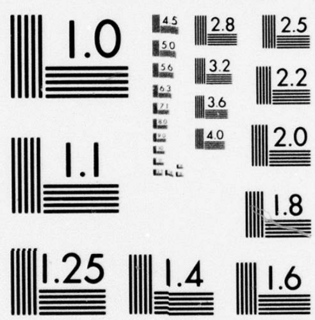
DCPA01-76-C-0289

UNCLASSIFIED

NL

1 OF 5

AD A064189


1.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.1
1.8
1.25
1.4
1.6

LEVEL II (a)

Volume 17 1975 Numbers 1, 2, 3

Fire Research Abstracts and Reviews

National Academy of Sciences

FIRE RESEARCH ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS

Robert M. Fristrom, *Editor*

Geraldine A. Fristrom, *Associate Editor*

The Committee on Fire Research

FIRE RESEARCH ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS abstracts papers published in scientific journals, progress reports of sponsored research, patents, and research reports from technical laboratories. At intervals, reviews on subjects of particular importance are also published. The coverage is limited to articles of significance in fire research, centered on the quantitative understanding of fire and its spread.

Editor: Robert M. Fristrom, Applied Physics Laboratory
The Johns Hopkins University, Laurel, Maryland

Editorial Staff: Geraldine A. Fristrom, Joan M. Sieber

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER Volume 17, #1,2,3	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) 6 FIRE RESEARCH ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS. Volume 17, Numbers 1-3.		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED 9 Abstract Journal, 1975
		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
7. AUTHOR(s) 10 ~~Editor~~ Robert M. Fristrom Applied Physics Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s) 15 DCPA 01-76-C-0289
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS National Academy of Sciences 2101 Constitution Ave. NW Washington, DC 20418		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS Defense Civil Preparedness Agency Washington, D.C. 20301		12. REPORT DATE 11 1975
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES xxiv + 375
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office) 12 402p.		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) UNC
		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE

16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)

Approved for Public Release; Distribution Unlimited

17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)

18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

Fire Research, International
Fire Protection, International

20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

This journal contains articles on the National Bureau of Standards program in fire research, mine fire problems, general fire problems, a review of fire related journal literature, as well as numerous abstracts of articles on fire research and protection published throughout the world.

DD FORM 1 JAN 73 1473 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

090 620 LB

Volume 17 Numbers 1, 2, 3

Fire Research Abstracts and Reviews

Committee on Fire Research
Commission on Sociotechnical Systems
National Research Council

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
Washington, D. C.
1975

FIRE RESEARCH ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS is published by the Committee on Fire Research of the Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council. It is supported by the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, the U.S. Department of Agriculture through the Forest Service, the National Science Foundation, the National Bureau of Standards, and the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration. The opinions expressed by contributors are their own and are not necessarily those of the Committee on Fire Research.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 58-60075 rev

Back issues of FIRE RESEARCH ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS are available through the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia 22151. Purchases require mention of the AD number assigned:

Vol. 1	— AD	769-522
2	— AD	769-523
3	— AD	769-524
4	— AD	769-525
5	— AD	769-526 (includes Cumulative Index for Volumes 1-5)
6	— AD	769-527
7	— AD	769-528
8	— AD	769-529
9	— AD	769-530 ([redacted] Cumulative Index for Volumes 1-9) AD-769534
10	— AD	769-531
11	— AD	769-532
12	— AD	769-533
13, No. 1	— AD	732-481
No. 2	— AD	741-439
No. 3	— AD	747-288
14, No. 1	— AD	758-337
No. 2	— AD	758-338
No. 3	— AD	769-535
15, No. 1	— AD	A-025-493
No. 2	— AD	A-025-494
No. 3	— AD	A-025-495

Current issues, as available,
distributed without charge by the
Committee on Fire Research
National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council
2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20418

FOREWORD

This marks the second consolidated yearly issue of FIRE RESEARCH ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS. It results from an effort to regain currency in abstracting and publishing. We hope to return to our original publishing schedule with the next volume.

The issue contains three review articles. The first is a description of the program of the Center for Fire Research of the National Bureau of Standards written by the staff. This program is directed by Dr. John W. Lyons. The second article describes the Fire Problems Program of the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, written by Dr. Walter G. Berl, Dr. Robert M. Fristrom, and Mr. Byron Halpin. These descriptions of two multidisciplinary fire research programs are the first of what we hope will become a series of portraits of fire research efforts in this country and abroad. Your editors are seeking concisely written descriptions of current fire programs.

The third article is entitled "Application of Fire/Gas Sensor Detection Technology to Metal and Non-Metal Mine Fire Problems" by Dr. J. A. Wagner, Dr. A. Tookson, and Dr. M. Hertzberg. This presents a state-of-the-art survey of mine fire detection problems.

We continue the fire journal title feature entitled "Fireliter," which was introduced in the previous issue. This has proved useful and we plan to continue it under the direction of Mr. Boris Kuvshinoff of the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University.

During this year the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration has continued to build momentum and staff. The President appointed an administrator, Mr. Howard Tipton, whom many will remember as the able Executive Director of the Presidential Commission on Fire Prevention and Control. The President has also appointed a Deputy Administrator, Mr. David Lucht, who was the State Fire Marshal of Ohio. The final appointment to the Administration is Mr. David McCormack, the Superintendent of the Fire Academy. We wish the Fire Administration staff well in this critical time of initial organization.

This has been a year of focusing and growth for the programs at the Fire Center of the Bureau of Standards. There has been a climate of increased cooperation between federal agencies in the area of fire. We hope this trend continues and that this year will have marked a significant turning point for fire research in this country.

The responsibility for the Fire Research Program of the RANN program of the National Science Foundation has been transferred to the new Fire Administration. Fortunately for continuity in the program, the transfer was accompanied by

a transfer of the program manager, Dr. Ralph Long*, whose wide experience and wise counsel have been a source of strength in fire research.

As a result of an agreement between the Federal Trade Commission and the foamed plastics industry, a new research foundation entitled the Products Research Committee, has been established on the flammable hazards of foam plastics. The Board of Trustees are:

The Foundation will sponsor research in various areas of flammable hazards of foamed polymers. Details of the program and copies of the "Request for Proposal" can be obtained from the chairman,

Dr. John W. Lyons
Products Research Committee
Building 225, Room B-142
National Bureau of Standards
Washington, D.C. 20234

This represents a compromise that substitutes a research program for a prolonged legal battle. Both society and industry should benefit from this rational compromise and we wish the committee well in their five-year effort. Both the Federal Trade Commission and the plastics industry are to be complimented for their far-sighted attitude in this matter.

ROBERT M. FRISTROM
Editor

*The untimely death of Dr. Long in June 1976 was a great loss to the fire field. Your editor feels the deep personal loss of a good friend and wise counselor.

CONTENTS

Volume 17

Page

Programs of the Center for Fire Research, National Bureau of Standards 1

Fire Problems—W. G. Berl, R. M. Fristrom, and B. M. Halpin 12

Application of Fire/Gas Sensor Detection Technology to Metal and Non-Metal Mine Fire Problems—J. P. Wagner and A. Fookson 66

FIRELITER—Review of 1975 Fire Related Journal Literature—B. W. Kuvshinoff, L. J. Holtschlag, J. B. Jernigan, and B. E. Hess .. 103

ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS

A. Prevention of Fires, Safety Measures, and Retardants

The Application of Water Sprays to Control Fires in Coal Milling Plant at Power Stations—J. A. Arscott, P. J. Street, and C. S. Twamley .. 204

Workbook for Predicting Pressure Wave and Fragment Effects of Exploding Propellant Tanks and Gas Storage Vessels—W. E. Baker, J. J. Kulesz, R. E. Ricker, R. L. Bessey, P. S. Westine, V. B. Parr, and G. A. Oldham 204

Preventive Measures Against Frictional Sparking During Rock Cutting—M. Balek 204

Combustibility of Some Organometallic Compounds—A. N. Baratov, et al. 204

Assessment of JP-8 as a Replacement Fuel for the Air Force Standard Jet Fuel JP-4. Part I. Assessment of JP-8/JP-4 Fuel in Non-combat Environment—G. T. Beery, R. G. Clodfelter, G. W. Gandee, J. L. Morris, J. R. McCoy, D. M. Spear, D. C. Wight, J. K. Klein, and T. O. Reed 205

Gain and Loss of Moisture in Large Forest Fuels—A. P. Brackebusch 205

Eliminating Biases in the Planar Intersect Method for Estimating Volumes of Small Fuels—J. K. Brown and P. J. Roussopoulos 206

Integration of Fire Protection into Automated Storage Systems at Naval Shore Facilities—P. J. Chicarello 206

Studies of Triggered Barriers—W. Cybulski 206

Explosion Pressure Venting and Explosion Proof Design of Containers and Apparatuses—C. Donat 207

Fire Weather Stations in North Central and Northeastern United States—J. S. Frost and D. A. Haines 207
Estimating Moisture Content of Heavy Forest Fuels—R. W. Furman 207
Fire Retardant Ground Distribution Patterns from the CL-215 Air Tanker—C. W. George 207
Recent Developments in Coal Mine Fire and Explosion Prevention Research—J. Grumer 208
User's Guide to AFFIRMS: Time Share Computerized Processing for Fire Danger Rating—R. S. Helfman, J. E. Deeming, R. J. Staub, and R. W. Furman 208
The Development of a System to Suppress and Extinguish Fully Developed Coal Dust Explosions: Progress Report—L. D. Johnson, J. A. Canfield, D. B. Lull, and T. F. Morris 208
Impact of Contents on Building Fires—P. S. Kiltgaard and R. B. Williamson 209
Coal Mine Explosions: Seasonal Trends—F. N. Kissel, A. E. Nagel, and M. G. Zabetakis 209
Influence of Temperature and Time upon Pyrolysis of Untreated and Fire Retardant Treated Wood—R. M. Knudson and R. B. Williamson 209
Prevention and Localization of Coal Dust Explosion—P. A. Kotelevskii, G. D. Ivanov, and P. I. Makarenko 209
Electrostatic Hazards Produced by Carbon Dioxide in Inerting and Fire Extinguishing Systems—J. T. Leonard and R. C. Clark 210
Characteristic Temperature Curves for Various Fire Severities—T. T. Lie 210
Probabilistics Aspects of Fire in Buildings—T. T. Lie 210
Lightweight Breathing Apparatus—*Mining Magazine* 210
Development and Evaluation of Practical Self Help Fire Retardants—A. E. Lipska and A. J. Amaro 210
Wood and Bark Percentages and Moisture Contents of Minnesota Pulpwood Species—R. M. Marden, D. C. Lothner, and E. Kallio 211
Fire Retardant Treatments for Dry Formed Hardboard—G. C. Myers and C. A. Holmes 211
Pressure as a Function of Time and Distance in a Vented Vessel—M. A. Nettleton 212
Efficacy of Explosion Vents. Study of Dust Explosions in 1, 10 and 100 m¹ Vessels—J. Pineau, M. Giltaire, and J. Dangréaux 212
Assessment of the Maintenance of the Effectiveness of Safety Schemes by Inspection and Age Replacement of Protective Devices—J. H. Powell 212
Void Filler Ballistic Fire Protection for Aircraft Fuel System Dry Bays—F. L. Sheldon and J. W. Moran 212
Fire Resistivity of Irradiated Nuclear Fuel Shipping Cask—H. Shimada 213

Fire and Explosion Hazards from Static Electricity—R. C. Smart 213
Dust Properties—J. Terpstra 214
The Strength of Fire Extinguishers—P. F. Thorne 214
The Nuclear Fire Threat to Urban Areas—S. J. Wiersma and S. B. Martin 214
Fire Protection in the Food Industry—S. G. Wilson 215

B. Ignition of Fires

Inhibition of High and Low Temperature Hydrocarbon Fuel Combustion Reactions—I. M. Abduragimov, G. Ya. Driker, A. M. Ryvkin, N. A. Shvartsman, and S. A. Yantovskiy 215
Contribution to the Theory of Mechanical Initiation of Solid Explosives—G. T. Afanas'ev, V. K. Bobolev, and V. I. Dolgov 215
Ignition of Rich Acetylene Air Mixtures—G. I. Akinin 215
Study of the Multiple Ignition of Carbon Monoxide under Static Conditions—V. V. Azatyan and E. N. Aleksandrov 215
Preventive Measures Against Frictional Sparking During Rock Cutting—M. Balek 216
The Influence of Spark Discharge Characteristics on Minimum Ignition Energy in Flowing Gases—D. R. Ballal and A. H. Lefebvre 216
Theory of Gas-Phase Ignition of a Drop—V. N. Bloshenko, A. G. Merzhanov, N. I. Peregudov, and B. I. Khaykin 216
The Role of Chemical Interaction of Components upon Shock Excitation of an Explosion in Mixtures of Ammonium Perchlorate and Fuel—V. K. Bobolev, I. A. Karpukhin, and V. A. Teselkin 216
Fire Detection: The State of the Art—R. L. P. Custer and R. G. Bright 216
Research Finds Methane Can Ignite by Frictional Sparks Between Aluminum and Rusty Steel—D. Desy, J. S. Risbech, and L. A. Neumeier 217
Towards Absolute Minimum Ignition Energies for Dust Clouds?—R. K. Eckhoff 217
Influence of High-Temperature Oxidation on the Particular Features of Ignition of a Finely Dispersed Aluminum Powder—V. P. Elyutin, B. S. Mitin, and V. V. Samoteykin 218
Ignition and Combustion of a Magnesium Particle—G. K. Ezhovskiy, A. S. Mochalova, and E. S. Ozerov 218
Determining the Probabilities of Heterogeneous and Homogeneous Deactivation of Deuterium Molecules—N. G. Fedotov, O. M. Sarkisov, and V. I. Vedeneev 218
Ignition of Initiating Explosives by an Electrical Spark—A. I. Gavrilin, M. A. Mel'nikov, and V. B. Shneyder 218
Dynamics of Ignition of a Gas Liquid Fuel Mixture Behind the Front of a Weak Shock Wave—B. E. Gel'fand, S. A. Gubin, S. M. Kogarko, and V. N. Mironov 218

Critical Behavior in Chemically Reacting Systems III. An Analytical Criterion for Insensitivity—B. F. Gray 218
Evaporation and Ignition of a Drop of n-Pentane in an Oxidizer Medium—Yu. M. Grigor'ev 218
Ignition Limits of Hydrocarbon Oxygen Nitrogen Systems at Elevated Pressures and Temperature—H. Grosse-Wortmann 218
Influence of the Reaction Kinetics Properties of an Igniting Flow on the Burning of Aluminum Powders—G. V. Kalabukhov, A. B. Ryzhik, Yu. A. Yusmanov, V. M. Sidorov, B. R. Osipov, and S. N. Faerman 219
Excitation of an Explosion When a Metal Surface Rubs Against an Explosive—I. S. Klochkov 219
Ignition of Metal Powders in the Combustion Products of a Model Fuel—A. K. Klyauzov, M. M. Arsh, F. P. Madyakin, and G. A. Filaretova 219
Mechanism of the Process of Ignition of Natural Solid Fuels—Yu. N. Korchunov and V. V. Pomerantsev 219
Investigation of the Influence of Acceleration on the Ignition Concentration Limits—V. N. Krivulin, L. A. Lovachev, A. N. Baratov, and V. I. Makeev 219
Experiment in Prevention of Spontaneous Ignition of Coal in Worked Out Area—E. M. Kudryavtsev, E. I. Gluzberg, and G. N. Krikunov 219
Influence of Fluctuations of Temperature and Concentration on Ignition Delay in a Turbulent Flow—V. R. Kuznetsov 219
Asymptotic Theory for Ignition and Extinction in Droplet Burning—C. K. Law 219
Induction Period in the Ignition of a Disperse System—V. I. Lisitsyn, A. A. Pirozhenko, and V. N. Vilyunov 220
Investigation of the Initiation of Liquid Explosives by Means of a Capacitive Sensor—V. A. Letyagin, V. S. Solov'ev, M. M. Boyko, and O. A. Kuznetsov 220
Ignition of an Aluminum Wire—A. G. Merzhanov, Yu. A. Gal'chenko, Yu. M. Grigor'ev, and L. B. Mashkinov 220
Ignition of Pyroxylin at High Pressures and Temperatures—S. M. Muratov, V. M. Makharinskiy, G. T. Afanas'ev, and S. I. Postov 220
The Frictional Ignition Hazard Associated with Colliery Rocks—F. Powell and K. Billinge 220
Ignition Properties of Dust Air Mixtures—M. M. Raftery 221
Measurement of Gas Velocity During the Ignition of Fast Burning Gas Mixtures in Pipes—G. D. Salamandra, N. M. Ventsel, and I. K. Fedoseeva 221
Fires Caused by Electrostatic Charges—W. Schumann 221
Spontaneous Combustion; Control by Bentonite Injection—*Colliery Guard* 221

Spontaneous and Piloted Ignition of Pine Needles—D. S. Stockstad 222
The Process of Ignition and Combustion of Hydrogen in a Supersonic Flow—V. N. Strokin 222
On the Mechanisms of Initiation of Explosives by Friction—Yu. I. Vodyankin, L. V. Dubnov, and N. D. Maurina 222
Some Features of Ignition of Gas Mixtures by Incandescent Bodies in the Case of an Engine—A. N. Voinov, S. G. Nechayev, and F. V. Turovskiy 222
Features of Hot Gas Ignition of Powder—V. E. Zarko, V. F. Mikheev, S. V. Orlov, S. S. Khlevnoy, and V. V. Chertishchev 222
Self-ignition and Collapse of Combustion in the Stagnation Zone During the Flow of a Supersonic Stream of a Combustible Mixture Past a Plane Step and a Depression—V. L. Zimont, V. K. Ivanov, and S. Kh. Oganesyan 223

C. Detection of Fires

The "Sigma" CO Apparatus, A New Means of Detecting Underground Fires in Their Initial Stages—F. A. Abramov, V. I. Erakhmilevich, and V. E. Streimann 223
Electrochemical Carbon Monoxide Sensors Based on the Metallised Membrane Electrode—I. Bergman 223
Solid State Detectors for Carbon Monoxide—J. G. Firth, A. Jones, and T. A. Jones 223
The Performance of the Sprinkler in Detecting Fire—P. Nash and R. A. Young 224
The Detection of Smoke in Air Conditioned and Ventilated Buildings—D. R. Packham, L. Gibson, and M. Linton 224
Fabrication and Evaluation of Polymeric Early Warning Fire Alarm Devices—S. D. Senturia 225
A Smoke Detection System for Manned Spacecraft Applications—T. M. Trumble 225

D. Propagation of Fires

Ignition and Combustion of a Magnesium Particle—G. K. Ezhovskiy, A. S. Mochalova, and E. S. Ozerov 226
Mechanism of Flame Propagation in a Forest Fire—A. V. Filippov ... 226
Calculation of the Flame Propagation Rate in a Gas Suspension of a Solid Combustible—M. A. Gurevich, G. E. Ozerova, and A. M. Stepanov 226
Flame Propagation in a Gas Mixture with Particles—R. I. Nigmatulin and P. B. Vaynshteyn 226
Regimes of Flame Propagation through a Suspension of Particles in a Gas—E. N. Rumanov and B. I. Khaykin 226

Combustion of Vegetable Matter for Various Compositions of the Ambient Medium—A. I. Sukhinin and E. V. Konev 226
Propagation of a Plane Flame Front in Aerodisperse Systems—O. M. Todes, A. D. Gol'tsiker, Ya. G. Gorbul'skiy, and K. K. Ionushas 226
Characteristics of Fires in Structural Debris—S. J. Wiersma 226

E. Suppression of Fires

Inhibition of High and Low Temperature Hydrocarbon Fuel Combustion Reactions—I. M. Abduragimov, G. Ya. Driker, A. M. Ryvkin, N. A. Shvartsman, and S. A. Yantovskiy 227
Upper Limit of Flame Propagation with Respect to Pressure in a Bounded Volume—V. S. Babkin and A. V. V'yun 227
Ignition: Flame Propagation, Concentration Limits, Status of the Problem—A. N. Baratov 227
Evaluation of Extinguishing Abilities of Fire Fighting Foam Agents for Oil Tank Fires—M. Hoshino and K. Hayashi 227
Mechanism of the Effect of Synergism in the Combustion of Hydrogen with Additions of Diethylamine and Tetrafluorodibromoethane—B. V. Karpinskiy, Yu. A. Ryabikin, Z. A. Mansurov, V. V. Dubinin, Yu. M. Gershenzon, and G. I. Ksandopulo 228
Investigation of the Influence of Acceleration on the Ignition Concentration Limits—V. N. Krivulin, L. A. Lovachev, A. N. Baratov, and V. I. Makeev 228
Asymptotic Theory for Ignition and Extinction in Droplet Burning—C. K. Law 229
Phenomenon of Three Flame Propagation Limits on the System H_2-O_2-N_2—V. F. Panin, L. K. Parfenov, and Yu. A. Zakharov 229
Low Velocity Regime of Explosive Transformation in Charges of High Density Solid Explosives—A. A. Sulimov, A. V. Obmenin, A. I. Korotkov, and P. I. Shushlyapin 229
The Strength of Fire Extinguishers—P. F. Thorne 229
Critical Detonation Diameters of Solutions of Solid Explosives—N. F. Voskoboynikova 229
Self-ignition and Collapse of Combustion in the Stagnation Zone During the Flow of a Supersonic Stream of a Combustible Mixture Past a Plane Step and a Depression—V. L. Zimont, V. K. Ivanov, and S. Kh. Oganesyan 229

G. Combustion Engineering and Tests

Study of the Influence of Electric Fields on Flame Stabilization and Oscillation—S. A. Abrukov, N. A. Isayev, and Yu. Ya. Maksimov .. 230
Influence of Additions of Solid Oxidizers on the Diffusion Burning of Polymers in Air—L. I. Aldabayev and N. H. Bakhman 230

Measurement of Temperatures During the Linear Pyrolysis of Polymethylmethacrylate—Yu. I. Alekseev, V. L. Korolev, and V. P. Knyazhitskiy 230
Calculation of the Composition and Electrical Conductivity of the Heterogeneous Combustion Products of Chemical Fuels—V. E. Alemasov, A. F. Dregalin, and A. S. Cherenkov 230
The Third Full Scale Bedroom Fire Test of the Home Fire Project. Volume I. Test Description and Experimental Data—R. L. Alpert, A. T. Modak, and J. S. Newman 230
Thermal Regime of Heterogeneous Burning of Solid Fuel—L. Yu. Artyukh, V. P. Kaskkarov, A. T. Luk'yanov, and S. N. Sharaya 231
Numerical Study of a Laminar Gas Flame Jet—L. Yu. Artyukh, L. A. Vulis, and E. A. Zakarin 231
Contribution to the Problem of Constructing a Closed Theory of Spin Detonation—S. K. Aslanov and P. I. Kopeyka 231
On the Detonability of Some Esters of Nitrous and Nitric Acids—I. V. Babaytsev, B. N. Kondrikov, T. T. Sidorov, and V. F. Tyshevich 231
Some Problems Frequently Encountered in the Theory of Nonstationary Combustion—Yu. I. Babenko 231
Study of the Thermal Explosion of a Heterogeneous System of Two Semi-bounded Bodies—A. P. Babich, N. M. Belyaev, and A. A. Ryadno 231
Upper Limit of Flame Propagation with Respect to Pressure in a Bounded Volume—V. S. Babkin and A. V. V'yun 231
Experimental Determination of the Combustion of Gas-Air Mixtures in a Duct and of Diffusion Combustion in a Parallel Flow at High Velocities—V. K. Baev, P. K. Tret'yakov, and V. A. Yasakov 232
Calculation of a Turbulent Flame Jet at the Boundary of Parallel Flows—Sh. Kh. Bakhtigozin, M. S. Naumov, and G. G. Shelukhin 232
Ignition: Flame Propagation, Concentration Limits, Status of the Problem—A. N. Baratov 232
Methods of Combustion Theory in Polymer Mechanics—G. I. Barenblatt 232
Burning of a Suspension at Low Concentrations of the Solid Phase—R. A. Barlas 232
Calculation of Detonation Waves in Conical and Cylindrical Charges—M. B. Batalova, S. M. Bakhrakh, and V. N. Zubarev 232
Burning of Rich Kerosene-Air Mixtures in a Tunnel Type Chamber—V. I. Blinov, A. I. Lushpa, V. M. Khaylov, and G. N. Khudyakov 232
A Simple Premixed Flame Model Including an Application to H_2 + Air Flames—N. J. Brown, R. M. Fristrom, and R. F. Sawyer 232
A New Large Damkohler Number Theory of Fuel Droplet Burning—J. D. Buckmaster 233
Method of Determining the Errors of the Computational Parameters of the Combustion Process as a Result of Errors in the Thermo-

dynamic Properties of Individual Substances—A. F. Dregalin, Z. Kh. Gruzdeva, and A. S. Lyashev 233
Detonation Mechanism of Water Filled Granulated Explosives—M. F. Drukovanyy, V. M. Kormin, and O. N. Oberemok 233
Combustion Problems in Diesels—N. Kh. D'yachenko and Yu. B. Sviridov 233
Ignition and Combustion of a Magnesium Particle—G. K. Ezhovskiy, A. S. Mochalova, and E. S. Ozerov 233
Polyurethane Foam—J. Fishbein 233
Combustion of Mixed Homogenized Systems—Yu. V. Frolov, A. I. Korotkov, and V. Dubovitskiy 234
Investigation of the Linear Pyrolysis of Material Subjected to a Powerful Stream of Radiant Energy—R. Sh. Gaynutdinov, R. Sh. Enaleev, and V. I. Averko-Antonovich 234
Study of the Mechanism of Combustion in an Engine—K. I. Genkin and Z. S. Khazanov 234
Hypersonic Unsteady Flow of a Burning Gas Mixture Past Bodies of Differing Shape—S. M. Gilinskiy and L. I. Zak 234
Mechanism of the Burning Process Behind Front End Assemblies and in the Zone of Inflow of the Secondary Air in the Chambers of Gas Turbine Engines—G. M. Gorbunov and I. L. Khristoforov 234
Nonstationary Processes During the Combustion of Powder—Yu. A. Gostintsev, L. A. Sukhanov, and P. F. Pokhil 234
Critical Behavior in Chemically Reacting Systems III. An Analytical Criterion for Insensitivity—B. F. Gray 234
Stability of a Plane Flame in a Stream with a Velocity Gradient—V. M. Gremyachkin and A. G. Istratov 235
Heterogeneous Homogeneous Combustion of a Reacting Plate in a Stream of Oxidizer—A. M. Grishin and A. Ya. Kuzin 235
Calculation of the Combustion Rate of a Metal Particle Taking Oxide and Condensation into Account—M. A. Gurevich, G. E. Ozerovan, and A. M. Stepanov 235
Possibility of Oscillations of Very Low Frequency in a Semi-Closed Volume—L. K. Gusachenko 235
Precombustion Chamber Flame Jet Initiation of Avalanche Activation of Combustion—L. A. Gussak 235
The Terminating Stage of Turbulent Burning of a Heterogeneous Mixture—L. A. Gussak, I. B. Samoylov, E. S. Semenov, A. F. Murashov, E. A. Ozerov, and A. I. Stotland 235
Flammability Tests, 1975 - A Review—C. J. Hilado 235
Evaluation of Extinguishing Abilities of Fire Fighting Foam Agents for Oil Tank Fires—M. Hoshino and K. Hayashi 236
Gasless Combustion of a Mixture of Metallic Powders—V. I. Itin, Yu. S. Nayborodenko, Yu. I. Kozlov, and V. P. Ushakov 236
Limit Conditions of Propagation of Combustion through Metal Speci-

mens in Gaseous Oxygen—B. A. Ivanov, E. M. Izmaylov, S. E. Narkuskiy, A. P. Nikonov, and V. F. Pleshakov 236
Reaction of a Flame Front to the Influence of a Shock Wave—V. P. Karpov 236
Aspects of the Thermodynamic Equilibrium of Combustion Products During Discharge—V. V. Kleymenov, V. M. Mal'tsev, V. A. Seleznev, and P. F. Pokhil 236
Theory of an Arbitrary Flame Front—A. M. Klimov 236
Burning of an Evaporating Composite Particle of a Two Component Combustible Containing Metal—A. A. Kossoy, E. S. Ozerov, and G. I. Sirkunen 236
Influence of the Initial Temperature on the Basic Characteristics of Combustion in a Turbulent Flow of a Homogeneous Mixture—A. F. Kuzin, V. M. Yankovskiy, V. L. Apollonov, and A. V. Talantov 236
Stabilization of the Flame of Inhomogeneous Mixtures—B. P. Lebedev and I. Yu. Doktop 237
Characteristic Temperature Curves for Various Fire Severities—T. T. Lie 237
The Prediction of the Fluctuations in the Properties of Free, Round-Jet Turbulent, Diffusion Flames—F. C. Lockwood and A. S. Naguib .. 237
Mechanism of Combustion of Ammonium and Hydrozonium Salts—G. B. Manelis and V. A. Strunin 237
Contemporary Status and Some Problems in the Theory of Combustion of Condensed Systems—A. D. Margolin 238
Recirculating Flow in Vertical Columns of Gas Solid Suspension—W. E. Mason and K. V. Saunders 238
Study of the Combustion of Gas Suspensions of Metal Powders and of the Influence of Particle Size on the Parameters of Explosiveness—V. V. Nedin, O. D. Neykov, A. G. Alekseev, G. I. Vasil'eva, and E. S. Kostina 238
Combustion of Condensed Explosives Under Accelerating Loads—S. K. Ordzhonikidze, A. D. Margolin, and P. F. Pokhil 238
A Study of the Decomposition Products of Polyurethane Foam Related to Aircraft Cabin Flash Fires—M. Paabo and J. J. Comeford 238
Fire Hazards of Plastics in Furniture and Furnishings: Characteristics of the Burning—K. N. Palmer, W. Taylor, and K. T. Paul 238
Fire Endurance of Gypsum Board Walls and Chases Containing Plastic and Metallic Drain, Waste and Vent Plumbing Systems—W. J. Parker, M. Paabo, J. T. Scott, D. Gross, and I. A. Benjamin 239
Phenomenon of Three Flame Propagation Limits on the System H_2-O_2-N_2—V. F. Panin, L. K. Parfenov, and Yu. A. Zakharov 240
Approximate Methods of Studying Diffusion Burning in a System of Turbulent Jets—T. A. Pervitskaya, A. P. Skabin, and V. A. Tarasyuk 240
Flegmatization of Detonation and Deflagration Combustion of Kerosene Air and Kerosene Oxygen Systems—G. S. Potekhin, A. N.

Baratov, V. I. Makeev, N. S. Prokhorev, I. P. Pankratov, and G. V. Rozantseva 240
Contribution to the Theory of Stability of Powder Combustion—O. Ya. Romanov and G. G. Shelukhin 240
Flame Propagation in a Transverse Electrical Field—G. D. Salamandra 241
On the Mutual Effect of Open Mine Fires and Ventilation Design—W. Schmidt, K. Grumbrecht, H. J. Bohm, and H. Blumel 241
Measures for the Stabilization of Ventilation During Open Mine Fires—E. Schubert and W. Both 241
Smoke and Toxic Products from Plastics—K. A. Scott 241
Spherically Symmetrical Optical Discharge as an Analog of Diffusion Combustion in a Fuel Gas Mixture—I. K. Selezneva 241
Supersonic Combustion Problems—E. S. Shchetinkov 242
Effect of Dispersion in the Processes of Linear Pyrolysis and Combustion of Polymers—A. S. Shteynberg, V. B. Ulybin, E. I. Golgov, and G. B. Manelis 242
On the Influence of the Physical State and Structure of a Trinitrotoluene Charge in the Decomposition Time in a Detonation Wave—K. K. Shvelov and S. A. Koldunov 242
Optical and X-ray Investigations of the Detonation Properties of Low Density Explosives with a Hexogen Base—V. S. Solov'ev, S. G. Andreev, A. V. Levantovskiy, K. N. Shamshev, E. D. Fedin, L. P. Tsvetkov, and G. A. Krosov 242
Combustion of Boron and Aluminum to High Oxides at High Pressure and Temperature—G. S. Sosnova 242
Toxic Gases and Smoke from Polyvinyl Chloride in Fires in the Fire Research Station Full Scale Test Rig—G. W. V. Stark and P. Field 242
The Process of Ignition and Combustion of Hydrogen in a Supersonic Flow—V. N. Strokin 242
Low Velocity Regime of Explosive Transformation in Charges of High Density Solid Explosives—A. A. Sulimov, A. V. Obmenin, A. I. Korotkov, and P. I. Shushlyapin 242
Burning Intensity of Commercial Samples of Plastics—A. Tewarson and R. F. Pion 242
Investigation of the Structure of Hydrogen Diffusion Flames—R. S. Tyul'panov, V. F. Sokolenko, and A. I. Alimpiev 243
Location of the Chapman Jouguet Surface in a Multifront Detonation in Gases—A. A. Vasil'ev, T. P. Gavrilenko, and M. E. Topchiyan 243
Decomposition of Hexogen in a Detonation Wave—I. M. Voskoboynikov 243
Critical Detonation Diameters of Solutions of Solid Explosives—N. F. Voskoboynikova 243
Turbulent Gas Combustion: Outline of the Present Status of the Theory—L. A. Vulis 243

Investigation of the Aerodynamics of the Turbulent Flame Jet of a Homogeneous Mixture—L. A. Vulis, O. A. Kuznetsov, and L. P. Yarin 243
Characteristics of Fires in Structural Debris—S. J. Wiersma 243
The Nuclear Fire Threat to Urban Areas—S. J. Wiersma and S. B. Martin 243
A Corner Fire Test to Simulate Residential Fires—R. B. Williamson and F. M. Baron 244
Fire Behavior of Beds and Bedding Materials—W. D. Woolley, S. A. Ames, A. I. Pitt, and J. V. Murrell 244
Laboratory Experiment on Three Dimensional Temperature Profile in the Leeward of Wooden Crib Fire—K. Yamashita 245
Particular Features of Manifestation of the Channel Effect in Coarsely Dispersed Explosives—V. I. Zenin and B. I. Vaynshteyn 245

H. Chemical Aspects of Fires

The Role of Plastic Deformation and the Possibility of Post-Polymerization in the Case of Shock Compression of Acrylamide—G. A. Adadurov, V. V. Gustov, M. Yu. Kosygin, and P. Yarmol'skiy 245
Influence of Additions of Solid Oxidizers on the Diffusion Burning of Polymers in Air—L. I. Aldabayev and N. H. Bakhman 245
Measurement of Temperatures During the Linear Pyrolysis of Polymethylmethacrylate—Yu. I. Alekseev, V. L. Korolev, and V. P. Knyazhitskiy 245
Study of the Multiple Ignition of Carbon Monoxide under Static Conditions—V. V. Azatyan and E. N. Aleksandrov 245
Experimental Investigations of the Dissociation Rate of Water Vapor in Mixtures with Air—T. V. Bazhenova, Yu. S. Lobastov, and A. D. Kotlyarov 245
Physical Phenomena Occurring in the Initial Stages of Thermal Decomposition of Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine—M. S. Belyaeva, A. M. Kitaygorodskiy, and G. K. Klimenko 245
Chemiluminescent Method for NO and NO_x ($NO + NO_2$) Analysis—F. M. Black and J. E. Sigsby 246
The Role of Chemical Interaction of Components upon Shock Excitation of an Explosion in Mixtures of Ammonium Perchlorate and Fuel—V. K. Bobolev, I. A. Karpukhin, and V. A. Teselkin 246
Method of Determining the Errors of the Computational Parameters of the Combustion Process as a Result of Errors in the Thermodynamic Properties of Individual Substances—A. F. Dregalin, Z. Kh. Gruzdeva, and A. S. Lyashev 246
The Mechanism of Liquid-Phase Oxidation—N. M. Emanuel 246
Determining the Probabilities of Heterogeneous and Homogeneous

Deactivation of Deuterium Molecules—N. G. Fedotov, O. M. Sarkisov, and V. I. Vedeneev 246
Oxidation of Ammonia in Air Behind a Direct Compression Shock—A. P. Genich, V. A. Levin, and S. F. Osinkin 246
Thermal Decomposition of Condensed Systems at Elevated Temperatures—E. P. Goncharov, A. G. Merzhanov, and A. S. Shteynberg .. 246
Possibility of Oscillations of Very Low Frequency in a Semi-Closed Volume—L. K. Gusachenko 246
Precombustion Chamber Flame Jet Initiation of Avalanche Activation of Combustion—L. A. Gussak 246
Influence of the Reaction Kinetics Properties of an Igniting Flow on the Burning of Aluminum Powders—G. V. Kalabukhov, A. B. Ryzhik, Yu. A. Yusmanov, V. M. Sidorov, B. R. Osipov, and S. N. Faerman 247
Rate Constants of Some Elementary Stages of Fluorine-Hydrogen Reactions—G. A. Kapralova, E. M. Margolina, and A. M. Chaykin .. 247
Ionic Pressure in a Flame—G. V. Karachevtsev and V. L. Tal'roze 247
Mechanism of the Effect of Synergism in the Combustion of Hydrogen with Additions of Diethylamine and Tetrafluorodibromoethane—B. V. Karpinskiy, Yu. A. Ryabikin, Z. A. Mansurov, V. V. Dubinin, Yu. M. Gershenzon, and G. I. Ksandopulo 247
Gas Chromatographic Method for Analyzing Mixtures of Hydrocarbon and Inorganic Gases—A. G. Kim and L. J. Douglas 247
Particular Features of the Initial Stages of the Low Temperature Decomposition of Ammonium Perchlorate—G. K. Klimenko and E. I. Frolov 247
Investigation of the High-Temperature Interaction of Carbon with Oxygen in a Shock Tube—V. G. Knorre and N. K. Mamina 247
Study of the Kinetics of Combustion of Mixtures of H_2 and CO—V. F. Kochubey, F. B. Moin, and G. V. Shchemelev 248
Collection and Critical Evaluation of Rate Constants of Chemical Reactions—V. N. Kondrat'ev, A. I. Popoykova, and E. T. Denisov 248
Thermal Decomposition of Perchlorates of Methyl Substituted Ammonium Ions—V. A. Koroban, V. M. Chugunkin, and V. I. Loboda 248
Low Temperature Ammonium Perchlorate Conversion Reactions—V. A. Koroban, B. S. Svetlov, and V. M. Chugunkin 248
Catalysis Mechanism in the Thermal Decomposition and Combustion of Ammonium Perchlorate—O. P. Korobeynichev, A. V. Shkarin, and A. S. Shmelev 248
Use of the Monte Carlo Method in Chemical Kinetics—S. N. Lebedev, V. B. Leonas, Yu. G. Malama, and A. I. Osipov 248
Propagation of a Low Amplitude Wave Over the Surface of a Powder Burning in a Gas Stream—V. B. Librovich and G. M. Makhviladze .. 248
On the Role of Nonlinearity in the Hydrogen Oxidation Scheme—L. A. Lovachev and V. T. Gontkovskaya 248

Study of the Kinetics of Physico-chemical Processes in Shock Tubes—S. A. Losev ... 248
Influence of Structural Factors on the Catalytic Activity of β-diketonates of the 3d Shell Elements in the Thermal Decomposition of Ammonium Perchlorate—G. N. Marchenko, V. V. Moshev, D. G. Batyr, S. F. Borisov, and G. P. Pogonin ... 249
Fire Retardant Treatments for Dry Formed Hardboard—G. C. Myers and C. A. Holmes ... 249
On the Mechanism of Ion Recombination in a Low Pressure Hydrocarbon Flame—N. A. Nesterko, E. N. Taran, and V. I. Tverdokhlebov ... 249
Investigation of the Shock Polymerization of Polymers—E. Z. Novitskiy, A. G. Ivanov, and N. P. Khokhlov ... 249
Development of Reaction Centers in the Thermal Decomposition of Orthorhombic Ammonium Perchlorate and the Role of Dislocations in this Process—A. V. Raevskiy and G. B. Manelis ... 249
Kinetics and Mechanism of Thermal Decomposition of Hydrazonium Salts—Yu. I. Rubtsov ... 249
Mechanism of the Low-Temperature Thermal Decomposition of Ammonium Perchlorate—Yu. P. Savintsev, T. V. Mulina, and V. V. Boldyrev ... 249
Principles of the Thermal Decomposition of β-polynitroalkyamines and Amides—V. F. Selivanov, I. V. Vlasenko, R. S. Stepanov, and B. V. Gidaspov ... 249
On the Role of Negative Interaction of Chains and Heterogeneous Reactions of Active Centers during the Combustion of Hydrogen—N. N. Semenov and V. V. Azatyan ... 249
Influence on Heat Losses on Propagation of the Front of an Exothermic Reaction in the Condensed Phase—K. G. Shkadinskiy and B. I. Khaykin ... 250
Role of Excited Particles in the Acceleration Effect of Additions of Oxygen on the High Temperature Chlorination of Ethylene—V. Ya. Shtern, A. F. Revzin, and G. V. Sukhanov ... 250
Influence of Natural Convection on the Ignition of Liquid Explosives—E. A. Shtessel, A. E. Averson, and K. V. Pribytkova ... 250
Toxic Gases and Smoke from Polyvinyl Chloride in Fires in the Fire Research Station Full Scale Test Rig—G. W. V. Start and P. Field ... 250
Investigation of the Transformation of Nitrogen Dioxide When It Interacts with Various Organic Compounds in the Condensed Phase—B. S. Svetlov, B. A. Lur'e, and G. E. Kornilova ... 250
The Thermal Decomposition Products of Rigid Polyurethane Foams under Laboratory Conditions—W. D. Woolley, P. J. Fardell, and I. G. Buckland ... 250
Continuous Analyzer for Carbon Monoxide in Ambient Air by Electrochemical Technique—N. Yamate and A. Inoue ... 251

Formation of Sulfur Particles in Sodium Thiosulfate Solutions Behind a Shock Front—O. B. Yakusheva, V. V. Yakushev, and A. N. Dremin .. 251
Dissociation of Molecular Nitrogen in the Absence of Vibrational Equilibrium—M. S. Yalovik 251
The Use of Deuterated Compounds to Study the Kinetics and Mechanism of Thermal Conversion of Hydrocarbons—Yu. P. Yampol'skiy, Yu. V. Maksimov, S. Korochuk, and K. P. Lavrovskiy 251

I. Physical Aspects of Fires

Inhibition of High and Low Temperature Hydrocarbon Fuel Combustion Reactions—I. M. Abduragimov, G. Ya. Driker, A. M. Ryvkin, N. A. Shvartsman, and S. A. Yantovskiy 252
On the Relationship between the State of a Material under Dynamic Compression and the Results Obtained when Studying Preserved Specimens—G. A. Adadurov, T. V. Babina, O. N. Breusov, V. N. Drobyshev, and S. V. Pershin 252
Effect of Shock Waves on a Substance. Phase and Chemical Changes of Niobium Pentoxide—G. A. Adadurov, O. N. Breusov, V. N. Drobyshev, and S. V. Pershin 252
Calculation of the Composition and Electrical Conductivity of the Heterogeneous Combustion Products of Chemical Fuels—V. E. Alemasov, A. G. Dregalin, and A. S. Cherenkov 252
Contribution to the Problem of Constructing a Closed Theory of Spin Detonation—S. K. Aslanov and P. I. Kopeyka 252
Workbook for Predicting Pressure Wave and Fragment Effects of Exploding Propellant Tanks and Gas Storage Vessels—W. E. Baker, J. J. Kulesz, R. E. Ricker, R. L. Bessey, P. S. Westine, V. B. Parr, and G. A. Oldham 252
Shock Waves in Media with Phase Transitions—S. M. Bakhrakh, V. N. Zubarev, and A. A. Shanin 253
Physical Phenomena Occurring in the Initial Stages of Thermal Decomposition of Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine—M. S. Belyaeva, A. M. Kitaygorodskiy, and G. K. Klimenko 253
Study of a Gasdynamic CO_2 Laser—A. S. Biryukov, A. P. Dronov, E. M. Kudryavtsev, G. A. Raynin, and N. N. Sobolev 253
Study of the Influence of Solid Inclusions on the Change in Structure and Properties of Two-Phase Alloys under Impact Loading - M. P. Bondar, A. M. Staver, and E. Sh. Chagelishvili 253
Radiative Heat Transfer from Products of Combustion in Building Corridor Fires—K. Bromberg and J. Quintiere 253
Study of Spall in Water, Ethyl Alcohol, and Plexiglass—A. N. Dremin, G. I. Kanel, and S. A. Koldunov 254
Role of the Reactivity of an Oxidizing Group During the Combustion of Explosive Compounds—A. E. Fogel'zang, V. Ya. Adzhemyan, and B. S. Svetlov 254

Construction of the Equation of State of Condensed Media by a Dynamic Experiment—V. E. Fortov 254
Investigation of the Linear Pyrolysis of Material Subjected to a Powerful Stream of Radiant Energy—R. Sh. Gaynutdinov, R. Sh. Enaleev, and V. I. Averko-Antonovich 254
Influence of the Nature of Fuel and Catalyst on the Combustion of Mixtures Based on Ammonium and Potassium Perchlorate—A. P. Glazkova and O. K. Andreev 254
Kinetic Properties of Gases at High Temperatures: Determination of Collision Integrals—A. P. Kalinin, V. B. Leonas, and A. V. Sermyagin 254
Ionic Pressure in a Flame—G. V. Karachevtsev and V. L. Tal'roze 254
Aspects of the Thermodynamic Equilibrium of Combustion Products During Discharge—V. V. Kleymenov, V. M. Mal'tsev, V. A. Seleznev, and P. F. Pokhil 254
Combustion of Nitrates and Nitrites—B. N. Kondrikov and T. T. Sidorova 255
On Irreversible Changes in the Properties of Crystallophosphors as a Result of Explosive Action—A. I. Lapshin, T. P. Lazarenko, V. P. Stupnikov, and S. S. Batsanov 255
Electrostatic Hazards Produced by Carbon Dioxide in Interting and Fire Extinguishing Systems—J. T. Leonard and R. C. Clark 255
Influence of a Catalyst on the Characteristics of the Combustion Zone of a Condensed Substance—O. I. Leypunskiy, A. A. Zenin, and V. M. Puchkov 255
Recirculating Flow in Vertical Columns of Gas Solid Suspension—W. E. Mason and K. V. Saunders 256
Electrical Effects During Shock Compression of Conductive Materials—V. N. Mineev, A. G. Ivanov, and Yu. N. Tyunyaev 256
Radiative Heat Transfer to the Burning Liquid and the Vessel from Its Laminar Flame—A. Nakakuki 256
Experimental Study on Transportation of High Expansion Foam Through Flexible Ducts—R. Nii 257
Influence of Aluminum Additives on the Effectiveness of an Fe_2O_3 Combustion Catalyst—V. S. Nikiforov and N. H. Bakhman 257
Investigation of the Shock Polymerization of Polymers—E. Z. Novitskiy, A. G. Ivanov, and N. P. Khokhlov 257
Study of Shock-Wave Properties and of Polarization by TsTS-19 Piezoceramics—E. Z. Novitskiy, E. S. Tyun'kin, V. N. Mineev, and O. A. Kleshchevnikov 257
Spherically Symmetrical Optical Discharge as an Analog of Diffusion Combustion in a Fuel Gas Mixture—I. K. Selezneva 257
Effect of Dispersion in the Processes of Linear Pyrolysis and Combustion of Polymers—A. S. Shteynberg, V. B. Ulybin, E. I. Dolgov, and G. B. Manelis 257

The Characterization and Evaluation of Accidental Explosions—R. A. Strehlow and W. E. Baker 257
Influence of Explosive Decomposition of Acetylene on the Properties of the Resulting Carbon Black—P. A. Tesner, B. I. Shraev, V. G. Knorre, and M. A. Glikin 258
Pressure Losses in United Kingdom Fire Hose—P. F. Thorne, C. R. Theobald, and P. Mahendran 258
Surface Tension Flows Induced by a Moving Thermal Source—K. E. Torrance and R. L. Mahajan 258
Electrical Conductivity of Alloyed and γ-Irradiated NaCl behind a Shock Front—Yu. N. Tyunyaev, Yu. V. Lisitsyn, E. Z. Novitskiy, A. G. Ivanov, and V. N. Mineev 259
Location of the Chapman Jouguet Surface in a Multifront Detonation in Gases—A. A. Vasil'ev, T. P. Gavrilenko, and M. E. Topchiyan 259
Investigation of Vibrational Relaxation of Carbon Monoxide—A. Ya. Vinokurov, E. M. Kudryavtsev, V. D. Mironov, and E. S. Trekhov ... 259
High-Frequency Methods of Measuring the Dielectric Properties of Condensed Materials behind a Shock Front—V. V. Yakushev, S. S. Nabatov, and A. N. Dremin 259
Viscosity of Metals in the Case of Explosive Welding—I. D. Żakharenko and V. I. Mali 259
Vibrational Activation in Exothermic Decomposition Reactions—I. S. Zaslonko, S. M. Kogarko, E. V. Mozzhukhin, and A. I. Demin 259
Determination of Isentropes of the Expansion of Substances after Impact Compression—M. V. Zhernokletov and V. N. Zubarev 259

J. Meteorological Aspects of Fires

Fire Weather Stations in North Central and Northeastern United States—J. S. Frost and D. A. Haines 259
Estimating Moisture Content of Heavy Forest Fuels—R. W. Furman .. 260
An Aid to Streamlining Fire Weather Station Networks—R. W. Furman 260
User's Guide to AFFIRMS: Time Share Computerized Processing for Fire Danger Rating—R. S. Helfman, J. E. Deeming, R. J. Staub, and R. W. Furman 260
Development and Utilization of the Model LSC201 Lightning Counter—B. E. M[illegible] 260
Soil Wettability and Fire [illegible] Arizona Chaparral—D. G. Scholl 260
Ecological Aspects of Lightning in Forests—A. R. Taylor 261
Laboratory Experiment on Three Dimensional Temperature Profile in the Leeward of Wooden Crib Fire—K. Yamashita 261

K. Physiological and Psychological Problems from Fires

Smoke Toxicity of Common Aircraft Carpets—D. P. Dressler, W. A. Skornik, S. B. Bloom, and J. D. Dougherty 262

The Acute Inhalation Toxicity of Carbon Monoxide from Burning Wood—J. A. G. Edginton and R. D. Lynch 262
Physiological and Toxicological Aspects of Smoke Produced During the Combustion of Polymeric Materials—I. N. Einhorn 263
Interbuild Conference on Fire Risk of Plastics—*Fire Protection Review* 263
Toxic Substances Alert Program—T. L. Junod 264
Toxic Effects of the Combustion Gases of Polymers—K. Pal 264
Smoke and Toxic Products from Plastics—K. A. Scott 264
Toxic Gases and Smoke from Polyvinyl Chloride in Fires in the Fire Research Station Full Scale Test Rig—G. W. V. Stark and P. Field 264

L. Operations Research, Mathematical Methods, and Statistics

A Computer Algorithm for Sorting Field Data on Fuel Depths—F. A. Albini 265
Influence of the Starting Time of the Extinguishing Operation of Exogenous Fires on the Duration and Method of Extinction—V. P. Charkov, V. A. Egorov, G. K. Brusentsev, and Yu. N. Shul'ga 265
Fuel Models in the National Fire Danger Rating System—J. E. Deeming and J. K. Brown 265
Firehouse Site Evaluation Model: Description and User's Manual—P. Dormont, J. Hausner, and W. E. Walker 265
Fire Protection Journaux Officiels 266
Wildfire Atlas of the Northeastern and North Central States—D. A. Haines, V. J. Johnson, and W. A. Main 266
User's Guide to AFFIRMS: Time Share Computerized Processing for Fire Danger Rating—R. S. Helfman, J. E. Deeming, R. J. Staub, and R. W. Furman 267
A New Comprehensive Solution to the Problem of the Detection of an Explosive Hazard: The Dräger Exwarn G 1—D. Heller 267
Coal Mine Explosions: Seasonal Trends—F. N. Kissel, A. E. Nagel, and M. G. Zabetakis 267
Probabilistic Aspect of Fire in Buildings—T. T. Lie 267
Measurement of Smoke Density, Flammability, and Toxic Gases—*PRT Polymer Age* 267
Pipeline Accident Report - Atlanta Gas Light Company, Atlanta, Georgia, August 31, 1972—*National Transportation Safety Board Report NTSB-PAR-73-3* 268
Pipeline Accident Report - Exxon Pipe Line Company, Crude Oil Explosion at Hearne, Texas, May 14, 1972—*National Transportation Safety Board Report NTSB-PAR-73-2* 268
Assessment of the Maintenance of the Effectiveness of Safety Schemes by Inspection and Age Replacement of Protective Devices—J. H. Powell 269

A Parametric Model for the Allocation of Fire Companies—K. L. Rider ... 269
An On-line Program for Relocating Fire Fighting Resources—C. Shanesy ... 271
Performing Policy Analysis for Municipal Agencies: Lesson from the New York City-Rand Institute's Fire Project—W. E. Walker ... 272

N. Instrumentation and Fire Equipment

Firesafe Sanctuaries for High-Rise Structures—N. J. Alvares, A. M. Kanury, S. J. Wiersma, and R. K. Pefley ... 272
Electrochemical Carbon Monoxide Sensors Based on the Metallised Membrane Electrode—I. Bergman ... 272
Chemiluminescent Method for NO and NO_x ($NO + NO_2$) Analysis—F. M. Black and J. E. Sigsby ... 273
Apparatus for Measuring Rate of Heat Release from Building Materials—J. J. Brenden ... 273
Perfecting a Gravimetrical Instrument for Routing Sampling—H. Breuer, K. Robock, J. Stuke, and R. W. Schliephake ... 273
New Instrument Controlled Vehicles May Soon Improve Safety in Mines—N. P. Chironis ... 274
Dust Weight Sampling—P. Courbon ... 274
A Method for Improved Measurement of Gas Concentration Histories in Rapidly Developing Fires—P. A. Croce ... 274
Studies of Triggered Barriers—W. Cybulski ... 275
A Laboratory Simulation of Wood Pyrolysis Under Field Conditions—C. A. Depew, M. J. Mann, and R. C. Corlett ... 275
Smoke Control by Systematic Pressurization—F. C. W. Fung ... 275
A New Comprehensive Solution to the Problem of the Detection of an Explosive Hazard: The Dräger Exwarn G 1—D. Heller ... 276
Evaluation of Extinguishing Abilities of Fire Fighting Foam Agents for Oil Tank Fires—M. Hoshino and K. Hayashi ... 276
The Development of a System to Suppress and Extinguish Fully Developed Coal Dust Explosions: Progress Report—L. D. Johnson, J. A. Canfield, D. B. Lull, and T. F. Morris ... 276
Development and Utilization of the Model LSC201 Lightning Counter—B. E. Mroske ... 277
Experimental Study on Transportation of High Expansion Foam Through Flexible Ducts—R. Nii ... 277
A Correctional Calculation Method for Thermocouple Measurements of Temperatures in Flames—A. Sato, K. Hashiba, M. Hasatani, S. Sugiyama, and J. Kimura ... 278
Pressure Losses in United Kingdom Fire Hose—P. F. Thorne, C. R. Theobald, and P. Mahendran ... 279
Apparatus for Detecting Interior Ballistic Combustion Products—K. J. White and R. W. Reynolds ... 279

High-Frequency Methods of Measuring the Dielectric Properties of Condensed Materials behind a Shock Front—V. V. Yakushev, S. S. Nabatov, and A. N. Dremin 279

O. Miscellaneous

Wildland Fires and Dwarf Mistletoes: A Literature Review of Ecology and Prescribed Burning—M. E. Alexander and F. G. Hawksworth .. 279
Collected Summaries of Fire Research Notes 1974—L. C. Fowler 280
Attacking the Fire Problem: A Plan for Action—K. Giles and P. Powell 280
A Case Study of Technology Transfer: Fire Safety—C. F. Heins 281
Toxic Substances Alert Program—T. L. Junod 281
Register of Hydrogen Technology Experts-P. R. Ludtke 281
Eliminating Biases in the Planar Intersect Method for Estimating Volumes of Small Fuels—J. K. Brown and P. J. Roussopoulos 282
Some Forest Fuelbed Characteristics of Black Oak Stands in Southeast Missouri—J. S. Crosby and R. M. Loomis 282
Prescribed Burning in the Central Lake States - 1972—L. R. Donoghue 282
Methods in Constructing a Fire Atlas—D. A. Haines and W. A. Main .. 282
Predicting the Losses in Sawtimber Volume and Quality from Fires in Oak Hickory Forests—R. M. Loomis 282
New York Reduces Railroad Fires—R. M. Loomis, C. R. Crandall, and R. E. Mullavey 282
Sensitivity of the National Fire Danger Rating System to Change in Herbaceous Vegetation Condition—W. A. Main 282
The Causes of Fires on Northeastern National Forests—W. A. Main and D. A. Haines 282
An Application of the Fire Danger Model in Fuel Hazard Management—P. J. Roussopoulos 282
Forest Residues Management Guidelines for the Pacific Northwest—J. Pierovich, E. Clarke, S. Pickford, and F. Ward 282

BOOKS

Halogenated Fire Suppressants—R. G. Gann, Ed. 283
Principles of Fire Safety Standards for Building Construction—M. Ya. Roytman 284
Proceedings of Symposium on Air Quality and Smoke from Urban and Forest Fires—Committee on Fire Research, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences 289
Proceedings of Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion—L. N. Stesik, Ed. 291

MEETINGS

Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Combustion Kinetics Contractors Meeting, 4-5 September 1975, Eglin AFB, Florida 350
Conference on Arson and Incendiarism, July 29-30, 1975, Committee on Fire Research, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.; Chairman J. W. Kerr 351
"Fire Casualties" Conference and Workshop, May 28-29, 1975, Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, RANN National Science Foundation 356
National Conference on Master Planning for Community Fire Protection, October 28-30, 1975, Orlando, Florida, National Fire Prevention and Control Administration, Department of Commerce ... 357

PROGRAMS OF THE CENTER FOR FIRE RESEARCH, NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

INTRODUCTION

On October 29, 1974, President Ford signed into law the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974. This legislation is the direct result of the findings of the National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control that America's fire losses are disgraceful and totally unacceptable to a country whose level of technology and human resources is the highest in the world.

The Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act responds to the nation's fire problem through the establishment of two agencies within the Department of Commerce. The first of these, the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration (NFPCA) focuses on broad areas of the fire problem, principally the need for improved fire experience data; more effective public education programs; a national fire academy; and improved technology for fire prevention and control. The second agency, the Fire Research Center, was established within the Commerce Department's National Bureau of Standards (NBS). In contrast to NFPCA, the Fire Reseach Center focuses principally on one aspect of the fire problem—developing the basic technical knowledge of fire and its effects necessary to reduce fire losses. The National Bureau of Standards has been involved in fire research for many years; locating the Center at NBS builds on existing research expertise.

The Fire Research Center is charged with developing an understanding of fundamental processes of fire, including its physics and chemistry; its behavior, spread, and growth in buildings; the fire hazards arising from transportation of combustible fluids and materials; and design concepts for increased fire safety in the built environment. The Congress also authorized the Fire Research Center to carry out investigations into the biological, physiological, and psychological factors affecting the victims of fire. In particular, the biological and physiological effects of toxic substances on fire victims and the psychological and motivational characteristics induced either by fire stress or fire trauma are to be systematically studied for the first time. Identifying the priorities for the Center's program as well as disseminating its results to the user community are joint responsibilities of NFPCA and the Center. The following sections describe the efforts aimed at reducing fire losses and the various program elements of the Center.

FIRE SCENARIOS AND INTERVENTION STRATEGIES

In developing a plan to cut the losses due to unwanted fire, it is essential to relate the planned research to the most probable fire situations so as to increase the likelihood of preventing such fires.

Fire Scenarios

Although each fire is unique, there are important common characteristics. A few types of ignition sources cause a large majority of fires; examples are

matches, cigarettes, and defective electrical equipment. Similarly the types of products or materials ignited are relatively few. It is possible to describe the physical aspects of an unwanted fire in terms of combinations of six characteristics:

1. Type of loss — death, injury, and/or property
2. Type of occupancy — residence, industrial, etc.
3. Time — day or night
4. Ignition source — matches, electrical appliances, etc.
5. Spreading agent — apparel, furnishings, etc.
6. Direct cause of loss — smoke and/or gas and/or heat and/or flame

For example, a death caused by smoking in bed can be described as follows:

1. Death
2. Residence
3. Night
4. Smoking
5. Furnishings
6. Smoke and gas

This listing of factors we term a fire scenario. Figure 1 illustrates the possibilities. Using a modified Delphi approach to identify the most important scenarios, the senior staff of the Center selected 14 scenarios (Table 1) that represent the types of fires toward which the Center's program is to be directed.

TABLE 1

The Top Fire Scenarios as Estimated by the Center Staff

	Description
1.	Death & Injuries/Residence/Night/Smoking, Lighters, Matches/Furnishings/Smoke & Gas
2.	Death & Injuries/Residence/Day/Heating & Cooking Surface/Apparel/Heat & Flame
3.	Death & Injuries/Independent/Day/Lighters or Matches/Apparel/Heat & Flame
4.	Property/Commercial & Industrial/Night/Arson/Flammable Fluids/Heat & Flame
5.	Death/Institutional/Night/Lighters or Matches/Furnishings/Smoke & Gas
6.	Death/Transportation/Day/Other/Flammable Fluids/Heat & Flame
7.	Death/Residence/Night/Electrical/Furnishings & Structural/Heat & Flame & Smoke & Gas
8.	Death & Injuries/Residence/Night/Smoking, Lighters & Matches/Furnishing/Heat & Flame
9.	Death/Commercial/Day/Flame/Flammable Fluid/Heat & Flame
10.	Property/Industrial/Day/Flame/Flammable Fluids/Heat & Flame
11.	Death/Industrial/Day/Arson/Flammable Fluids/Heat & Flame
12.	Property/Industrial/Night/Flame/Flammable Fluids/Heat & Flame
13.	Deaths & Injuries/Independent/Day/Flammable Fluid/Apparel/Heat & Flame
14.	Property/Residence/Day/Heating & Cooking/Finish & Furnishings/Heat & Flame

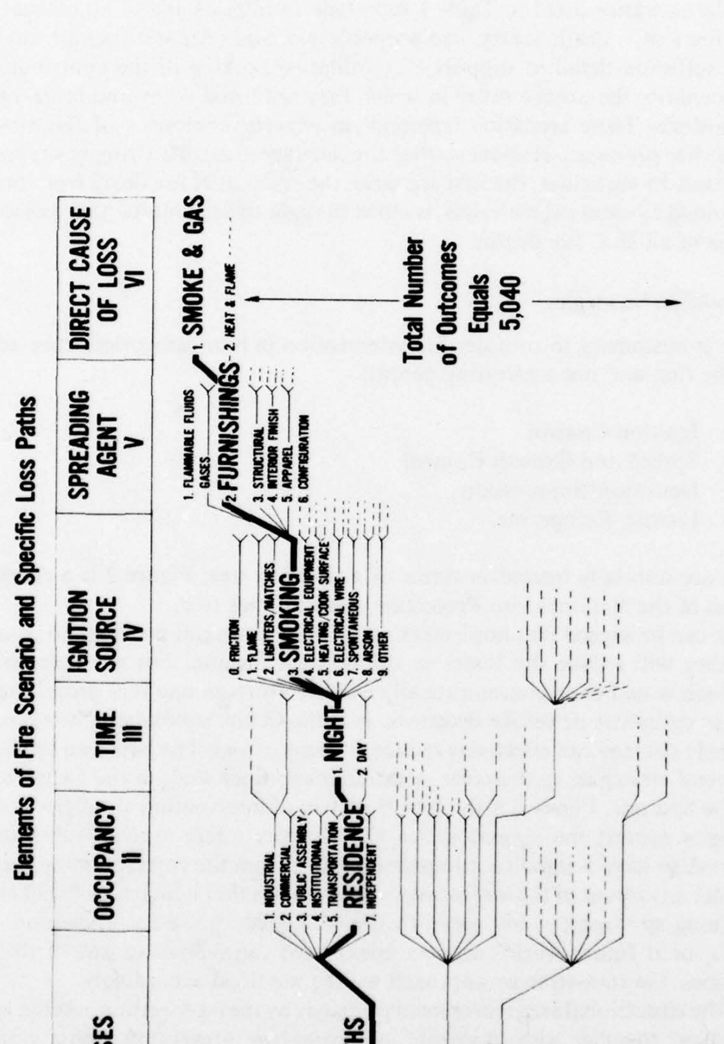


FIGURE 1 Elements of fire scenario and specific loss paths.

The scenarios listed in Table 1 represent an interleaving of all categories of direct fire loss — death, injury, and property loss. Since fire statistics are unavailable in sufficient detail to support a quantitative ranking of the contribution of each scenario, the precise order in which they are listed is, by and large, of little consequence. These scenarios represent an experts' consensus of the most important fire problems. However, what fire data are available strongly support the consensus. In particular, the first scenario, the residential fire death from furnishings ignited by smoking materials, is alone thought to account for approximately a quarter of all U.S. fire deaths.

Intervention Strategies

It is customary to consider fire intervention in four categories, three addressing the fire, and one addressing people:

- Ignition Control
- Spread and Growth Control
- Detection/Suppression
- Escape, Refuge, etc.

These are normally treated in terms of a decision tree; Figure 2 is a condensed version of the National Fire Protection Association's tree.

It can be argued that implementing the four strategies provides no guarantee that they will reduce fire losses in the optimal fashion. For example, another approach would be to concentrate all research efforts in one very promising area, such as sprinklers or smoke detectors. It is the Center's judgment, however, that no single strategy can effectively reduce all areas of loss. The balanced application of several strategies is, therefore, a rational appraoch and, in the Center's view, it is the best one. Figure 3 is the payoff matrix of intervention strategies and substrategies against the scenarios. An "X" denotes where a given substrategy is expected to have a significant impact on losses from the corresponding scenario. Another advantage of the multistrategy approach is that it increases the likelihood of turning up some key, but presently unanticipated, fire safety innovation. If this occurs, or if future work uncovers unexpected capabilities in one of the other strategies, the four-strategy approach will be modified accordingly.

The educational area represented primarily by the intervention column labeled "behavior" together with education in general (fire prevention) and a variety of policy matters (such as insurance laws and taxation powers) are not easily modified by technology. Educational concepts are well developed, but high fire losses persist; thus it is likely that new techniques of education specifically for fire prevention must be developed. Indeed, Congress has recognized this shortcoming by establishing a section of the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration to deal with this problem.

Consideration of the intervention strategies reveals certain ones that fall outside the NBS area of responsibilities. These excluded activities fall into two categories:

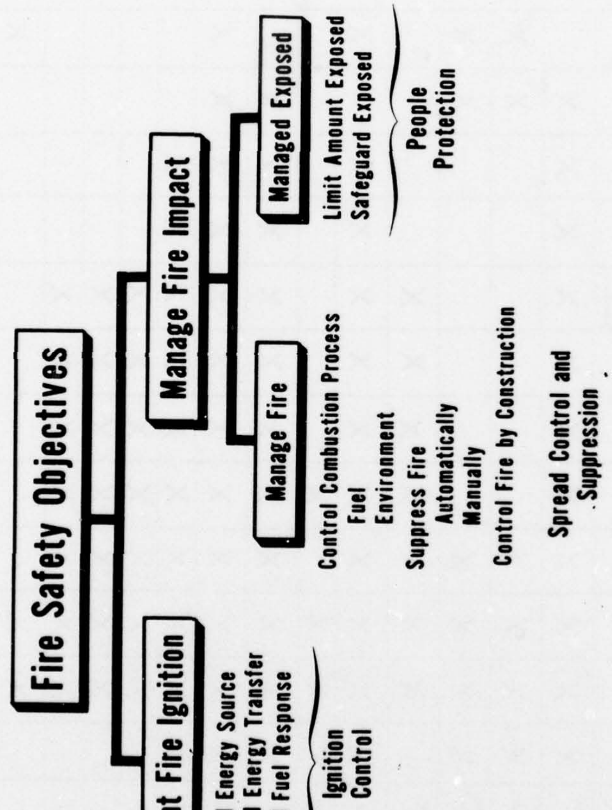


FIGURE 2 Condensed version of the National Fire Protection Association's tree.

INTERVENTION STRATEGIES / SCENARIOS	IGNITION CONTROL			CONTROL OF FIRE SPREAD			DETECTION/ SUPPRESSION/ FIRE CONTROL		DIRECT MEASURES FOR PEOPLE PROTECTION			
	Material Selection	Controlling Design	Behavior	Material Selection	Passive Design Concepts	Active Design Concepts	Automatic Detection Devices & Systems	Automatic Fire Suppression Devices & Systems	Detection Alarm, & Communication	Means of Escape & Rescue	Human Response to Emergency Stresses	Protection by Materials
Death & Injuries/Residence/Night/Smoking, Lighters, Matches/Furnishings/Smoke & Gas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Death & Injuries/Residence/Day/Heating & Cooking Surface/Apparel/Heat & Flame	X	X	X	X							X	X
Death & Injuries/Independent/Day/Lighters or Matches/Apparel/Heat & Flame	X	X	X	X							X	X
Property/Commercial & Industrial/Night/Arson/Flammable Fluids/Heat & Flame		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Death/Institutional/Night/Lighters or Matches/Furnishings/Smoke & Gas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Death/Transportation/Day/Other/Flammable Fluids/Heat & Flame	X	X	X		X							
Death/Residence/Night/Electrical/Furnishings & Structural/Heat & Flame/Smoke & Gas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Death & Injuries/Residence/Night/Smoking, Lighters & Matches/Furnishing/Heat & Flame	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Death/Commercial/Day/Flame/Flammable Fluid/Heat & Flame	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Property/Industrial/Day/Flame/Flammable Fluids/Heat & Flame		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Death/Industrial/Day/Arson/Flammable Fluids/Heat & Flame		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Property/Industrial/Night/Flame/Flammable Fluids/Heat & Flame		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Deaths & Injuries/Independent/Day/Flammable Fluid/Apparel/Heat & Flame		X	X									X
Property/Residence/Day/Heating & Cooking/Finish & Furnishings/Heat & Flame	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	

FIGURE 3 Matrix of technical intervention strategies and the fourteen scenarios.

1. Areas outside of traditional NBS expertise
2. Areas specifically mentioned in the 1974 Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act but appearing elsewhere than Section 18

For example, the development of new materials is primarily a province for private industry, and the development of improved equipment for use by the fire services is a responsibility of the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration under Section 18 of the National Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974.

Relating Program Elements to Intervention Strategies

Table 2 shows the relationship between the intervention substrategies and the operating units of the Center. These operating units are organized around traditional disciplines, such as chemistry, or around the study of a particular portion of the fire problem, such as fire control in construction. Note that, with the exception of library support, no program impacts all twelve strategies. Conversely, no substrategy has exclusively elements of any one program. The structure of each row of the matrix, that is, of each program, is discussed in the following section.

RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Information and Hazard Analysis

This program provides library support for the entire Center in close coordination with the library functions of the Fire Administration. Its principal programmatic responsibility is fire hazard analysis. Hazard analysis involves combining fire experience data, in-depth accident case studies, and chemical laboratory analysis to identify patterns of fire hazard, both of materials and products. In some cases, output is the identification of research priorities for other programs. In others, it is a support function, especially under Sec. 7 of the Consumer Product Safety Act (CPSA), carried out at the request of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC).

Chemistry

The chemistry program focuses on characterizing the molecular processes of combustion. These include thermodynamic and kinetic studies of combustion phenomena; spectroscopic identification of short-lived chemical intermediates present in flames; and experimental investigations of the chemical basis of "flash fires." These studies form the basis for critical evaluation of flammability tests, such as the oxygen index test. They also are designed to help in identifying the mode of action of chemical fire retardants.

Physics and Dynamics

The principal thrust of this program is to characterize the growth of fire in a

TABLE 2

Relationship Between Center Programs and Intervention Strategies

	Suppression Detection Fire Control	Direct Measures for Escape, Refuge and Protection				
	Automatic Detection	Automatic Suppression	Detection Alarm & Communication	Escape & Rescue	Human Response to Stress	Protection by Materials
Information and Hazard Analysis	*Library	*Library	*Library	*Library	*Library	*Library
Chemistry	—	*Combustion Chemistry	—	*Flash-Fire Studies	—	*Fire Retardant Studies
Physics and Dynamics	*Smoke Aerosols	*Room Fire Growth	—	*Room Fire Growth	—	*Room Fire Growth
Toxicology	*Analysis of Smokes	—	*Pathology	*Sub-Acute Toxicity *Pathology	*Sub-Acute Toxicity *Acute Toxicity *Pathology	*Sub-Acute Toxicity *Acute Toxicity *Pathology
Products	—	—	—	—	—	*Apparel Standards *Furnishings Standards
Furnishings	—	—	—	*Room Fire Hazards Definition	*Full-Scale Room Studies	—
Construction	*Smoke Movement in Rooms	*Fire Loads		*Fire Loads *Fire Growth *Fire Stops	—	*Fire Loads
Detection and Control	*Detection Standards	*New Sprinkler Standards *Corridor Systems	*New Detection Concepts	—	—	—
Design Concepts	—		*Design Guide for Engineers	*Design Guide for Architects	—	*Selection Standards for High- Risk Areas

TABLE 2 (Cont.)

Relationship Between Center Programs and Intervention Strategies

Ignition Control			Control of Fire Spread and Growth		
Material Selection	Controlling Design	Behavior	Material Selection	Passive Design Concepts	Active Design Concepts
•Library •Hazard Analysis of Materials	•Library •Hazard Analysis Under CPSA, Sec. 7	•Library	•Library •Hazard Analysis of Materials	•Library	•Library
•Fire-Retardant Studies •Flame Intermediates	---	---	•Fire-Retardant Studies •Flash-Fire Studies •Flame Intermediates	•Flash-Fire Studies	•Flame Chemistry
•Ignition Studies •Smoldering Mechanism	•Ignition Studies	---	•Smoldering Mechanisms	•Room Fire Growth •Corridor Fire Studies	•Room Fire Growth •Corridor Fire Studies
•Acute Toxicity Standards	---	---	•Toxicity Standards for Materials	•Acute Toxicity •Sub-Acute Toxicity	•Smoke Particulate Studies
•Apparel Standards •Furnishings Standards	•Apparel Standards •Furnishings Standards	---	•Apparal Standards	---	---
•Furnishings Standards	---	---	•Full-Scale Room Burn Studies •New Small-Scale Tests	•Room Fire Hazard Definition	---
---	---	•Fire Load Studies	•Fire Growth Model •Fire Loads	•Fire Growth Model •Mobile Home Studies •Fire Stops	•Fire Growth Model
---	---	---	---	•Smoke Movement in Buildings	•Smoke Movement in Buildings
---	---	---	•Residential Guidelines	•Design Guide for Architects	•Design Guide for Engineers

room or corridor by experimental and mathematical analysis. This work forms the basis for predicting fire behavior and for controlling it by careful material selection and room design. Two other phases of the burning process, ignition and smoldering, are also being analyzed. Finally, a project is under way to sufficiently characterize smoke aerosol so that new potential routes of smoke detection can be identified.

Toxicology

One of the most direct ways of reducing fire losses is to understand and mitigate the toxic effects of fire gases. Work is being carried out in three different areas: lethal toxicity studies of materials; sub-lethal effects of toxicants, especially as they affect the ability to escape from fire; and detailed pathology of fire death. Results of these studies will eventually form the basis for guidelines for material selection by architects, engineers, designers, and homeowners. The immediate aim, however, is a preliminary test protocol that can be used to identify particularly hazardous materials at an early stage in product development, prior to widespread use in the marketplace. An extension of this work to a series of toxicity test methods will follow.

Consumer Products

Present codes and regulations do not cover most furnishings or general wearing apparel — items that figure very heavily in the current patterns of fire loss. Based on hazard analysis of the available data and information, this program is developing test methods that reflect the real fire situation. A cigarette ignition test for upholstered furniture and a classification test for upholstery fabric have been developed and submitted to CPSC. A draft general apparel standard has been submitted to CPSC (early in 1976). The program conducts various other studies, including the effects of dry-cleaning and laundering on garment flammability. It is developing (for CPSC) tests for products and materials covered by the Hazardous Substances Act to reduce the number, frequency, and severity of burn accidents.

Furnishings

This program is developing test methods to measure the hazard of interior furnishings. Full-scale burns of interior furnishings are conducted to study the hazard of individual pieces of furniture and the contribution of each piece to a developing fire. The rate of heat release, total energy output, and smoke production are measured in full-scale tests so that the validity of existing small-scale tests can be determined. The full-scale test data are also used in developing improved reduced-scale test methods. Development is under way of tests to measure rate of burning, surface flame spread, and ease of ignition of furnishing materials. These tests are central to characterizing, and eventually controlling, the hazards of these materials.

Construction

This program studies the fire performance of construction materials, develops test methods for building components, and develops models for predicting the course of fire in buildings, including conventional residences and mobile homes. A principal effort is the connection of test results such as rate of heat relese and flame spread with flashover in a room. This work is now to the point where flashover time can be estimated fairly well for various kinds of interior finishes in otherwise empty rooms. The program is working on the refinement of the fire load-fire severity concept and plans to develop improved techniques in fire endurance testing.

Detection and Control

This program develops design and performance criteria for automatic detection and suppression systems. Work has recently been completed on the first of a new generation of residential smoke detector standards. Extension of this technology, coupled with recommendations on the preferred siting of detectors in residences, is expected to accelerate the already vigorous pace at which residential smoke detectors are being accepted. Promoting this acceptance is a prime concern of the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration, and NBS works closely with the Administration in support of this goal.

The other principal program thrust is to develop more flexible standards for sprinkler systems, based on a sound knowledge of the technical requirements of fire suppression. Present standards are based on high-hazard experience and make little allowance for new concepts that could be applied to many light-hazard occupancies at greatly reduced cost. The NBS program in this area will be jointly conducted with the Fire Administration and will lead to the publication of engineering and design criteria for suppression systems.

Design Concepts

The data obtained in all the programs at the Center must be integrated into existing codes and will involve refinement of an integrated concept of safety versus risk for all structures. Existing codes do not always take into account projected new materials and configurations. What is needed is an organized body of technical data that will permit architects to use a rational approach to designing fire safety into buildings. This work draws on the expertise of a variety of NBS and outside experts. There are and will be significant contributions from the Center for Building Technology in projects ranging from surveying techniques for defining fire loads in buildings and thermal stresses in concrete beams to basic architectural considerations. Output is expected to take the form of design guides for architects and engineers; handbooks for the staffs of high-risk occupancies, such as hospitals; and guidelines for residential fire safety design. Therefore, a cooperative effort with the educational components of NFPCA is planned to disseminate new design concepts.

FIRE PROBLEMS

W. G. Berl
R. M. Fristrom
B. M. Halpin

Applied Physics Laboratory
The Johns Hopkins University
Laurel, Maryland

INTRODUCTION

Unwanted fires — small or large, trivial or destructive — are basically combustion processes controlled by the laws of physics and chemistry. Their qualitative behavior and quantitative description should be amenable to analysis and prediction. For example, suppose that the composition and placement of potentially burnable materials and furnishings in a room were known, as well as the nature of the ignition source and other relevant variables, such as the size and location of windows and doors. Should a fire start, one should be able to estimate how long it would be before the room or the structure containing it became unsafe or what measures would be required to stop it. Unfortunately, since the number of variables is so very large, one can, at best, furnish only rough answers in a few simple cases. Yet, in a narrow sense, the onset and the course of fires should be predictable. This, in turn, should provide guidelines for their prevention and control.

But an appreciation of their full social implications, particularly in urban settings, requires a broader outlook. It includes insights into the consequences of fires. What are the losses and why do they occur? It covers the techniques and tactics fashioned by the fire services to minimize damage. How well are countermeasures developed and how effectively are they applied? It deals with the training and equipping of hundreds of thousands of people who are needed to prevent or to extinguish fires. It involves the design skills of architects and products developers so that fires are avoided altogether or, at least, minimized when they occur. Not least, it requires an understanding of the behavior of people, as both the causes and the victims of fires, and of their actions and responses under stress. All these factors and more, make up the intricate matrix of the fire field.

It may come as a surprise that only quite recently a federally funded research effort has been mounted to unravel this complex skein. Its size is modest when measured against the substantial annual losses from fires in terms of the number of people killed, seriously injured, or incapacitated and of valuable goods destroyed or damaged. Its budget is much less than 1% of the expenses spent by communities

on protective forces that can be called on to prevent or suppress unwanted fires. Since 1970, the National Science Foundation, as part of its RANN (Research Applied to National Needs) program, has supported a number of centers throughout the United States in various aspects of fire research. The Applied Physics Laboratory was among the first grant recipients and has received substantial backing from this source ever since.

Recently, as the result of the National Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, the support function of this urban-oriented and people-directed research program was transferred to a new agency within the Department of Commerce. The National Fire Prevention and Control Administration (NFPCA), together with an expanded Fire Research Center at the U.S. National Bureau of Standards (NBS), has been given the responsibilities formerly carried by the National Science Foundation.

How many and what kinds of fires occur? What are the causes? Who is involved? Where are the hazards? How very little reliable information is at hand was shown by a recent National Household Fire Survey conducted by the U.S. Census and involving 0.05% of all U.S. households. It indicated that one in every ten respondents had experienced a fire incident, but that fewer than one fire in 10 involved fire department help. Both results were unexpected. The very large number of fires (roughly estimated as more than 5,000,000 each year), their widespread occurrence, the numerous variations in causes, the difficulty of reconstructing the crucial events of initiation, propagation, and extinguishment, the contributions made by maladjusted people who, through arson and false alarms, nearly double the fire losses and fire departmental workloads — all conspire to make it difficult to achieve a reliable evaluation of the magnitude of the problem on a national scale. Comparison of results among different cities or regions is hampered by difficulty in acquiring data. Only in a few special areas (such as the number of fatalities that resulted as direct consequence of a fire or the per capita investment of a municipality in fire suppression activities) is it possible to draw valid comparisons.

Although there are large uncertainties in the statistical data, the human loss appears to have stabilized in the neighborhood of 10,000 to 12,000 yearly deaths in the United States with perhaps two or three times as many injuries that require extensive hospitalization and involve expensive, traumatic recoveries. The direct economic losses are estimated at $2 to 4 billion/year, with two or three times as much outlay on prevention forces, insurance charges, code compliance, and other indirect costs. Despite substantial investment in fire-fighting forces, the U.S. fire loss record rates high in comparison with other countries in terms of per capita fire fatalities or other measurable criteria (Table 1). It is not clear whether this unhappy record is the result of a more thorough data collection system, an inordinately large number of potential ignition sources and fuel supplies, or inadequate public understanding of the elements of fire prevention.

From a multitude of choices, the research effort at the Applied Physics Laboratory covers four specific areas in which substantial contributions could be made, both to fundamental understanding of fire behavior and to practical implementations that would reduce fire losses. The four areas of primary interest are:

TABLE 1

Fire Losses for U.S., United Kingdom, and USSR

	U.S.	United Kingdom	USSR
Fires Responded to by Fire Service (per 1000 population)	4.5	3.1	0.16
Property Losses (per 1000 population)	\$20,000	\$2,500	\$125
Life Losses (per million population)	50	12.6	1.2

1. Fire Casualty Studies
2. Combustion Research
3. Systems Analysis and Development
4. Information and Education

In order to carry out these tasks, a number of collaborative efforts (primarily with the School of Hygiene and Public Health of The Johns Hopkins University, SHPH/JHU, and with fire and health agencies in the State of Maryland) were instituted. Close working relationships with organizations charged with the day-by-day tasks of public fire protection make it possible to relate the APL program to realistic conditions. It permits a rapid transfer of new insights and devices into the fire service, testing their value and effectiveness on the fire scene, and speeding up their adoption.

Work accomplished in the four areas of interest listed above is discussed in detail in the following sections.

FIRE CASUALTY STUDIES

Each year an unnecessarily large number of people either die in fires or are severely injured by them. The development of effective countermeasures to reduce these tragic losses requires an understanding of the physical and medical causes of fire fatalities and insights into who is involved.

INTRODUCTION

To most people becoming a fire casualty (injury or fatality) appears a very

simple process. Flames are hot and on exposure to them one gets burned. Smoke is generated in a fire and people are overcome by "smoke inhalation."

But this does not tell us for certain how or why people are dying and what protection should be made available to reduce these tragedies. Most people die as a result of a fire situation in which the flames have not reached them to produce burns. What are the causes of fire death? How do factors such as flame and smoke enter into the problem quantitatively? How important are alcohol, drugs, special materials, etc.? Do victims receive a warning? If victims receive a warning, why don't they or can't they escape? If time is a major factor, how much time do they need, and how can this time be provided?

To understand the mechanisms involved in becoming a fire statistic, one must recognize the complexity of the problem. An ignition source must be present which causes something to ignite. As a function of the environment and fuel load, fires will grow in many different ways. Depending upon the burning conditions, various materials will produce smoke laden with toxic gases, the most prevalent of which is carbon monoxide. Under these conditions the victim must react quickly and accurately to avoid becoming a fire casualty.

For this discussion we define three categories of fire casualties:

1. Due to burn
2. Due to "smoke inhalation"
3. Due to other causes

The first category refers primarily to thermal burns. The second category includes those people who have primarily suffered an insult to the respiratory system by the products of combustion, including chemical burns if they can be directly attributable to a fire. The "other causes" category includes such accidents as injury by falling objects, stepping on nails, falling down stairs, heart attacks, and other such events. There can be combinations of categories as well.

The APL/JHU program has placed primary emphasis on the "smoke inhalation" casualty problem since this area historically has had the least attention from the fire community and because most fatalities are now known to result from smoke inhalation. Burns, fractures, and heart attacks have been studied in great detail for a long period of time, and they continue to receive careful study.

"Smoke," as commonly used in fire terminology, is made up of gaseous and particulate matter. The materials in the smoke can be classified as:

1. Irritants (such as hydrochloric acid) which cause inflammation of the respiratory tract.
2. Asphyxiants, either lack of oxygen or agents which prevent oxygen from being used by (hydrogen cyanide) or carried to (carbon monoxide) the body tissues.
3. Drug-like materials which are absorbed by the blood, acting as anesthetics or otherwise affecting the central nervous system.

TOXIC ATMOSPHERES IN FIRES

Is there any need to be concerned about anything but the production of carbon monoxide and depletion of oxygen during a fire? An unequivocal Yes or No cannot be given. As will be shown, carbon monoxide is a contributor in most fire fatalities. Many different toxic materials can be present during a fire, and their presence and quantity depend upon many factors such as composition of the material burning, temperature, amount of oxygen available, and other parameters such that, as a result, it is difficult to define the toxic atmosphere of any one fire and its possible effect.

In numerous laboratory studies, the thermal decomposition of household materials has been examined for toxic materials. Tables 2 and 3 indicate some of the gases and organic materials that have been identified when household items burn.[1,2]

Most of the substances shown in Tables 2 and 3 are toxic if there is exposure to a large enough concentration for sufficient time. Table 4 shows average tolerable human exposure limits for some gases.[3]

Figure 1 indicates the rate of uptake of CO by a human measured as the blood carboxyhemoglobin level in percent.[4] The data are for different concentrations of CO.

TABLE 2

Toxic Products That May Be Obtained from Combustible Materials (Reference 1)

Toxic Gas or Vapor	Source Materials
Carbon dioxide & carbon monoxide	All combustible materials containing carbon
Nitrogen oxide	Celluloid, polyurethanes
Hydrogen cyanide	Wool, silk, plastics, containing nitrogen
Formic acid & acetic acid	Cellulosic materials, cellulosic plastics, rayon
Acrolein	Wood, paper
Sulphur dioxide	Rubber, thiokols
Halogen acids	Polyvinyl chloride, fire-retardant plastics, fluorinated plastics
Ammonia	Melamine, nylon, urea formaldehyde resins
Aldehydes	Phenol formaldehyde, wood, nylon, polyester resins
Benzene	Polystyrene
Phenol	Phenol formaldehyde
Azo-bis-succino-nitrile	Foamed plastics

TABLE 3

Combustion Products of Plastics and Other Common Solids (Reference 2)
(grams/gram of sample)

	Poly-Styrene	Ethyl Cellulose	"Saran"	PVC	Nylon	Rayon	Wool	Silk	Wood	Paper
Condition No. 1 — Free burning										
Carbon dioxide	2.192	2.294	1.047	0.433	1.226	1.836	1.541	1.352	1.626	1.202
Carbon monoxide	0.174	0.440	0.022	0.229	0.304	0.116	0.446	0.634	0.270	0.135
Aldehyde*	—	—	—	—	0.0064	—	—	0.0024	Trace	—
Phosgene	—	—	—	0.0001	—	—	—	—	—	—
HCN and RCN	—	—	—	—	0.0076	—	0.007	0.036	—	—
Ammonia	—	—	—	—	0.032	—	—	0.053	—	—
Chlorine-HCl	—	—	0.621	0.496	—	—	Trace	—	—	—
Acidity†	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.0009
Condition No. 2 — Smoldering										
Carbon dioxide	1.698	0.202	0.416	0.743	0.907	1.130	0.650	1.033	0.934	1.001
Carbon monoxide	0.540	0.172	0.221	0.086	0.355	0.225	0.138	0.141	0.366	0.273
Aldehyde*	0.003	0.012	—	—	0.0065	—	‡	0.0012	Trace	Trace
Phosgene	—	—	—	0.00008	—	—	—	—	—	—
HCN and RCN	—	—	—	—	0.0098	—	0.008	0.007	§	—
Ammonia	—	—	—	—	0.210	—	0.035	0.308	—	—
Chlorine-HCl	—	—	0.774	0.473	—	—	Trace	—	Trace	—
Acidity†	—	—	—	—	—	0.042	—	—	0.009	—

* As formaldehyde.
† As acetic acid.
‡ Positive, but interference.
§ Interference.

TABLE 4

Maximum Concentration (PPM) of Gas in Air Which is Tolerable by Humans Exposed for the Specified Time (Reference 3)

Gas	Concentration	Time (Min.)
Carbon monoxide	1000	60
Hydrogen chloride	50–100	60
Hydrogen cyanide	200–480	30

Henderson, Y., and Haggard, H. W., ACS Monograph Series, *Noxious Gases,* 35, Reinhold Publishing Corp., New York, 1943.

EXPOSURE PROBLEMS

There is some controversy regarding the tolerance level for carbon monoxide. For a person in good health the lethal level of blood carboxyhemoglobin (i.e., the fraction of hemoglobin occupied by carbon monoxide rather than oxygen) ranges from 50 to 65%. It is now believed that as little as 20% blood carboxyhemoglobin in conjunction with pre-existing heart disease or high levels of alcohol or drugs can also be lethal. While the 50 to 65% threshold values are reasonably well agreed to, there are as yet very little data to substantiate the second claim. The APL program is attempting to define limits in this area.

There is even more uncertainty among fire researchers, toxicologists, and physiologists on whether the consequences of the toxic gases or materials are additive or synergistic in nature and what effect the ingestion of sublethal concentrations of several toxic gases will have. Animal studies to date have not been fully conclusive, especially if the toxic substances represent the three major categories defined above. Also the problem of extrapolating animal results to humans remains. Whatever the answers, a person is exposed to a very dangerous atmosphere during a fire.

"OVERCOME" CASUALTIES

The "overcome" casualties of fire receive treatment at the scene or must be transported to hospitals for further treatment. They may or may not recover. Smoke inhalation can be serious or fatal in a short time. Many fatalities are at the fire scene where exposure to toxic gases may have been measured in minutes. If they survive for a short time and then die, they have usually developed respiratory difficulties, such as edema, inhibiting effective transfer of oxygen to the blood. This is in contrast to asphyxiants that interfere with the supply of oxygen to the body tissue. Burns are relatively rare as cause of death, but can easily mask the asphyxiating causes in the absence of detailed investigations.

The major chemical asphyxiants which can contribute to the "overcome" problem are carbon monoxide and hydrogen cyanide. Detection of hydrogen cyanide involvement is elusive. Hydrogen cyanide has been detected as a pyrolysis product of nitrogen-containing substances (such as wool, nylon, and polyure-

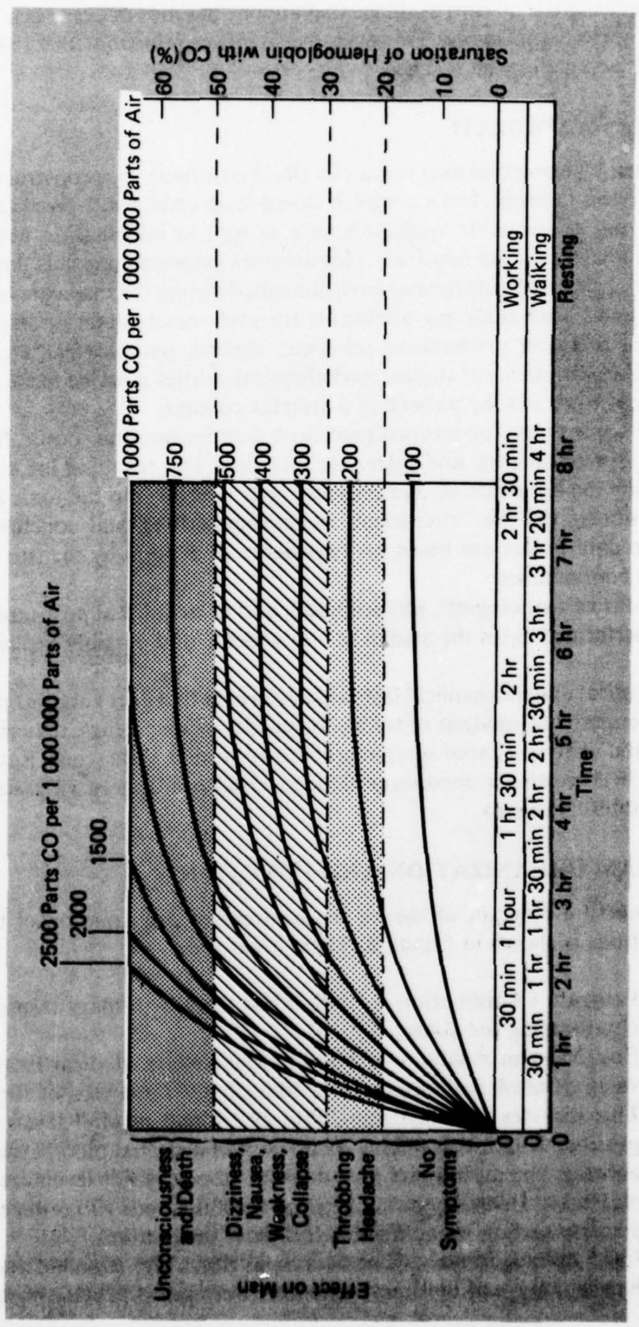


FIGURE 1 Effects on man of various concentrations of carbon monoxide (Ref. 4).

thane), but there is no firm evidence that anyone has died or even been hospitalized because of cyanic poisoning. However, recent information indicates that dangerous levels of cyanide can be reached.

SYSTEMS APPROACH

When a person dies as a result of a fire it is difficult to reconstruct causes and consequences in detail. It is a complex closed-loop system with feedback. Analysis requires use of available applicable data as well as information obtained from in-depth analysis of fire fatalities. This involves gathering physical data about the fire, attempting to define the fire environment, defining the medical consequences, and reviewing and analyzing applicable research results in an attempt to understand the pertinent mechanisms (physical, clinical, pathological, etc.). Detailed case studies, biochemical studies, and chemical studies must be made. Figure 2 is an attempt to depict the pattern in a systems context.

The scene of the fire is investigated to determine ignition source, first items of ignition, spread factors, and materials involved. The resulting information aids in defining the fire situation and provides some insight into the toxic atmosphere present during the fire. Interpretations, extrapolations, and conclusions drawn from the data points are based on experience or reports by the fire service and research communities.

Extensive pathological, physiological, and toxicological post-mortem analyses are performed to fix the medical cause of death and possibly explain failure to escape.

Chemical and biochemical tests are performed to detect volatile organic gases by lung outgassing, analysis of tracheobronchial tree scrapings, materials identification, and analysis of soot scrapings obtained from the fire scene. Resultant data are used to correlate the conditions in the external atmosphere with analysis of the victim's internal organs.

PROGRAM ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS

A function diagram of the six major areas of participation of the various organizations is shown in Figure 3. These areas are:

1. Program Coordination — APL/JHU has the primary responsibility of coordinating the study.
2. Post-Mortem Analyses — The Maryland State Medical Examiner provides detailed pathological and toxicological analyses of fire fatalities. This includes carboxyhemoglobin and blood alcohol levels as well as possible drug involvement. As a result of a special blood cyanide study, accurate and meaningful post-mortem blood cyanide levels are now being measured. Heart condition is given careful scrutiny in order to evaluate possible carbon monoxide-heart disease interactions.
3. Field Investigations — The Maryland State Fire Marshal and his staff, local county, and Baltimore City fire investigators provide routine reports

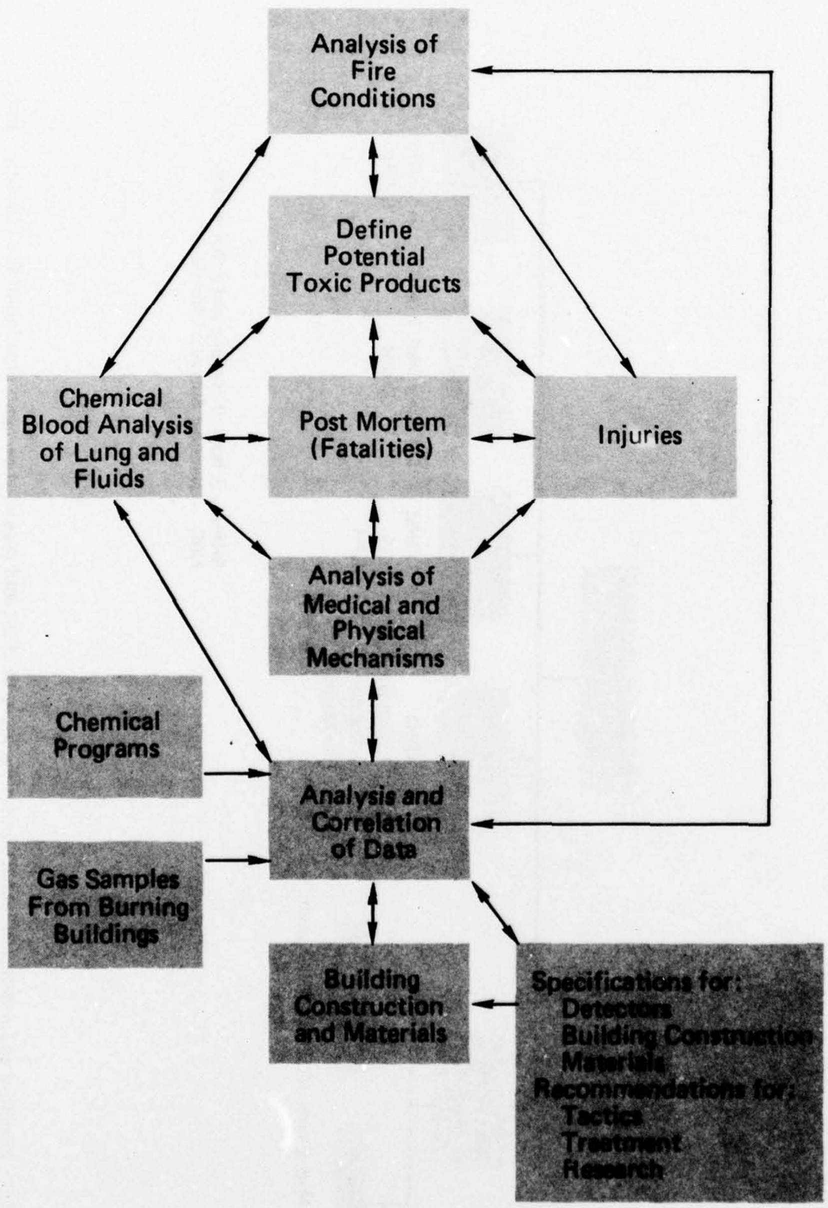


FIGURE 2 Systems approach to fire casualties problem as a closed-loop system with feedback.

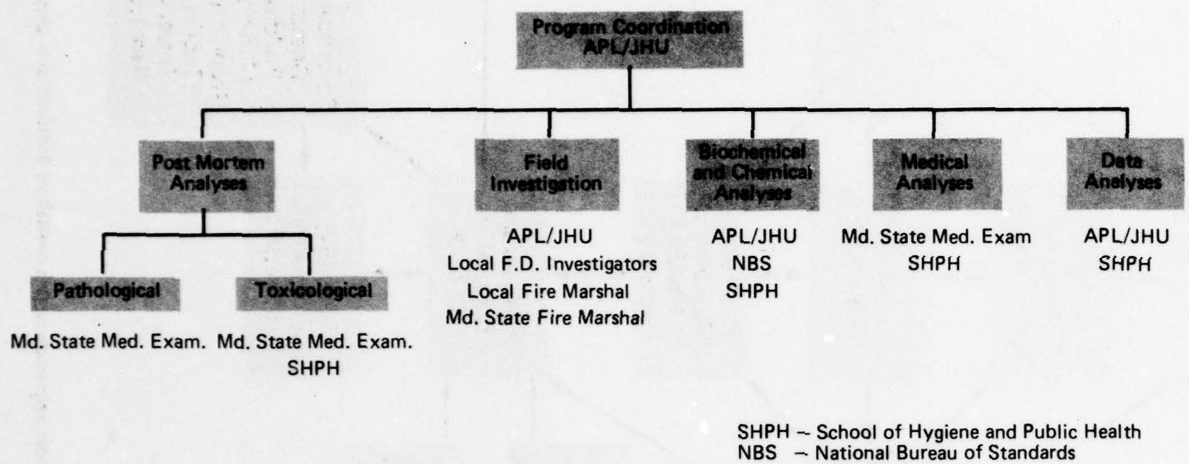


FIGURE 3 Function and organization chart indicating areas of effort and organizations participating in fire casualties study.

on physical aspects of the fires and the demographic information about the victims. An APL fire investigator visits the scene in an attempt to obtain samples of materials that were involved in the fire, soot samples, and the data provided by the fire department investigators.

4. Biochemical and Chemical Analyses — Analyses are made by APL and the National Bureau of Standards on biological and other samples obtained during the autopsy and at the fire scene. Lung tissue for outgassing, tracheobronchial tree scrapings for metal analysis, fire-involved materials, and soot are analyzed.
5. Medical Analyses — When the post-mortem and biochemical data are available, a medical group analyzes them. A judgment is made about the cause of death and, if possible, a reason is given why escape did not take place. The Medical Examiner and School of Hygiene and Public Health provide these functions.
6. Data Analyses — All data for each case are analyzed to correlate the physical, medical, and other findings. At this time, conclusions about fire fatalities can be drawn that may aid in understanding the conditions and allow suggestions of practical solutions. The entire group is responsible in this area with most of the effort centered at APL.

SAMPLE POPULATION

The fatality program was designed to include primarily "overcome" cases in the State of Maryland that did not involve extended hospitalization. Maryland State Law requires an autopsy on all victims of violent death (which includes fire). However, medical examiners have the authority to waive an autopsy if, in their opinion, the cause of death is "obvious." In the early stages of the study, in particular, some of the fire fatalities were not autopsied and could not be included in the overall analysis. Persons who die in explosions or in automobile accidents with attendant fires are included in the data base if fire was the primary cause of death.

CASE DATA AND RESULTS

From September 1971 through December of 1974 there were 206 fire fatalities that met the time and autopsy criteria of the study, i.e., the victim must have died within six hours of the fire incident and an autopsy must have been performed. This represented approximately 50% of the fire fatalities that occurred in the State of Maryland during the study period. Approximately 45% occurred in the City of Baltimore, where all fire fatalities of interest were autopsied. Since between 25 and 30% of the fire fatalities in the State of Maryland occur in Baltimore, the overall results are somewhat biased toward Baltimore.

Approximately 140 fatalities were not submitted by the loal authorities for detailed autopsies so were not included; there is no reason to believe that the omission affects the conclusions of the study. However, the seventy fatalities (20% of the total) that occurred six hours or more after rescue had quite different case histories.

The 206 fatalities occurred in 172 fires throughout the State of Maryland. There were 157 fires in residences (e.g., house, apartment, mobile home, etc.). Fifteen others occurred outdoors or in an auto or other vehicle. There were no fatalities in industrial or manufacturing fires, nor were there any airplane fire deaths.

Sixty-two people died in 29 of the fires; i.e., 30% of the victims died in 17% of the fires. Not all of these victims are included in the study since autopsies were not performed on all of them. In the reported data there were no more than four fatalities in any single incident. (However, it should be noted that in several more recent fires, seven or eight persons have died in the same fire.)

The suspected causes of the fatal fires in this study are given in Table 5. "Smoking" covers misplaced cigarettes, cigarettes discarded in wastebaskets, etc. This is by far the greatest contributor to fatal fires in Maryland. Fifty-two percent of the fires are traceable to "smoking," the remainder being due to a large variety of causes.

Human error is a key problem as may be seen by Table 5. Smoking and careless use of matches and candles together account for 61% of the fatal fires. Many of the flammable liquid fires can be attributed to mishandling and storage, and some of the fires classified as "other" are caused by lack of proper precaution.

The causes of fires in Table 5 differ significantly from fires which result primarily in damage to property. Malfunction of heating and electrical equipment and kitchen-originated fires are found to be the predominant cause of property damage.

Fires caused by "smoking" also require attention to the involvement of alcohol, a factor in 70% of the "smoking" fires. More than one-third of the fires are due to the combination of alcohol use and smoking.

Alcohol must be considered a serious problem in the ignition, detection, and

TABLE 5
Cause of Fatal Fires as Indicated by Fire Investigators for the Time Period September 1971—December 1974 (172 Fires)

"Smoking"	52%
Careless use of matches	7
Flammable liquids	8
Heating equipment	6
Electrical malfunctions	4
Careless use of candles	2
Other	11
Unknown	10
	100%

escape phases. The data indicate that men in the "40 and over" age bracket are heavy contributors to fires in which smoking and alcohol are both involved.

Figure 4 shows the age distribution and alcohol involvement of fire victims. These data are absolute values and are not normalized to population data. Note that young children and adults over 60 are more frequent fire fatalities than people in other age brackets. Several reasons are suggested. The very young have not physiologically matured to withstand the toxic fire atmosphere, and older people succumb to the toxic stresses. The young are unable to escape on their own and are frequently lost in fires.

Since smoking-related fires are most frequent, it is not surprising that most fatal fires originate in the bedroom and living room. Fires originated in the bedroom in 49% and in the living room in 22% of the incidents (see Table 6). The listing of room origin as shown in this table differs significantly from estimates of the most frequent point of origin of all fires, which is the kitchen. This difference must be considered in the design of countermeasures for reducing fatal fire losses.

The location of the victim is shown in Table 7. Forty percent of the victims were found in the room of origin of the fire.

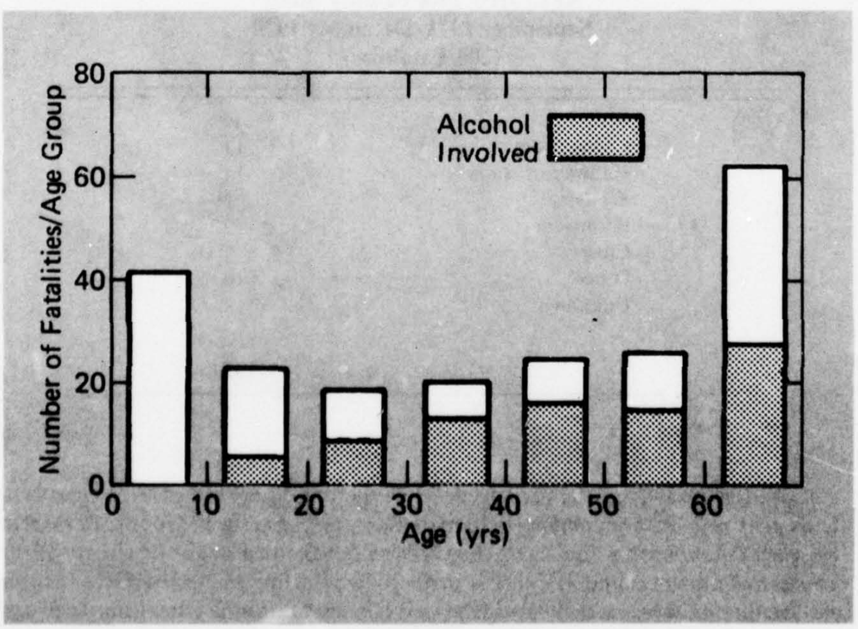


FIGURE 4 Age distribution and alcohol involvement in the fire fatalities included in the APL/JHU study for the period Sept. 1971—Dec. 1974.

TABLE 6

Room of Origin
APL/JHU Fire Fatality Study
September 1971–December 1974
(172 Fires)

Bedroom	49%
Living room	22
Kitchen	7
Basement	6
Dining room	1
Other	12
Unknown	3
	100%

TABLE 7

Victim Location
APL/JHU Fire Fatality Study
September 1971–December 1974
(206 Fatalities)

Bedroom	49%
Living room	17
Hallway or stairs	14
Kitchen	2
Bathroom	2
Closet	3
Other	10
Unknown	3
	100%

A large number of the fires occur while the victims are in bed. Another problem exists with children playing with matches — hiding in the bedroom offers them privacy. Often when a fire starts they hide under the bed or in the closets of the rooms and are not found in frantic searches when the fire is detected. Other people fall victims in the bedroom because they have entered that area attempting to rescue others or to save valuables. Others appear to be using the bedroom as an escape route. Thus, the very privacy of the bedroom area appears to contribute to the danger.

Victim location shows that about 80% of all victims physically able to escape

were alerted and attempted to escape. In some cases they had sufficient time to give an alarm to others or to notify the fire department, but delayed escape. It is clear that there is an insufficient understanding of the several dangers presented by fire. Erroneous decisions are frequently made. People use precious time attempting to extinguish the fire and in some cases do not alert others.

The question of time requires discussion. Very little reliable information is available concerning the lapse of time between ignition and alert for need to escape from the hostile environment. Some attempted escapes fail because of panic or improper moves, but most victims appear to have enough warning to escape. In some cases (smoldering types of fires), hours are available to detect the problem, sound an appropriate alarm, and escape. When information about the "smoking" type fire is sought, people often remember having handled or having seen cigarettes handled approximately two to three hours prior to the detection of the fire. In other fires (flash fires) the time factor is in the order of minutes. The real time safety factors are not known.

Another point of interest is the time of day that the fatal fires occur. Many fire department personnel believe that *all* fatal fires occur between midnight and 4 a.m. There are peaks during this time period, but they account for only 31% of the fires. The time of day distribution in a study of the fire fatalities in Maryland during 1967–1968[5] showed similar results.

Fire fatalities increase during the colder months. This fact cannot be attributed completely to the use of heating equipment during that portion of the year. Table 5 showed that only a small fraction of fires resulted from faulty heating equipment. Closed buildings are poorly ventilated resulting in high concentrations of toxic products within.

The medical causes for fire fatalities are primarily based on measurement of the carboxyhemoglobin content (i.e., the amount of carbon monoxide attached to red blood cells). The distribution of blood carboxyhemoglobin (COHb) levels is shown in Figure 5. It is assumed that a 50% level is sufficient to be assigned as the cause of death. Thus, approximately 50% of the fatalities studied are classified as due to carbon monoxide poisoning. In 30% of the fatalities a combination of blood carboxyhemoglobin (between 20% and 49%) and other factors such as pre-existing heart disease, high levels of blood alcohol, or burns was blamed. These combinatory effects are being more carefully analyzed to determine the appropriateness of the conclusion.

The two groups, both involving carbon monoxide, account for 80% of the fatalities. In half of the remaining cases, which include self-immolation, victims have very low blood carboxyhemoglobin levels and usually insufficient skin surface burns to cause death. It has been concluded that laryngeal spasms occur which do not release until the victim is asphyxiated.

In the remaining 10% of the cases sufficient toxicological or pathological reasons for death cannot be found. The types of fire in these cases may indicate that some other as yet unknown toxic agents are responsible. These incidents are under special study.

Importantly in victims having a COHb level of 15% or more, significant soot

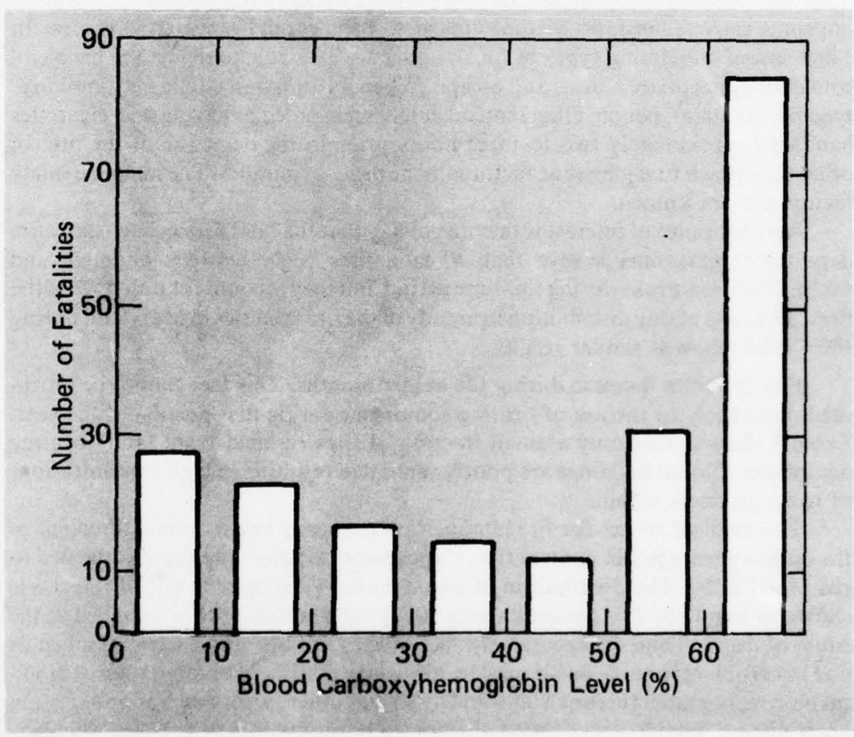


FIGURE 5 Distribution of blood carboxyhemoglobin levels included in the APL/JHU study for the period Sept. 1971—Dec. 1974.

deposition can be found in the lower respiratory system. The significance of this may be that soot is a vehicle for transporting toxic agents, such as HCl[6] and HCN and other substances such as metal oxides, that may cause toxic poisoning and/or edema leading to severe respiratory complications. One flash fire gave rise to rapid lung edema with heavy soot deposits, but a low COHb level.

While synthetic polymeric materials are frequently involved in fires and produce irritating or toxic gases such as HCl and HCN, they have been the primary articles burning in only 5% of the fires reported in this study. Thus, at this point we cannot state that smoke from burning synthetic materials is a significant factor in the fire deaths in Maryland.

HEART STUDY*

During pollution alerts, people with respiratory and heart problems are advised to avoid extended exposure to the outdoors. Atmospheres at a fire scene are highly polluted. It is not surprising, therefore, that persons with pre-existing heart and respiratory disease can be assumed to be in great jeopardy in a fire. As a result, it is likely that the deaths of some people can be ascribed to a combination of a sublethal level of carboxyhemoglobin and some degree of atherosclerosis and lung disease.

A special study of the coronary trees of fire victims was undertaken in an attempt to define the interactions between heart disease, carbon monoxide and its fatal consequences. No corresponding study of lung disease and carbon monoxide exists. The approach is to isolate the arterial tree from the heart of the victim (Figure 6), each branch to be sectioned and examined millimeter by millimeter. Figure 7 gives a view of the sections of a branch which indicates varying degrees of closure of the lumen.

It is currently believed that there is a relationship between the degree of closure, the distance of the blockage from the heart, the arterial branch in which the blockage is located and the CO level. This hypothesis has a scoring system for the severity of the coronary stenosis.

Since the results are probably influenced by parameters such as age, sex, race, heart condition, blood carboxyhemoglobin levels, medication, and other gases, it is quite difficult to isolate the appropriate parameters.

To establish to what extent age was a factor, Table 8 was obtained for 72 people who were victims of residential fires. It is interesting to note the incidence and degree of pre-existing heart disease in the 20–39 year age span, since this does not fit the pattern of heart disease in the normal population. It is plausible to conclude that in the Fatality Study there is a strong tie between heart disease and the fire deaths.

Figures 8 and 9 attempt to show the distribution of blood carboxyhemoglobin versus the coronary stenosis score (percentage of narrowing) for men and women. A coronary stenosis score of 30 has been selected as a critical point.

---

*This study is under the direction of Dr. R. A. Fisher (State of Maryland Medical Examiner).

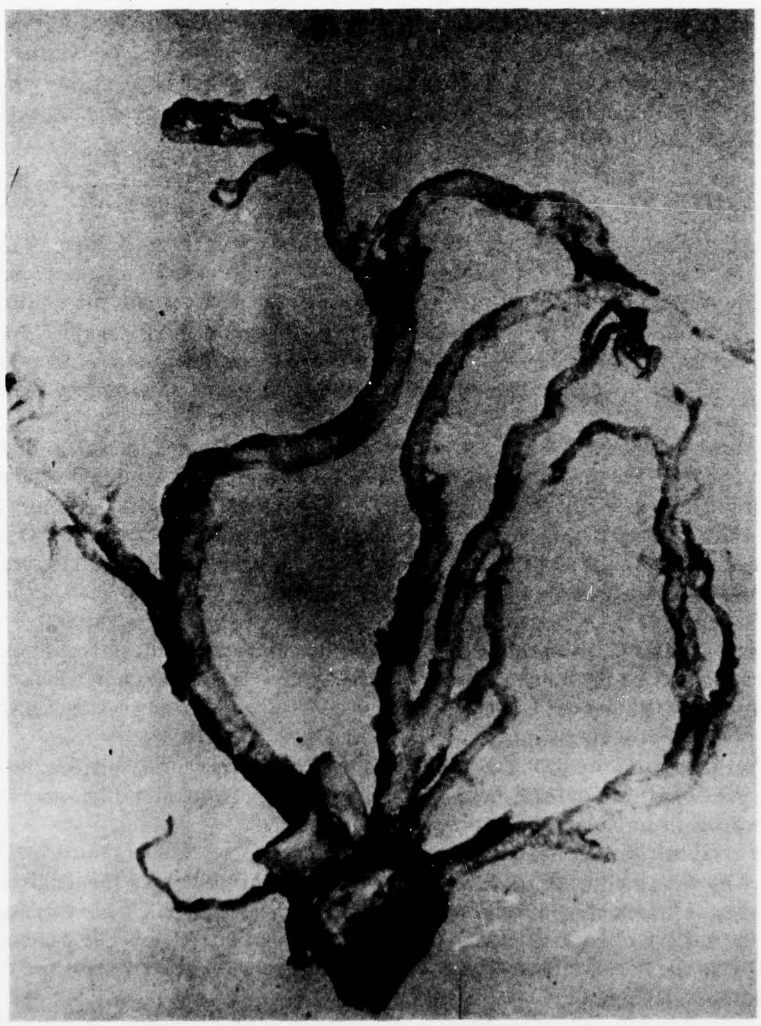


FIGURE 6 Arterial tree isolated from the heart.

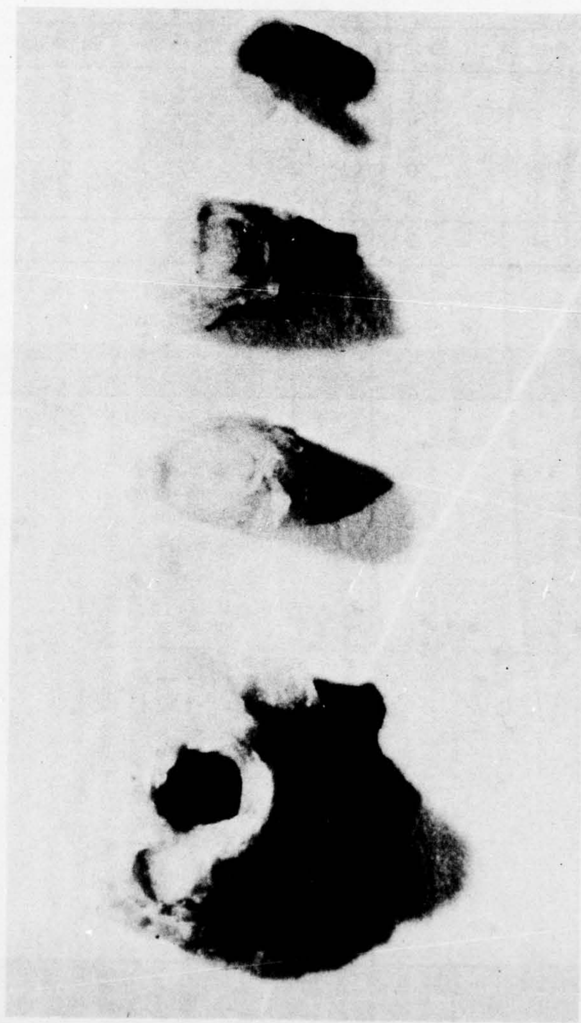


FIGURE 7 Sections of a branch of the arterial tree showing various degrees of closure.

TABLE 8
Percentage Coronary Arterial Narrowing in Fire Victims as a Function of the Age of the Victim

	Percentage Narrowing					
Age (Yrs)	0 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 89	90 to 100	Total
20 to 39	9	1	3	4	6	23
40 to 49	1	0	2	0	9	12
50 to 59	1	2	2	1	6	12
60 to 69	2	0	2	2	9	15
70 +	1	0	3	0	6	10
Total	14	3	12	7	36	72

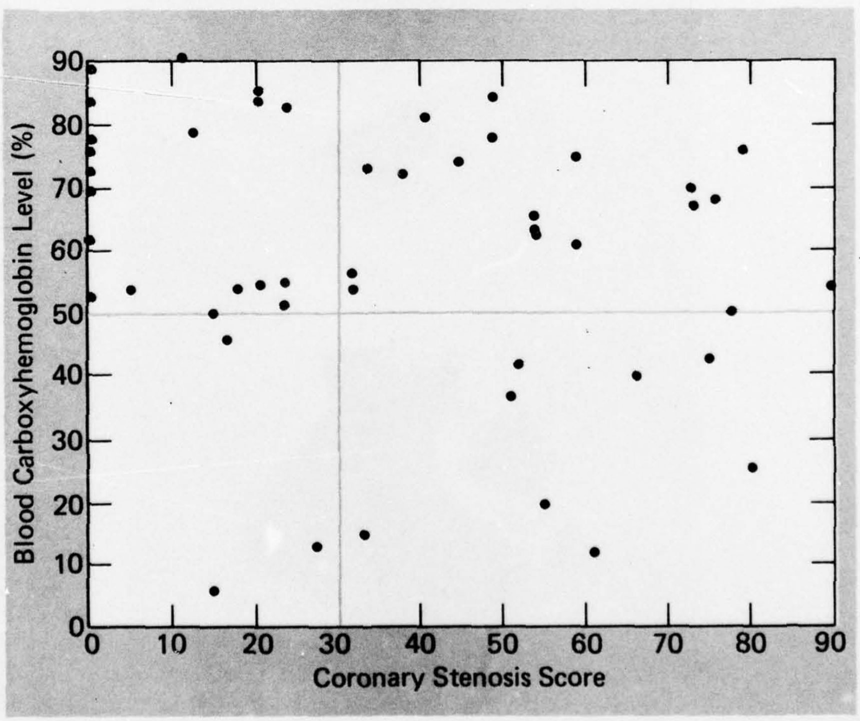


FIGURE 8 Carboxyhemoglobin level versus coronary stenosis (51 men).

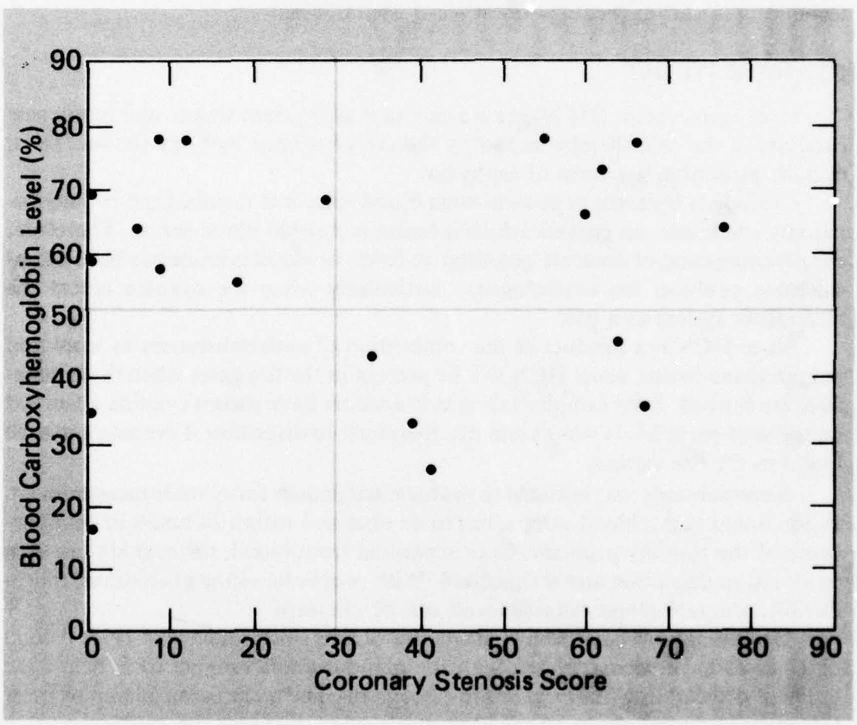


FIGURE 9 Carboxyhemoglobin level versus coronary stenosis (21 women).

If the hypothesis were true that people with pre-existing heart disease cannot tolerate as much carbon monoxide as those with unimpaired hearts (because of inability to compensate for the diminished oxygen delivery), then one would expect to see in Figures 8 and 9 a significant number of cases with a stenosis score of 30 or more with blood carboxyhemoglobin levels below 50%. The data in Figures 8 and 9 partially bear this out, but do not fully explain the sizable number of fatalities of people with severe heart disease (i.e., high stenosis score) who survived long enough to build up a carboxyhemoglobin level of about 50%.

CYANIDE STUDY*

Hydrogen cyanide (HCN) gas is a chemical asphyxiant which inhibits enzyme catalysts in the cell, thereby impairing the use of oxygen by body tissues. Thus, cyanide poisoning is a form of asphyxia.

Cyanide is unstable in post-mortem blood since it is metabolized to thiocyanate by rhodinase, an enzyme which is found in normal blood serum. Therefore, the determination of accurate quantitative levels of blood cyanide has been a considerable problem for toxicologists, particularly when the cyanide enters the respiratory system as a gas.

Since HCN is a product of the combustion of such substances as wool and polyurethane foams, some HCN will be present in the fire gases when these materials are burned. Soot samples taken at fire scenes have shown cyanide adsorbed on the soot particles. It was of interest, therefore, to determine if cyanide could be found in the fire victims.

A special study was initiated to evaluate techniques for cyanide measurement. It was found that a blood sample has to be obtained within 24 hours of death because of the stability problem. Once separated from blood, the cyanide can then be stored as a solution and refrigerated. With proper handling procedures, reproducible, accurate blood cyanide levels can be obtained.

Determinations have been made on fire victims since January of 1975. A total of 77 cases have been analyzed with the blood cyanide ranging from below the limits of detectability (0.01 μg/ml) to 4.36 μg/ml. The latter is considered by most toxicologists to be above lethal level and could, therefore, be considered as a primary cause of the fatal outcome.

With the growing capability of measuring levels of a variety of toxicants in addition to carbon monoxide, it becomes increasingly important to identify the materials burned in the fatal fires as well as other pertinent fire scene data such as body location. The presence of a significant blood cyanide level, together with a high cyanide level in the soot samples, as well as of materials which can produce cyanide during a fire would tend to substantiate claims that cyanide is present and responsible for incapacitating some of the fire victims. If found in a significant number of cases it would shed more light on the possible effect of a sublethal level in influencing behavior in ways which make escape from fires difficult or impossible.

*This study is being directed by Dr. Y. H. Caplan (Chief Toxicologist, State of Maryland Medical Examiner's Office).

ANALYSIS OF SOOTS AND ORGANIC VAPORS*

Controlled combustion in furnaces and engines, where excess air is available, rarely produces toxic or objectionable combustion products. However, in most fires, where there is not only generally a substantial deficiency of air and poor mixing of fuel and air but also frequently a substantial thermal breakdown of materials into substances that are not involved in the combustion reactions, the amount and variety of objectionable products can be very large indeed. Thus, the smoke and gases from fires play an important role, and in the case of fire fatalities, a dominant role. Their consequences are not confined to persons caught unawares in fire situations, but extend to the fire fighters who are required to do their suppression work inside gas-filled buildings.

The chemical complexity of the reaction products is enormous. It depends so much on the nature of the involved materials, their spatial arrangement, the level of radiation that leads to thermal breakdowns, oxygen concentration, and other variables that it is virtually impossible to make predictions about composition and quantity. However, from many model experiments and laboratory tests, a substantial body of empirical information has been accumulated that gives some guidance as to what can be expected. Thus, the almost universal presence of carbon monoxide, frequently in very high and toxic concentrations, is well established. If the fuel contains nitrogen (as is the case for wool, nylon, or polyurethane plastics), hydrogen cyanide is formed in substantial amounts. Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) is a copious source of hydrochloric acid on burning. Aldehydes, well known as irritants of eyes and mucous membranes, are common constituents of fire gases. In addition, complex liquid tarry materials, ill-defined solid soots or mixtures of the two are readily formed, particularly from synthetic polymers such as polystyrene or polyurethane.

In addition, in real-life situations where the fires are not confined to one substance alone, a number of additional combustion products may appear. When involved in fires that generate reducing atmospheres at high temperatures, metals, such as copper or cadmium from electrical appliances, inorganic substances, such as lead or titanium from paint pigments, or intended flame inhibitors containing bromine or antimony, can turn into gaseous products or become aerosols of small particle size which are carried with the other gaseous reaction products throughout the structure and into the lungs of occupants.

A program is under way to clarify the nature of the substances that are actually ingested by persons who have become fire casualties, apart from such gases as CO or HCN that are measured as part of the general autopsy. This is done by a detailed chemical and instrumental analysis of the "internal" soots that can be isolated from the tracheobronchial trees of fire victims and of "external" soot deposits that are collected at the fire scene from walls, mirrors, or windows. The former will not give evidence for compounds that are readily dissolved by body fluids (such as hydrochloric acid). The latter, on the other hand, presents a total cross-section of all the

*Dr. Geraldine A. Fristrom and D. O. Shapiro conducted the experiments and data analysis for this section.

particles that are deposited during the course of the fire, extending well beyond what may have been ingested by the fire victim. Nevertheless, a rough correspondence should exist between the two.

The results of this program indicate that sooty deposits are found in the trachea and bronchia of nearly all the fire casualties. Furthermore, the "external" and "internal" soots contain a surprisingly large number of inorganic metals, frequently in large amounts (Tables 9 and 10). The chemical nature of the metallic compounds in terms of composition or particle size is not yet known. Nor are the mechanisms clear by which they were transported from the source into the victims' lungs. It raises as yet unresolved questions concerning their clinical significance, particularly in those instances where fire exposure had led to serious injury rather than death. However, it has been noted that "internal" soots may contain very large amounts of adsorbed hydrochloric acid (10% by weight has occasionally been observed), presumably from chlorinated polymers, which can produce severe chemical burns in the lung tissue. Clearly, proper antidotes should be provided quickly if such large amounts of a corrosive acid have been ingested.

Detection of volatile organic substances has proved somewhat difficult. A number of substances like ethyl alcohol or acetone are frequently present, but cannot specifically be attributed to the fire gas atmospheres. However, a careful determination of gases released from outgassed lungs of fire victims made it possible to isolate acetaldehyde as a specific substance that must have had its origin in the fire combustion products.

The conclusion that has been reached thus far is that the "minor" toxic con-

TABLE 9

Fire Casualties
Tracheobronchial Tree Analyses
(Atomic Absorption)

	Metals (μg/g Sample)				
Sample	Cd	Cu	Mn	Pb	Sb
1	—	344	—	—	—
2	28	33	—	708	—
3	4	227	15	30	—
4	—	376	28	—	—
5	28	13	—	38	638
6	14	—	—	767	—
7	5	—	—	—	643
8	29	9	—	580	182
9	26	16	—	363	—
10	24	8	—	608	58
11	19	—	—	453	—

— indicates concentration was below the detection limit.

TABLE 10
Fire Casualties
External-Internal Correlations
(μg/g of Sample)

	Cd	Cu	Mn	Pb	Sb	Cl^-
Case 1						
Ext.	41	30	28	174	6847	101090
Int.	5	---	---	---	643	
Case 2						
Ext.	69	48	41	394	---	42450
Int.	87	45	---	150	---	
Case 3						
Ext.	707	64	40	7045	1102	21420
Int. 1	29	9	---	580	182	
2	26	16	---	363	---	
3	24	8	---	608	58	
4	19	---	---	453	---	
Case 4						
Ext.	55	20	---	1855	---	
Int. 1	2	11	1	11	---	
2	17	16	---	40	---	
3	20	14	---	44	---	
4	23	9	---	37	---	

--- indicates concentration was below the detection limit.

stituents that are found in or suspected to have entered the lungs of fire victims can rarely be held responsible for fire fatalities that occur quickly. However, in delayed cases, where the effects of carbon monoxide (or, possibly, of hydrogen cyanide) were not fatal by themselves, the subsequent medical consequences may be strongly affected by the nature of the "minor" products. Aldehyde irritations, acid burns, and metal toxicity are all potential contributing factors in varying degrees. Their nature and severity could be ascertained, and proper countermeasures taken, if "external" soot analyses were carried out routinely or if "internal" soot samples were obtainable for analysis.

EXPOSURE OF PEOPLE TO FIRE GASES (PROJECT SMOKE)*

"Project Smoke" refers to a series of investigations into the acute and chronic consequences of exposure of civilians and fire fighters to the fire atmosphere. The

*This study is under the direction of Drs. M. Levine and E. P. Radford, Jr. (The Johns Hopkins University, School of Hygiene and Public Health).

acute effects of exposure to the fire atmosphere may be determined either by measuring levels of exposure to toxic gases or by analyzing the medical consequences of such exposures and correlating the findings of each approach. The chronic effects of single or repeated exposure can be obtained by a long-term study of heart and lung disease in fire fighters.

Levels of Exposure

The levels of acute exposure to fire atmospheres were measured in 520 fire fighters in the City of Baltimore during a six-month period. Carbon monoxide was selected for measurement as it is ubiquitous in fire atmospheres and is readily taken up by the blood to form carboxyhemoglobin. In order to determine the upper levels of this exposure under actual working conditions on the fireground, blood samples were drawn at the scene of most major fires in Baltimore from fire fighters who had previously volunteered for this study. No alteration in normal fire fighting procedures was involved. The blood samples were then analyzed for carboxyhemoglobin levels.

Our findings indicate that fire fighters are indeed exposed to elevated levels of carbon monoxide and that this occurs whether or not the fire fighters are cigarette smokers (Figures 10 and 11). Neither the amount of smoke present in the fire nor the length of time spent fighting the fire correlated well with levels of carboxyhemoglobin. Since carbon monoxide is colorless and odorless, fire fighters and others may not be fully aware of the potential hazards of exposure to fire-generated gases.

The use of a self-contained, well fitted compressed-air breathing apparatus offers protection from gas exposures. However, masks tend to be worn intermittently due to the circumstances of the fire. Our findings show that intermittent use of the mask is associated with elevated carboxyhemoglobin levels and tends to reverse the protective effect of mask wearing.

Men with the highest carbon monoxide intake differ from the rest of the study group in their more frequent heavy smoking histories and/or less frequent use of protective masks.

These findings indicate that the design of breathing apparatus must be improved so that it may be used more easily and for longer periods of time. In addition, attention should be paid to proper procedures for mask use.

Consequences of Exposure

Outcomes of acute exposures were determined from hospital records of fire victims in Baltimore City. Four hundred and fourteen persons were on record with the Fire Department as having been involved in a fire during the 14-month period from January 1973 to March 1974. Fourteen refused any aid or treatment and 25 could not be traced (Figure 12). Of the remaining 375 victims who were taken to the hospitals, no record was available of the exact treatment of 29 patients. Thus, the course of 346 victims was followed in detail.

Approximately 15% of the casualties from fires (55) did not survive. Of the

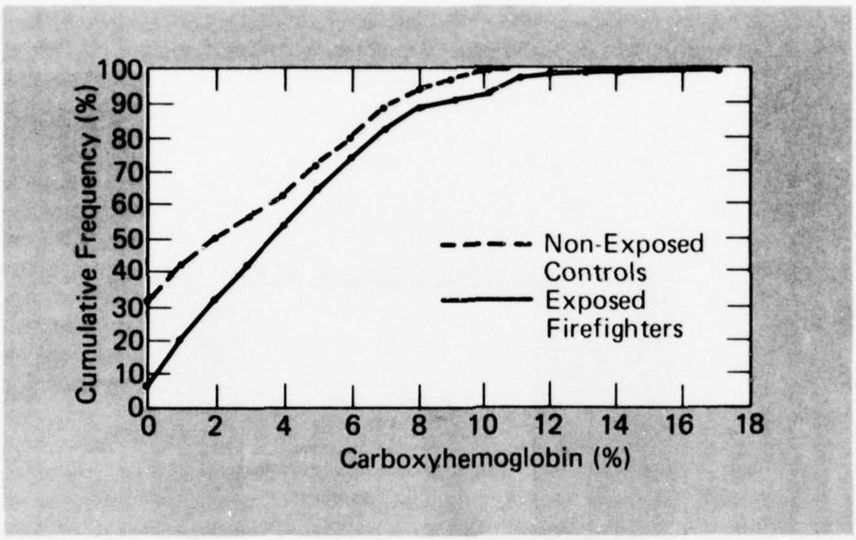


FIGURE 10 Cumulative frequency distribution of COHb levels in fire fighters and controls (cigarette smokers).

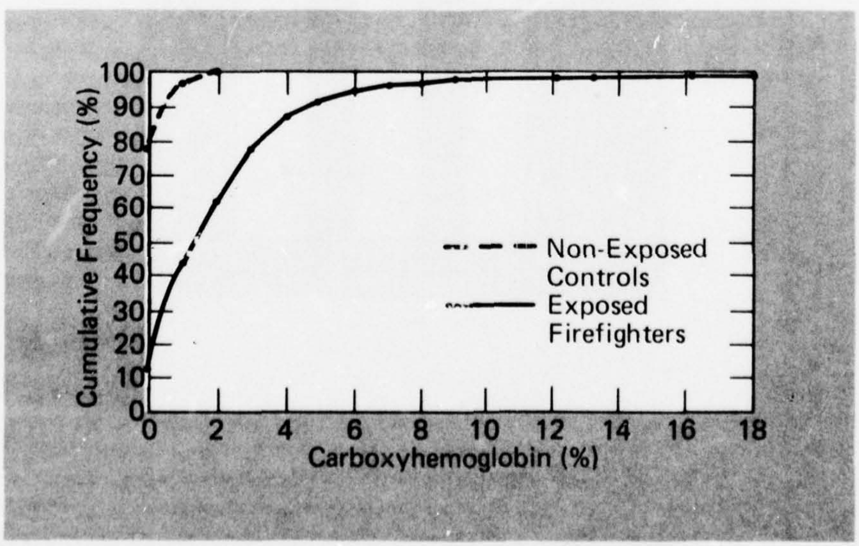


FIGURE 11 Cumulative frequency distribution of COHb levels in fire fighters and controls (non-smokers).

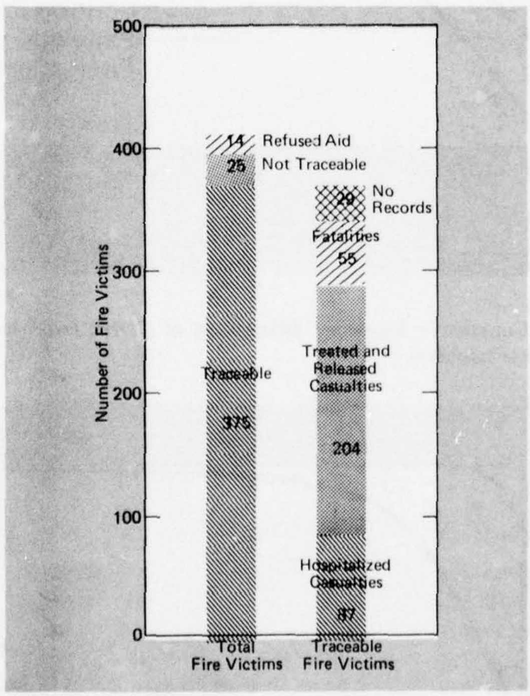


FIGURE 12 Analysis of hospital records on fire victims in Baltimore City, Jan. 1973–Mar. 1974.

55 persons who died, 80% survived for less than one day, and the remaining 20% received more extended hospital treatment prior to their demise. Approximately 25% were hospitalized for treatment (87), and the remaining 60% were treated and released. The ratio of hospitalized casualty cases compared to fatalities (87/55) is substantially lower than is generally quoted in published estimates of fire injuries. In the majority of fatal cases, the primary cause of death as determined by autopsy was inhalation of the toxic products of combustion. However, survivors suffered most frequently from burn injuries (Figure 13).

Chronic Effects

The results of chronic exposure to the toxic products of fire atmosphere is of great interest to fire fighters. To estimate the long-term effects of such exposures, we have initiated cross-sectional epidemiologic studies of the occurrence of chronic heart and lung disease in fire fighters. These investigations are now in progress and involve measurements of pulmonary function, blood pressures, and electrocardiograms, as well as a detailed health questionnaire. These findings will be corre-

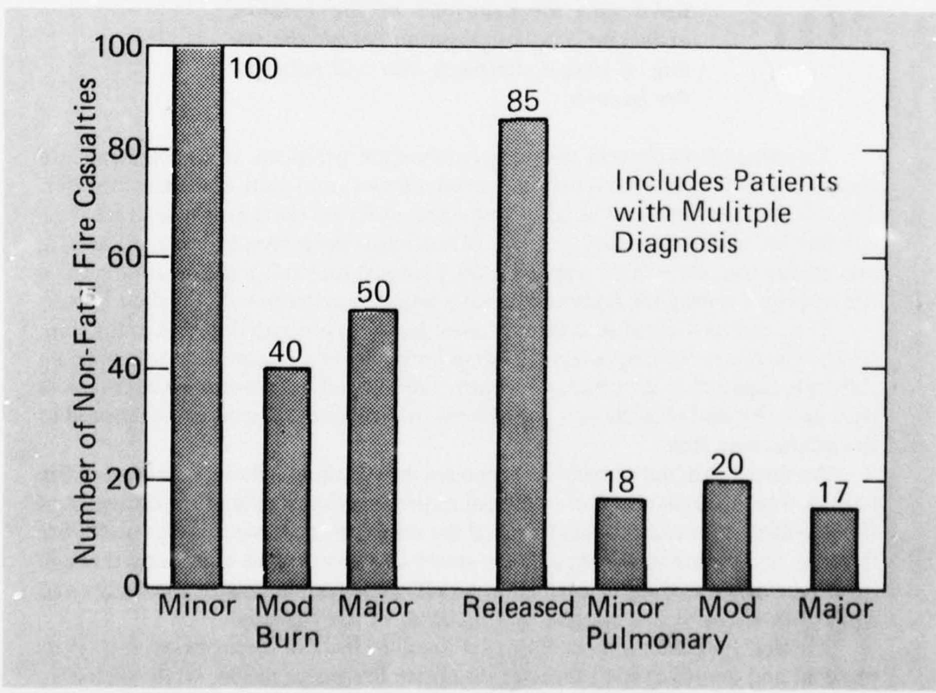


FIGURE 13 Diagnosis of fire injuries in Baltimore City, Jan. 1973—Mar. 1974.

lated with the degree of exposure to fire atmospheres. Mortality studies are also in progress to determine if any specific cause of death can be related to the fire fighting occupation as, for example, quantity of exposure.

The data from this broad series of investigations will provide a comprehensive view of the acute and chronic consequences resulting from inadvertent or occupational exposure to the fire environment and may suggest means for their prevention and control.

COMBUSTION RESEARCH

Fires are a subdivision within the field of combustion. What distinguishes them from the better understood uses of controlled combustion in engines or furnaces are the wide variations in fuel types, fuel arrangements, ignition sources, and gas flow patterns. Insights into the principles of fire ignition, extinction, and propagation permit the setting of design standards that will minimize fire hazards.

Unwanted fires present complex combustion problems whose elements are chemical kinetics, thermodynamics, aerodynamics, and heat and mass transfer. The research problems can be addressed on many levels. On the most abstract level, combustion can be described in terms of molecular processes: collision, radiation, and energy transfer. On the applied level, combustion studies can be as direct as a fire inspector testing the flammability of a building material with his cigar lighter.

Fires can be divided into three phases: ignition, propagation, and extinction. Ignition is the process by which a system passes from a nonburning to a burning state; propagation is the process by which a developed fire consumes the reactants (fuel and air); and extinction is the process in which a developed fire is reduced to the nonburning state.

An understanding of ignition processes would allow better assessment of fire hazard. The understanding of combustion propagation would allow estimates of times available for escape from fires and the response times required for useful fire fighting, and evaluation of the relative safety of areas in a fire and routes through fires. An understanding of extinction would allow estimation of the forces and equipment required and suggest new methods of fire fighting.

Physical and chemical processes are involved in all of these phases. However, physical and aerodynamic processes dominate fire propagation, while chemistry dominates ignition and extinction. Since our interests lie in the chemical area, we have emphasized ignition and extinction in our program.

Specific studies have included ignition and extinction of polymer flames using

a new method called the "Moving Substrate Technique." Since most domestic fires are ignited or sustained by either natural or synthetic polymer fuels, this represents an important practical problem. A second area has been flame inhibition. Inhibitors are chemicals which reduce the propagation rates of flames and are used in a number of commercial fire extinguishers. The understanding of the chemistry of these processes could provide important clues leading to new extinguishing agents. A third area has been the determination of rates at high temperature of some elementary inhibition reactions. This is useful because fire models use kinetic information which often needs to be extrapolated from low-temperature studies in the absence of high-temperature data. A new technique, the "Point-Source Method," has been developed which allows the study of rates at flame temperatures from which the reliability of extrapolated chemical kinetic information can be assessed. The fourth area involves developing models of simplified flame theories which can be used to predict the chemical effect of inhibitors.

THE MOVING SUBSTRATE TECHNIQUE — A NEW METHOD FOR STUDYING ABLATION, IGNITION, AND EXTINCTION OF POLYMER FLAMES*

One of the major interests of the fire program has been the understanding of polymer behavior during ignition and extinction. The complexity of solid fuel — gaseous oxidizer systems and the transient nature of ignition and extinction has made quantitative studies difficult heretofore. In the past, systems were commonly studied transiently or critical time-to-ignition parameters were determined, but the short times available for measurements have presented a difficult measurement problem.

A new method called the Moving Substrate Technique (MST) has been developed at APL for studying these transients. The basic concept is to exchange transient time dependence for steady-state position dependence. This is accomplished by moving the material to be ignited relative to a stationary, well-characterized ignition source. The polymer in the form of a wire is drawn through an ignition source such as a flame of known temperature and composition. Positions across the flame in the direction of wire travel correspond to increasing residence times in the ignition medium. Time at a particular point in the flame can be controlled by changing wire velocity. This provides flexible control of ignition and extinction phenomena.

Two classes of behavior are observed: stable and metastable. With stabilized phenomena, there is a one-to-one correspondence between position along the wire coordinate and residence time. Precise measurements are possible because the time available for experiment is primarily limited by convenience. Precision varies with the square root of measuring time. Metastable behavior occurs where a given residence time corresponds to more than one state of the system. This is the result of

*C. Grunfelder, Dr. H. Schacke (Göttingen University), and Dr. L. W. Hunter contributed to the development of the Moving Substrate Technique.

positive feedback which occurs in many physical systems. In polymer combustion, the feedback results from the coupling between polymer volatilization and the heat released by its combustion. If volatilized polymer enters a suitable oxidizing atmosphere, heat is released. This heat raises the gas temperature, which in turn increases the heat transferred to the polymer surface, resulting in an increased volatilization rate. This process bootstraps itself until a new balance is reached in a stabilized polymer flame. The MST is useful even with such bistable phenomena because it allows definition of the hysteresis loops.

The use of moving systems stabilized in fixed laboratory coordinates to study steady-state combustion is as old as the bunsen burner and the automatically stoked furnace. The concept has also been used in wood cribs, polymers, and fabrics. It appears to be new, however, in the study of ignition and extinction.

Apparatus

Flame-piloted ignition was studied, since flames provide both high temperatures and nonthermal excesses of reactive species such as atoms and radicals. The apparatus can also be adapted to other ignition sources such as hot gas jets, radiant fluxes, or electrical arcs. Polymer ignition requires: (a) volatilization, (b) a second reactant, (c) mixing of volatilized fuel and oxidizer, and (d) high temperature and radical concentrations to initiate combustion. Flames can supply these requirements. Ignition can occur in the wake of a wire if sufficient oxygen is available or at the boundary with an oxidizing atmosphere.

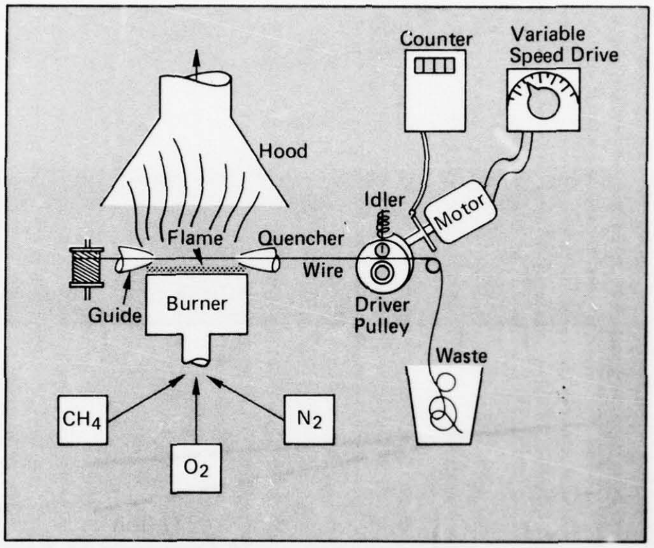
Two versions of our apparatus are used (Figure 14): an isolated burner (14A) or a burner with an adjacent oxygen-containing atmosphere (14B). The composition and temperature of both the flame and the adjacent atmosphere are controllable and adjustable. The substrate to be ignited is in the form of a polymer-coated wire which is pulled across the flame by a mechanism similar to one used in tape decks. A variable speed motor controls velocity which is measured with an optical counter mounted on the drive shaft. With a precision drive and accurate control of composition of the flame and atmosphere, exposed length of polymer, etc., the transition times are reproducible within a few parts in a thousand.

Data

Characteristic transition times (Figure 15) determined with the two experimental arrangements are discussed below.

A — Isolated Burner Experiments

Two behaviors are observed: ablation-extinction transitions and ignition-extinction transitions. Ablation-extinction occurs in oxygen-poor flames and is reversible. Here, when the wire speed is decreased, a characteristic velocity is found at which visible attack begins. The involvement length increases with decreasing velocity. Involvement is reversible, and extinction occurs at the same velocity at which ablation began.



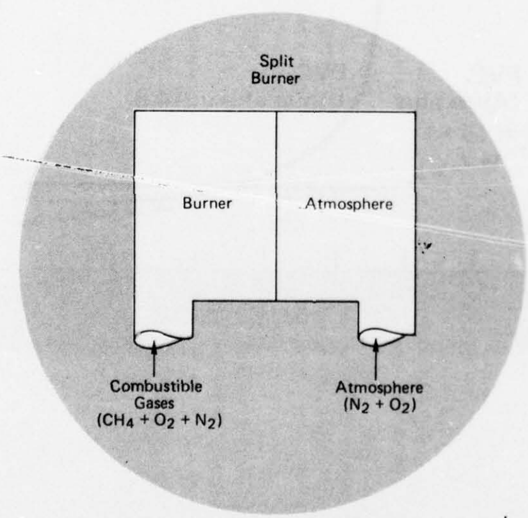


FIGURE 14 Schematic diagram of apparatus for the measurement of ignition characteristics of polymer-coated wires.

(A) Premixed flat circular flame as ignition source.

(B) Premixed flat semicircular flame with adjoining atmosphere with adjustable oxygen concentration.

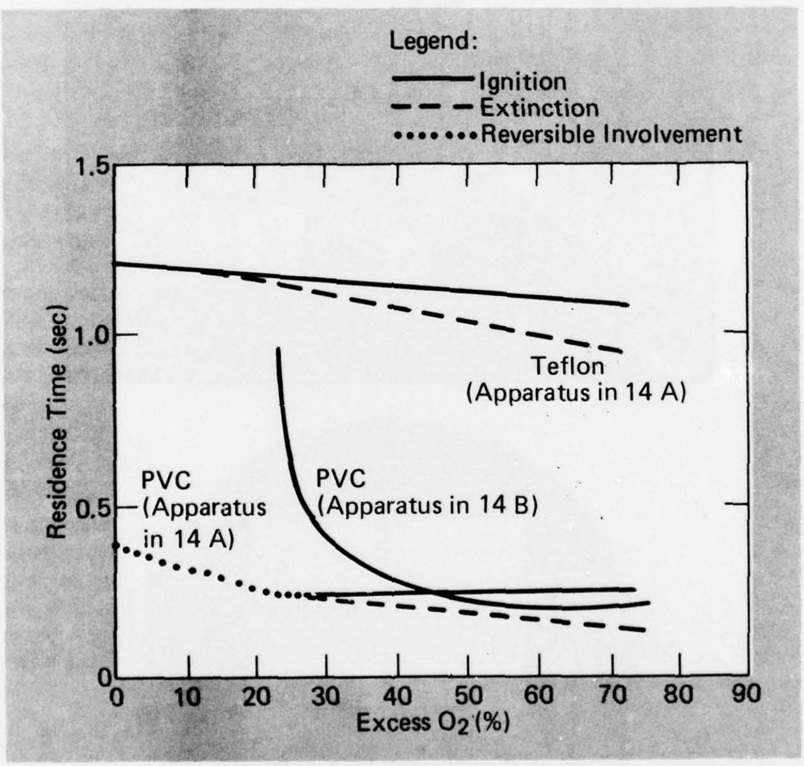


FIGURE 15 Ignition and extinction transitions of three commercial polymer-covered wires. Residence time is shown as a function of composition of the ignition gases.

Ignition-extinction behavior occurs in oxygen-rich flame atmospheres and shows hysteresis. As the wire velocity is decreased, a sharp involvement point is observed. Movies show that ignition begins at the far edge of the flame and propagates back along the wire. After ignition and at a critical velocity and/or flame size, extinction occurs. The extinguishment velocity is higher than the ignition velocity so that a bistable region exists (Figure 16). Temperature measurements in the gas phase and on the polymer surface have shown that this hysteresis behavior is reproducible, and that the sharpness and reproducibility increases with oxygen concentration.

B — Flame — Atmosphere Experiments

If a flame is bounded by an atmosphere containing a higher free oxygen concentration, similar behavior is observed. Ignition begins at the flame-atmosphere interface, but propagates along the wire into the atmosphere. At a low oxygen concentration, the flame ablatively attacks the wire prior to ignition, and below a minimum oxygen concentration in the atmosphere no ignition is observed. At higher oxygen concentrations, the ablative attack is reduced until, above a certain level, attack is observed prior to ignition in the adjacent atmosphere. If the flame has a higher free-oxygen concentration than the atmosphere, ignition will occur in the flame rather than the atmosphere, and the behavior will be that of the isolated burner.

C — Comparisons Between Experiments

The critical transition times were reproducible and are characteristic of the polymer. The controlling parameter for ablation and ignition is flame contact time rather than wire velocity or flame width. Extinction, in contrast, showed more complex behavior.

In the burner experiments, both flame temperature and the concentration of excess oxygen were important, while in burner-adjacent atmosphere experiments, flame temperature and oxygen concentration of the atmosphere were important variables.

Discussion

The moving substrate apparatus lends itself to many measurements which can be characterized by velocity, temperature, and composition of the ignition source and polymer as a function of position. Such measurements should be interpretable in terms of rates of elementary processes of heat transfer and reaction. This interpretation will require a quantitative model which we are attempting to develop. Preliminary studies suggest that ignition is governed principally by the wire surface temperature.

The correspondence between space and time is not exact in this system. Transport phenomena such as diffusion and thermal conduction behave differently in spatially-varying and time-varying systems. In transient systems, future events do

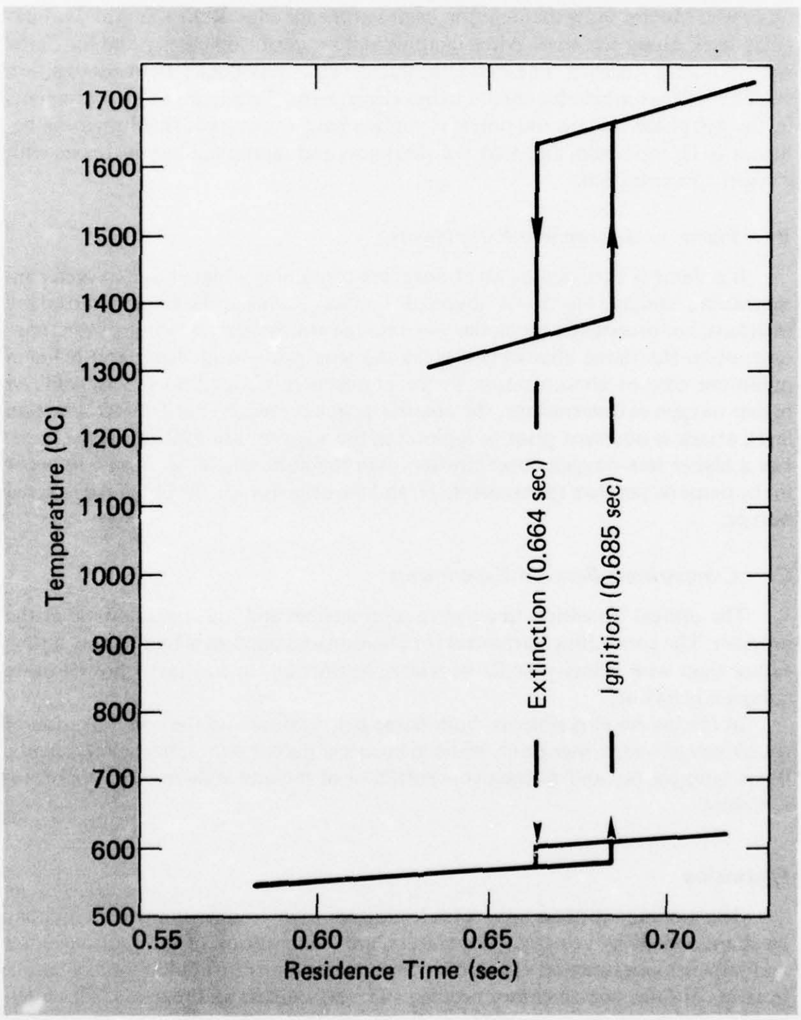


FIGURE 16 Temperature hysteresis at ignition and extinction of No. 30 Teflon wire. Arrows indicate irreversible transitions.
Upper curve: gas phase temperature.
Lower curve: *wire surface temperature.*

not affect on-going ones. By contrast, in a steady-state moving system, diffusion or conduction can produce a profound effect on spatially earlier parts of the system.

Phenomena which show hysteresis (i.e., bistable systems) can only be held metastably in a moving system. The MST, however, offers a powerful tool for accurately defining the critical conditions and investigating stability and hysteresis. This technique provides experimental clarification of the physical reasons underlying the asymmetry between ignition and extinction. The behaviors observed seem worthy of comment: (a) ablation which occurs at low oxygen concentration is a reversible attack of the polymer, and (b) ignition-extinction, which occurs at high oxygen concentration, is a bistable phenomenon showing hysteresis (Figure 16). This clearly shows the contribution of the polymer combustion to produce a bistable situation depending on the presence or absence of the polymer flame. By contrast, in the ablation regime, either the sum of heat required to volatilize the polymer and the heat liberated by its combustion is negative, or the volatilized polymer is swept away from the polymer surface before it has a chance to react. As a result, bootstrapping does not occur, and the behavior is reversible. Most polymers show indications of an ablation regime if sufficiently fuel-rich flames are employed.

The complete interpretation of moving substrate experiments will require extended experimental and theoretical studies. Analysis of the products generated at various positions (or temperatures) in the absence or presence of inhibitors should give information about the function and mode of operation of inhibitors and provide a better, more scientific understanding of flammability tests.

FLAME INHIBITION STUDIES*

Fires are commonly extinguished by physical methods. For example, flooding a fire with water cools it below the temperature at which it is self propagating. Water is effective because it has a very high latent heat of vaporization. In addition, it is nontoxic, cheap, and easily available. Extinguishing a fire with carbon dioxide involves another physical process; the flame is blown out or smothered by a blanket of inert gas which separates the fuel from the oxidizing atmosphere. In addition to such physical extinguishants, there are chemical extinguishing agents whose effectiveness is thought to involve interference with some steps in the combustion reactions. The first of these was carbon tetrachloride, used in hand-pumped extinguishers, but now ruled out because of its toxic properties. Recently several less toxic chemicals have been substituted (CF_3Br and $C_2F_4Br_2$). These are useful because much less material is required to extinguish a fire than would be the case with CO_2 or water. Such agents are advantageous where weight is important (as in airplanes), where water might cause damage (as in computer installations), and in electrical fires where water could produce hazardous short circuits.

The mechanisms of chemical extinguishment is a subject of some controversy; therefore, we have undertaken studies in chemically simple flames to try to identify

*C. Grunfelder, Dr. L. W. Hunter, and Dr. P. van Tiggelen (Professor, University of Louvain laNeuve, Belgium) participated in this study.

the important processes. We chose to study CF_3Br, one of the most widely used chemical extinguishants. In chemical research, flames are studied far short of the extinguishment point, since it is difficult to study flames at the point of extinction. The slowing of flame reactions short of extinction is called inhibition. One common interpretation is that inhibitors interfere with radical reactions involving molecular fragments that occur in flames and in other rapidly reacting systems.

Characteristically radicals have an odd number of electrons and show high reactivity. Therefore, molecules which destroy or interfere with the production of radicals might inhibit flame propagation. One common mechanism is called the "scavenger reaction," where the inhibitor reacts with the flame radicals (e.g., H, OH, and O), converting them into unreactive radicals, e.g., Br. An example is the reaction of OH with HBr:

$$OH + HBr \rightarrow H_2O + Br.$$

Other radicals, such as H and O, undergo similar reactions with an inhibitor species.

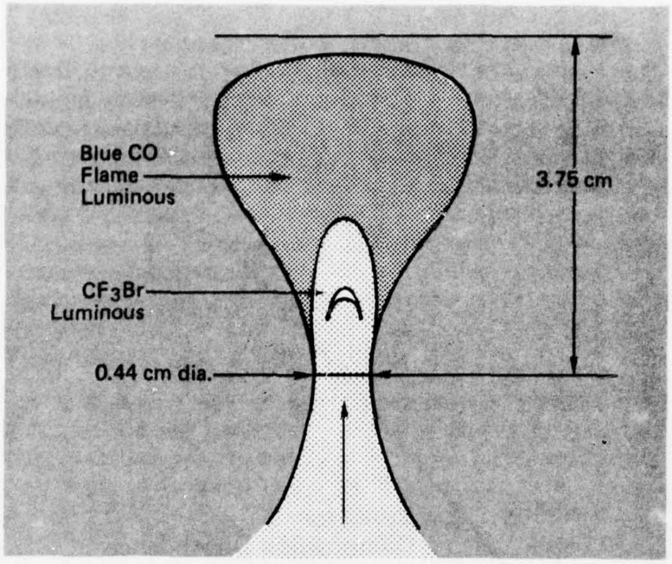
Scavenging reactions neutralize reactive radicals on a one-to-one basis. In another class of reactions which can destroy radicals by a chain recombination process, one Br atom, for example, can recombine and thus inactivate many radicals. The scheme is as follows:

$$\begin{array}{c} H + Br + M \rightarrow HBr + M^{*}\text{(slow)} \\ \underline{HBr + H(O,OH) \rightarrow H_2(OH,H_2O) + Br\text{ (fast)}} \\ H + H(O,OH) \rightarrow H_2(OH,H_2O)\text{ net reaction} \end{array}$$

Note that the net result of the two reactions is the destruction of radicals and that the catalytic agent, Br atoms, is regenerated. The limiting slow step is the three-body recombination.

The APL study has involved a structural measurement of a low pressure $CO\text{-}H_2$ diffusion flame inhibited by CF_3Br (Figure 17A). At the University of Louvain laNeuve, Belgium, a parallel study of the structure of similar inhibited detonations and premixed flames is underway. Diffusion flames result when fuel and oxidizer are initially separate. The reaction rate is controlled by diffusional mixing. Most industrial flames and fires are of this type. Since fuel and oxidizer are introduced separately, the inhibitor can be added to either the fuel or the oxidizer. Different behaviors are obtained which may have important consequences in fire fighting. The inhibitor was found to be more effective on the fuel side in this system, and studies were concentrated there. Structural studies showed that the inhibitor was destroyed ahead of the main flame reaction zone in a narrow zone associated with a bright azure luminosity (Figure 17B). The position of this luminosity was a function of the inhibitor concentration, but was independent of the pressure (Figure 18). The attack of CF_3Br was attributed to reaction with H atoms. A simple theory was developed which explained the observed behavior and allowed an estimate of the level of H atom concentration in the reaction zone. The proposed mechanism for CF_3Br destruction was:

$$\begin{array}{lll} H + CF_3Br & \rightarrow Hbr & + CF_3 \\ H + CF_3 & \rightarrow CF_2 & + HF \\ CF_2 + O_2 & \rightarrow COF_2 & + O \end{array}$$



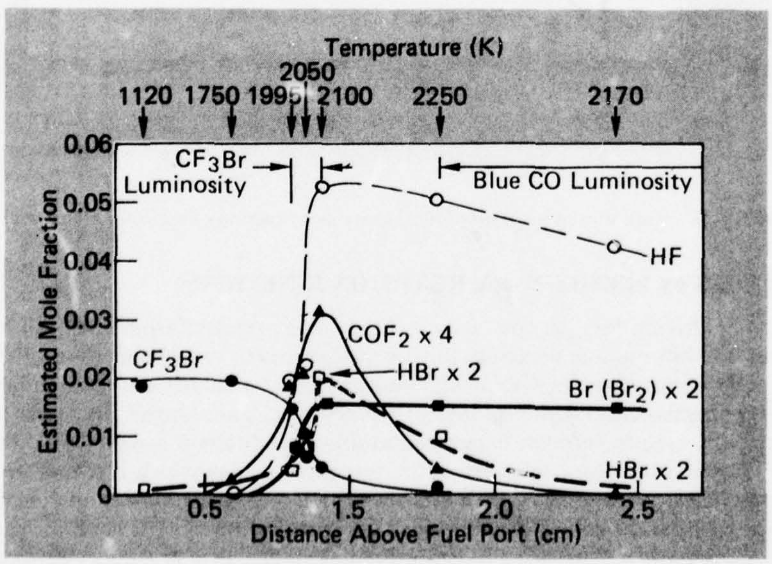


FIGURE 17 Low pressure carbon monoxide-hydrogen diffusion flame inhibited by CF_3Br.
(A) *Flame structure.*
(B) Composition and temperature profiles.

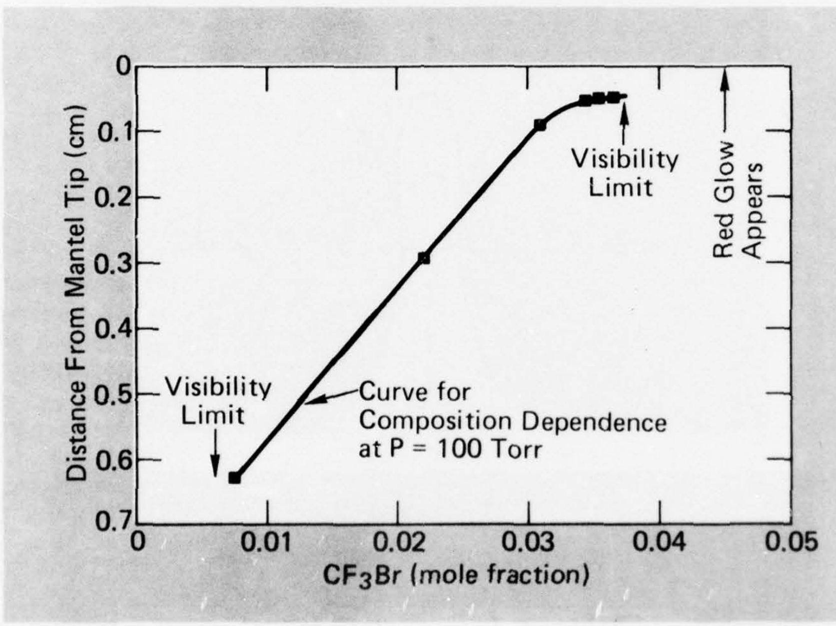


FIGURE 18 Variation of position of luminosity as a function of inhibitor concentration.

STUDIES IN ELEMENTARY REACTION KINETICS*

The driving force in combustion is the energy released from chemical reactions. The information necessary for fire models are the reaction mechanisms and the rates of the elementary steps. In physical chemistry studies, rates usually show an exponential dependence on inverse temperature. This "Arrhenius relation" is commonly used to correlate experimental studies at different temperatures. From the slope of such plots, one derives the activation energy which is related to the energy barrier for the reaction, and from the intercept one obtains the frequency factor which is the rate of reaction given sufficient collisional and internal energy. For many purposes this is a good approximation, but there is some evidence of a breakdown of the relation for reactions that occur at the temperatures found in flames. This is a serious problem in combustion models and fire applications

*N. deHaas, C. Grunfelder, Dr. L. W. Hart, and Dr. A. A. Westenberg conducted the research reported in this section.

because most high temperature reaction rates are derived by extrapolation from low temperature measurements.

To investigate the seriousness of this problem and add kinetic information of interest in flame inhibition, we developed a new technique called the "Point Source Method." This uses the flame gases as a wall-free high temperature radical source. A small flow of the molecule under study is injected into a flame of suitable and known temperature and radical concentration and the decay of the reactant is measured as a function of distance from the source (Figure 19). This information can be interpreted in terms of elementary rate constants in a temperature regime (1000 to 2500 K) which is difficult to obtain by other methods. We chose to study the reaction of H atoms with methyl halides.[7]

To further investigate this problem and validate the new technique, a companion study of the same family of reactions was undertaken using the well-established, high-precision Electron Spin Resonance-Flow Reactor Technique.[8] This method consists of a low-pressure flow tube in which reactants are mixed rapidly with a radical in excess, the reactants-radical reaction allowed to proceed, followed by electron spin resonance detection of the unconsumed radical species and mass spectrometric detection of stable species. This technique has generated

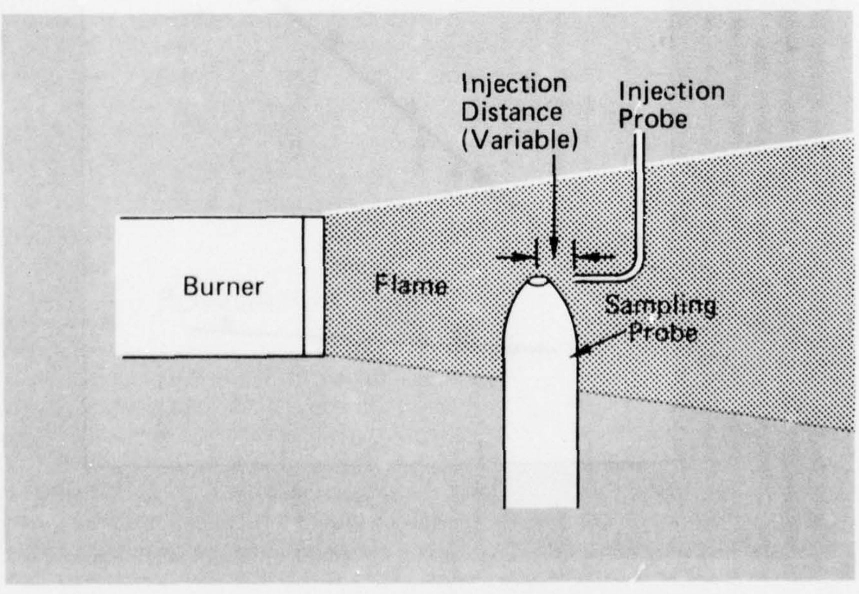


FIGURE 19 Schematic diagram of point source injection apparatus for studying radical-molecule reactions in flame environments.

some of the most precise and reliable elementary kinetic information. The study was aimed at obtaining as wide and as high a temperature range as possible, with measurements extended to 1000 K by heating the flow tube. This allowed an overlap with the point source studies, with gratifying agreement between the two studies (see Figure 20). In the overlap region, the absolute values agreed within a factor of two and relative rates between species, that did not depend on an absolute measurement of hydrogen atoms, agreed within 30%. This agreement between the two widely differing techniques suggests that the point source method can give precise relative rates, with absolute rates derived with known comparison reactions. It also indicates that the Arrhenius extrapolations of reaction rates to temperatures found in flames are valid.

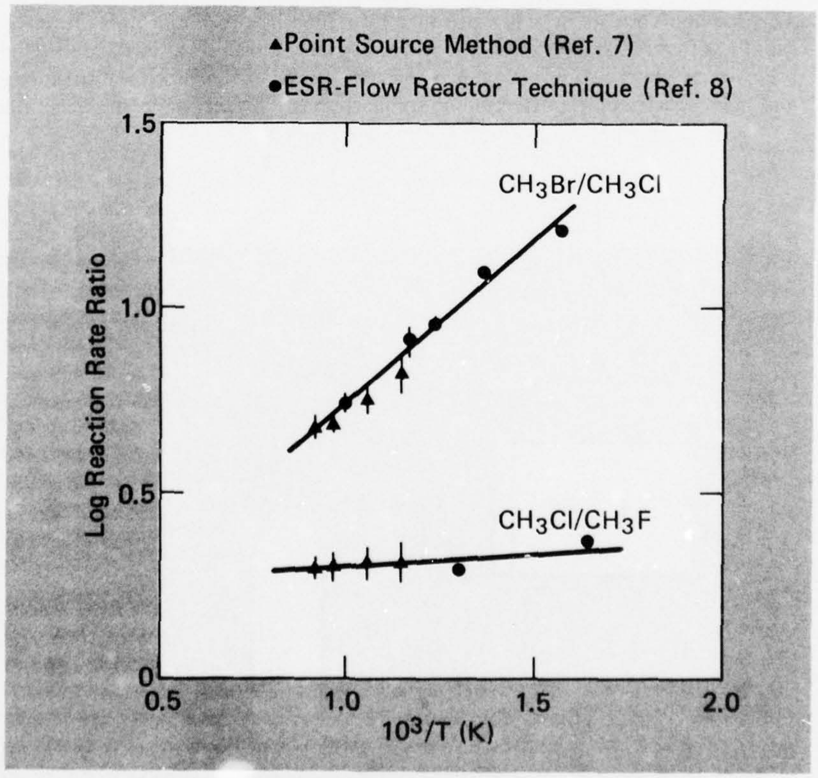


FIGURE 20 Rate constant ratios as a function of temperature determined by two independent experimental methods.

FLAME THEORIES*

Many fire protection engineering problems require realistic mathematical models of fire situations. The elements of these models are the various basic physical and chemical processes. Fire models can be divided into several interacting parts: flow field, flame reaction region, radiation field, etc. One important component is the flame. Because of the combined complexity of the overall problem and the theory of flames, it is customary to avoid the flame chemistry by treating the flame reactions as a single empirical adjustable parameter. This simplification is desirable because rigorous flame theory, even in a one-dimensional form, is limited to a few chemical steps unless expensive, high-capacity computers are employed.

To improve this situation, we have developed a model for flames which simplifies the physical aspects so that more realistic chemistry can be used.[9] The model assumes that the flame can be approximated as a homogeneous reactor with calculable average properties. The conditions for flame propagation are taken to be those which allow maximum throughput. In a flame this is equivalent to assuming that the reactions are confined to a narrow homogeneous region, and that the flame propagates at the maximum rate compatible with conservation restrictions. Experimental studies of flame structure support this model, although in some cases more than one reaction zone needs consideration. This reduces the flame problem from the solution of a strongly coupled set of partial differential equations to the solution of a coupled set of algebraic equations. Calculations may be made of the composition, temperature, propagation velocity, and thickness of the primary reaction zone. The computer capacity required for these calculations is reduced by more than an order of magnitude when compared with conventional flame theory calculations.

The model has been applied to hydrogen-air flames where measurements of the burning velocity and hydrogen atom concentration in the reaction zone are available. The agreement between theory and experiment is excellent. By using the second approximation involving coupled reaction zones, it was possible to make the calculation without the use of adjustable parameters. The model has been extended to hydrogen-air flames inhibited with HCl. Again the agreement between predicted and measured changes in burning velocity was good.

EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES AND SURVEY PAPERS

Several new experimental techniques have been developed at APL in support of the fire program. They include: (a) a phase-adjustable sampling mass spectrometer for studying the time behavior of repetitive phenomena such as spark ignition;[10] and (b) a large-area, laser-illuminated differential interferometer for investigating flow and density fields around model fires.[11] The extension of this technique to full-scale burns was investigated, and it was concluded that the use of a one-watt continuous-power visible laser would allow study of a field 10 meters

*Dr. Nancy Brown and Professor R. Sawyer (University of California, Berkeley) participated in this study.

Specific studies have included ignition and extinction of polymer flames using

by 10 meters. A third technique is a method of sizing particles using interferometric fringes.[12] This could prove a useful tool in soot and smoke studies.

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DEVELOPMENT

Combating fires bears many resemblances to warfare. Fire suppression forces must be deployed effectively so that countermeasures can be taken quickly. Devices that improve command and control at the fireground are urgently needed.

The logical sequence of events involved in a fire, in the absence of an automatic response leading to its suppression, are:

Ignition of some combustible materials
Detection of a fire
Alarm to a fire-fighting organization
Dispatch of fire-suppression equipment
Response of men and equipment to the fire scene
Estimate of the seriousness of the situation (size-up) on the fireground
Fireground operations (rescue and suppression)
Overhaul (salvage, cleanup, securing operations)
In service (release of men and equipment for other assignment)
Return to quarters
Post-fire critique

The events can be regarded as demarcation points between separate phases. In actual practice, the duration of a given phase can be quite variable. There can be an overlap of events or a repetition or superposition of a cycle of events.

The fire department becomes involved in a fire at the time the alarm is given. A prearranged response of men and equipment will be dispatched which, in most jurisdictions, is already decided upon as a function of the type of alarm that is received. For example, if an alarm is given for an apartment complex, a specific number of men and equipment are preprogrammed to respond. It will be larger than the initial response to a single dwelling since a more hazardous and complex situation is likely to prevail.

The APL/JHU Fire Group has examined several segments of the fire department operation. Since the investigation had to have the cooperation of fire suppression organizations, the areas of investigation were dictated by the joint interest of local fire departments such as Baltimore City and the Hillandale Volunteer Fire Department in Montgomery County. Two major topics dealt with were: Fireground Command and Control System and Communications and Response Analysis.

FIREGROUND COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM*

In many communities the number of men and units of equipment that will respond to fires may be sizable because of the existence of large apartment complexes and high-rise buildings, hospitals, schools, shopping centers, and commercial structures. The initial response alone can present a formidable challenge to the officer in charge of the fireground operations. In a severe fire many units will respond; not all of the units are visible or in direct communication with a command post, nor are they necessarily all from within the fireground commander's own jurisdiction.

The first requirement for effective fire suppression command is for fire officers to know what is to be controlled and what means are available to them. Under the conditions of stress and confusion induced by the emergency, it often becomes difficult to assess the variables that control the proper deployment of resources. Key decisions may be omitted from the command operation because the officer in charge is not able to appraise conditions rapidly and properly. Often the commanding officer does not have all the essential information at hand to develop the best operational procedures.

It has been stated that prior knowledge of variables associated with an emergency could increase the effectiveness of fire department operations more than any other single factor.[13] For effective emergency command, a fire officer must first have knowledge of pertinent facts and then optimize existing and available tools. The resulting tactical or command decisions must then be communicated to support units. Maps, charts, and radio messages are used extensively to assist commanding officers. However, even with such aids, many decisions are formulated without adequate supporting information.

Decision-making abilities vary from officer to officer, depending on his talent, experience, and training, and on the extent and quality of tactical preplanning before emergency situations arise. It is beneficial to place as much information as possible at the disposal of the fireground commander to aid him in reaching sound decisions. The response territory (including street and building layouts), locations of private fire protection equipment, special hazards and water supplies, exposure conditions, and extent of mutual aid support should be available to the fire officer when responding to a given incident.

The problem of handling both prefire planning data and of displaying the disposition of a sizable force of men and equipment in action on the fireground in an economical and reliable way has resulted in the design, fabrication, and evaluation of a fireground command and control system. The system comprises various components that can be used independently. The first component is a portable Tactics Display Case[13,14] that contains aerial photographs of target hazards marked with standard symbols for features of interest (e.g., gas, water, and electric cutoffs, hydrant location, special hazards, blocked entrances) together with magnetically attachable markers for indicating the placement and availability of individual

*Professor H. E. Hickey (University of Maryland) and D. O. Shapiro participated in the developments described in this section.

fire department vehicles. It is thus possible for a fireground commander to assemble an up-to-date display of the fireground and the status and location of the units under his command. The display case can also be used for preplanning and debriefing operations and in training exercises.

When a portable microfiche reader, displaying important background information on designated hazards, is used in conjunction, the resulting configuration is called the Tactics Display Console. This information would indicate inspection reports, prefire planning data, occupancy data, floor plans, locations of special hazards, priority salvage instructions, or any other information of interest for the various structures that might be involved in fires. The Tactics Console is small enough for mounting in the cab of a fire engine or in a Chief's car.

The most elaborate configuration developed to date consists of a Tactics Console and other instrumentation in a specially designed and outfitted vehicle called the Mobile Tactical Unit for use as a mobile command, control, and communications vehicle. The outfitting of such a vehicle has been a joint project with the Hillandale (Maryland) Volunteer Fire Department (HVFD) which furnished a ¾-ton Ford Econoline van equipped with necessary fire-service devices (sirens, safety lights, and radio) and a mobile telephone for contacts with the Command Center. APL, with the advice of HVFD, designed, fabricated, and installed a status display panel, three microfiche readers, a rotating and sliding aerial map board reader, meteorological and hydraulic sensors and display meters, cabinets, chair, hardware furnishings, and a Mine Safety Appliances Co. gas analysis kit.

The Mobile Tactical Unit was formally transferred in March 1974 to the Hillandale Volunteer Fire Department (Figures 21, 22, and 23) for evaluating the equipment components and the procedures for use under emergency conditions.

COMMUNICATIONS AND RESPONSE ANALYSIS*

No fire department can function efficiently without effective communication. With the cooperation of the Baltimore City Fire Department, a study was undertaken to examine the equipment and procedures used in the alarm and dispatch phases.[15]

Conclusions of the study were that the general alarm and dispatch techniques were adequate to cope with the Baltimore City fire problems for the foreseeable future. However, it was found that the most glaring problem was in outdated communication equipment, especially on the fireground apparatus. The communication equipment available did not have enough channels available to pass pertinent information. As a result, there are built-in bottlenecks for information transfer.

An investigation of the extent, the causes, and possible remedies for false alarms was carried out. Such alarms are becoming increasingly prevalent in cities and put a great strain on available resources. The characteristics of false alarms in Baltimore were reviewed using the street-box alarm data for July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972. The original data consist of dates and times of day when alarms were pulled, but the time distribution of alarms had not been obtained. In order to

*Dr. G. L. Ordway and J. W. Hamblen conducted this study.

FIGURE 21 Mobile command and control van in Hillandale, Maryland, Volunteer Fire Department station house.

FIGURE 22 Internal view of mobile command and control van showing aerial photo board and equipment status board, looking from back to front of the van.

wires. Residence time is shown as a function of composition of the ignition gases.

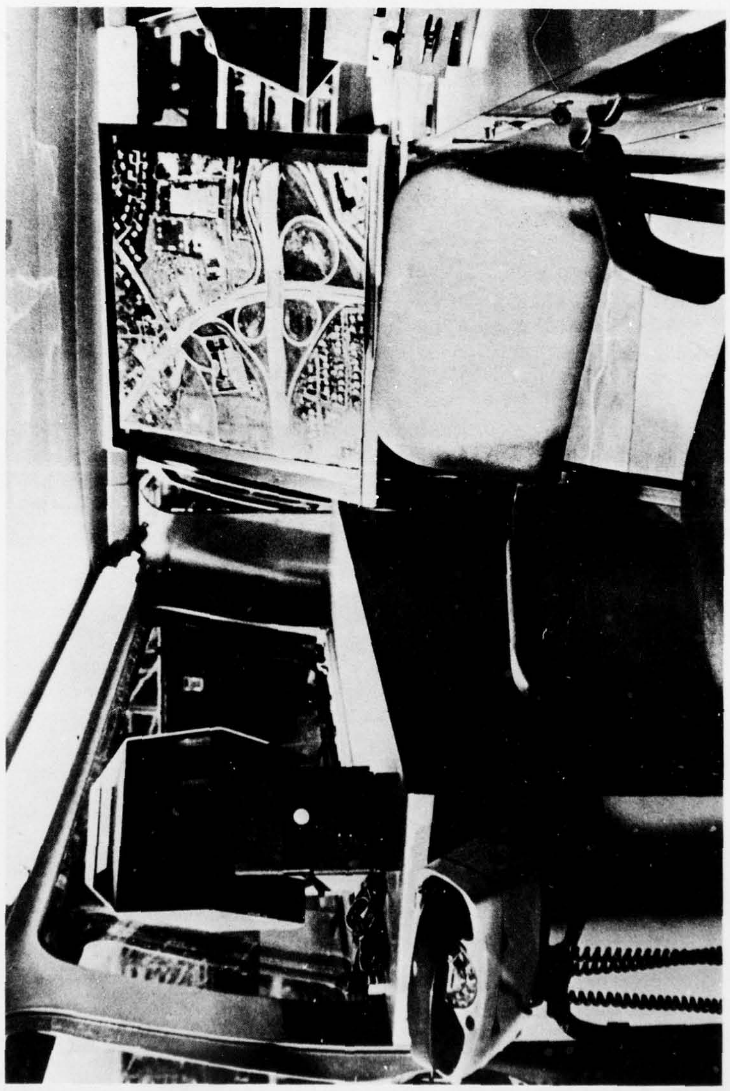


FIGURE 23 Internal view of mobile command and control van with aerial photo board in position for use, with microfiche readers evident.

look at the spatial distribution of alarms, annual totals of false and fire alarms were compiled for each section of a map grid.

The data compiled for the 1585 street alarm boxes for which there were alarm data were summed for each of the 102 grid sections of Baltimore, and the total false and fire alarms for the year were obtained.

Totals for the entire city are as follows:

Number of boxes reported	1585
Number of false alarms	5488
Number of fires	3009
Total box alarms	8497
Percent false alarms	64.59
Ratio false/fire	1.82
Total alarms per box	5.36
False alarms per box	3.46

Note that these are alarms for street boxes only. About two-thirds of the alarms received by the Fire Department are "silent" (by telephone) alarms, and of these only about 10% are false.

With regard to the false-alarm data, various criteria of false-alarm activity have been tested, and an attempt is being made to group data on a less arbitrary basis and to associate the results with demographic factors.

It was suggested that different types of alarm boxes might show different kinds of alarm data; accordingly, the data were sorted by box type. It was conjectured that quick-pull boxes, because of their relative ease of operation, might have a higher proportion of false alarms. It was found, however, that there is no significant difference in the ratio of false alarms to fires (f/t) between the three-fold and quick-pull circuits, and f/t is lower for sequential circuits. There is a significant difference in alarm densities; the number of total alarms per box is about 50% higher for quick-pull and sequential boxes than it is for the three-fold type. This may be due to the distribution of different box types throughout the city, which has not yet been investigated.

INFORMATION AND EDUCATION*

Human participation, human behavior patterns, and human judgments play important roles in the ignition and extinction of fires. The instruction of people in the technical intricacies of fire-related matters presents a challenge that requires a variety of approaches.

When the NSF/RANN programs on Fire Research were initiated in 1970, it was recognized that, apart from the all too fragmentary knowledge of under-

*B. W. Kuvshinoff and Dr. R. L. Tuve contributed to the work described in this section.

lying physical, psychological, and medical facts, another serious problem needed to be attacked—namely how to lower a communication barrier that then existed between the practitioners in the fire field and the research people whose function is to advance the understanding of its basic principles. Similar gaps existed between the fire community and the general public on matters of fire safety and prevention. Not least, within the specialized audiences making up the various subsections of the fire field there is need for better exchange of information on intentions, accomplishments, and results.

The APL attack on these communication barriers proceeded along a number of separate paths:

1. The Washington/Baltimore metropolitan area, with APL located near its geographical center, contains within its boundary a wide variety of urban, suburban, and rural fire departments, one University and a number of Community Colleges concerned with teaching functions in the fire field, several Fire Research Centers (such as the Fire Center of the National Bureau of Standards) and many federal agencies with direct or indirect interests in fire problems. It seemed appropriate to furnish to varied audiences a center for the presentation of technical discussions on a wide variety of fire-related themes.

Side by side with large numbers of very practical fire prevention and suppression matters, there are many exquisitely complex physical and chemical problems on the ignition and extinction of flames and their propagation along surfaces which must be worked out to predict and explain the frequently observed generation of smoke or the liberation of toxic combustion products. There exist intricate fluid mechanical and heat transfer processes, such as in fire whirls, that can assume devastating intensities or, as in the case of fully developed heat release in buildings, can cause extensive damage to structures. The effects of fires on living beings, through ingestion of toxic substances or the consequences of burns, are profoundly distressing as are the psychological consequences to fire exposures.

Several dozen colloquia, covering physical and chemical aspects of Fires, Health, and Behavioral Problems, Fire Protection Prevention, Design Principles, and General Reviews have been held at monthly intervals, attracting diverse local audiences to the presentations as well as nationwide participants to several two- or three-day-long Conferences and Workshops where specific topics (Teaching of the Fire Sciences; Fireground Command, Control and Communications; Fire Casualties) were discussed in considerable detail.

As a means of expanding the coverage of the Colloquia series, edited audio and video recordings have been made available, providing an opportunity for building up a "library" of source materials in topics of current interest. This is of particular value to the several hundred community colleges throughout the United States whose faculty and students do not have ready access to new developments in the fire field. It supplies to a student body, numbering in the tens of thousands, and to a large number of practitioners a convenient way to supplement their insights into new developments out of which the technology and science of fires are fashioned.

2. Despite the difficulty of documenting quantitatively the effectiveness of alternate ways of reducing the appalling annual fire losses, it is nevertheless clear

that the majority of the serious human injuries and deaths is due to misjudgments or errors in human behavior. In order to reduce these losses by a substantial amount (the recent federal legislation in the fire field "mandated" a 50% reduction in a generation), a vigorous educational program directed towards the needs of the public appears essential.

An interesting appeal to a specific audience was carried out in the following way: A group of young high-school students, participating in an accredited course in Creative Writing and Film Making, took on the assignment of producing a film for their peers that would present sound fire prevention and safety advice in a manner appealing to youthfully critical audiences. With the guidance of the Montgomery County, Maryland, Fire Marshal and the APL Film and Fire Problems Group, a 23-minutes-long sound-and-color film ("Don't Get Burned") was made on the theme of how to go about producing a film that would have an impact on young people. The project was carried out with such infectious good humor and enthusiasm that the serious messages woven into the story carry a strong impact. (See Figure 24.) The film is distributed widely throughout the United States by the National Fire Protection Association. A sequel, "Don't Make an Ash of Yourself," dealing with inner-city problems has been written by a creative Baltimore student group and awaits funding for final production.

3. A strong leverage position in the transmittal of new information and of a forward-looking practical outlook on fires is held by a rapidly expanding educational group of Fire Science and Fire Technology instructors. This group has only been loosely organized in the past, despite its important place in the training of young people in fire suppression, fire protection, fire administration, and in other related areas. Spurred on by two APL-organized symposia on the "Teaching of the Fire Sciences," where searching questions were asked concerning basic fire science curriculum contents and teaching objectives, qualification standards, student recruitment, innovative teaching methods, and other similar issues, a decision was reached to organize a formal "Association of Fire Science and Technology Instructors" with responsibilities for providing continuing contacts among its members, setting teaching standards, and pursuing high levels of professional performance.

4. An as yet incompletely met need of the fire field is an adequate network of information exchange. With the exception of the services provided by a monthly Soviet Abstract Journal, *Fire Protection*, and of *Fire Research Abstracts and Reviews* (published by the U.S. Academy of Sciences and edited by an APL staff member), it is not at all easy to keep in touch with the relevant published literature. These two cited sources only partially fill the void, leaving out important areas of interest, such as economic, legal, fireground command and fire training issues, and the statistics on losses from which informed planning models could be derived.

To offset this difficulty somewhat, the APL program has generated bibliographic materials of several kinds. The most elaborate part of this effort was the preparation of a *Fire Dictionary and Source Book* in which approximately 8000 terms from every section of the fire field were included. Each is explained in sufficient detail so that the reader can find a way through the maze of highly specialized expressions that may be in common usage in one fire specialty, but which are quite unclear in another. This dictionary is expected to be widely used by the prac-

$CF_2 + O_2 \rightarrow COF_2 + O$

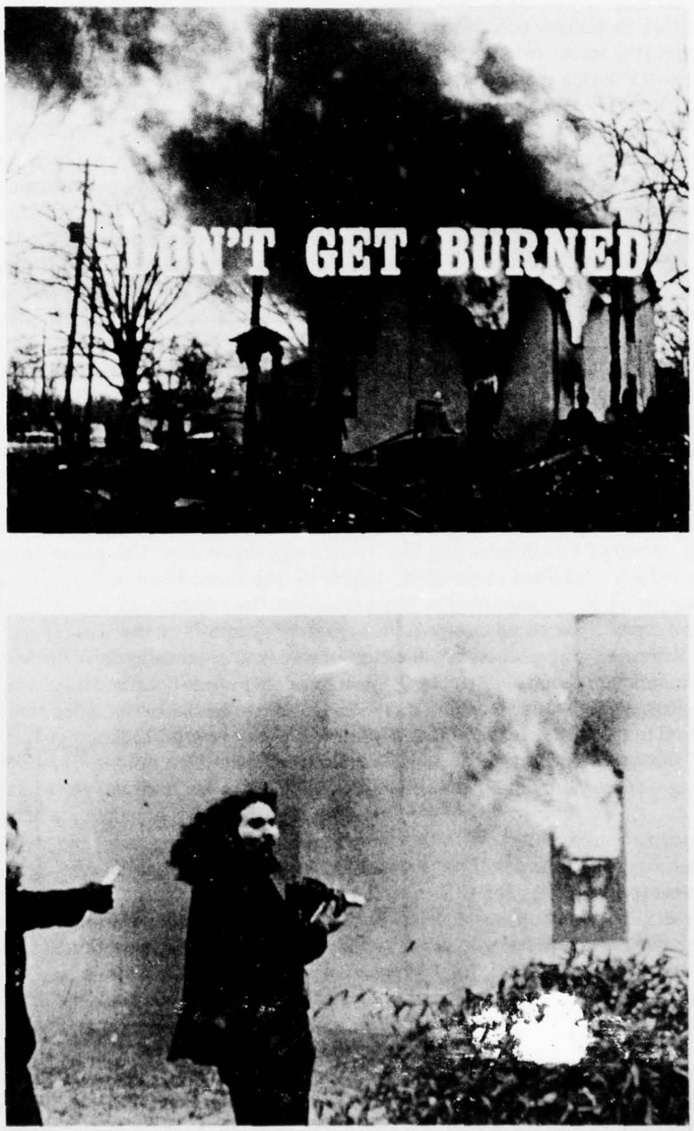


FIGURE 24 Scenes from film "Don't Get Burned."

titioners in the fire field and presents a good start on a syllabus of technical terms. Bibliographies of important parts of the combustion literature, reviews of specific technical fire areas, and a *Source Book on Workers in the Fire Field* make up the remaining inputs.

REFERENCES

1. Rasbash, D. J., "Smoke and Toxic Gas," *Fire*, 174-175, September 1966.
2. *Survey of Available Information on the Toxicity of the Combustion and Thermal Decomposition Products of Certain Building Material Under Fire Conditions*, Bulletin of Research No. 53, Underwriters' Labs., Inc., Chicago, 2nd Printing, 1970.
3. Henderson, Y., and Haggard, H. W., *Noxious Gases, 35*, Reinhold Publishing Corp., New York, 1943.
4. Spencer, T. D., "Effects of Carbon Monoxide on Man and Canaries," *Ann. Occup. Hyg.* (London) 5, 231-240, 1962.
5. Halpin, B., *Sample Survey of Maryland Fire Fatality Data*, APL/JHU Report FPP TR 10, November 1971.
6. Stone, J. P., Hazlett, R. N., Johnson, J. E., and Carhart, H. W., "The Transport of Hydrogen Chloride by Soot from Burning Polyvinyl Chloride," *J. Fire & Flammability* 4, 42-51, January 1973.
7. Hart, L. W., Grunfelder, C., and Fristrom, R. M., "The 'Point Source' Technique Using Upstream Sampling for Rate Constant Determinations in Flame Gases," *Combustion and Flame* 23, 109-119, August 1974.
8. Westenberg, A. A., de Haas, N., "Rates of H + CH_3X Reactions," *J. Chem. Phys.* 62, 3321-3325, April 15, 1975.
9. Brown, N. J., Fristrom, R. M., and Sawyer, R. F., "A Simple Premixed Flame Model Including Application to H_2 + Air Flames," *Combustion and Flame* 23, 269-275, October 1974.
10. Fristrom, R. M., "Flame Sampling for Mass Spectrometry," *Internal J. Mass Spectrometry and Ion Phys.* 16, 15-32, 1975.
11. Creeden, J. E., Fristrom, R. M., Grunfelder, C., and Weinberg, F. J., "A Large-Area Laser Differential Interferometer for Fire Research," *J. Phys. D.: Appl. Phys.* 5, 1063-1067, 1972.
12. Fristrom, R. M., Jones, A. R., Schwar, M. J. R., and Weinberg, F. J., "Particle Sizing by Interference Fringes and Signal Coherence in Doppler Velocimetry," *Faraday Symp. Chem. Soc.* 7, 183-197, 1973.
13. Halpin, B. M., and Hickey, H. E., "Fireground Command and Control Tactics Display Case—Preliminary Report," APL/JHU Report FPP TR 22, April 1973.
14. Halpin, B. M., and Hickey, H. E., "Tactics Case Designed for Command and Control," *Fire Engineering* 126, 50-52, January 1973.
15. Ordway, G. L., and Hamblen, J. W., "Communications Systems, Equipment, and Message Traffic in a Large Urban Fire Department," APL/JHU Report FPP TR 23, July 1973.

APPLICATION OF FIRE/GAS SENSOR DETECTION TECHNOLOGY TO METAL AND NON-METAL MINE FIRE PROBLEMS*

J. P. WAGNER
A. FOOKSON

Gillette Research Institute,
Rockville, Maryland#

INTRODUCTION

The need for reliable and timely detection of the onset of fires in metal and non-metal mines cannot be underscored too greatly in light of an earlier major disaster from fire and smoke contamination at the Sunshine Mine in which 91 men died (the worst fire tragedy in the U.S. in 1971).[1,2] Although it may be argued that this represents a statistical deviation from the general fire behavior in such mines, the occurrence of fires of various origins throughout the years where documentation is available[2-25] illustrates the importance of incipient fire detection. That is, detection at the incipient stage of a fire, followed by warning and subsequent evacuation of personnel, minimizes exposure to buildup of toxic gases and smoke likely to obscure vision and prolong egress. The release rates of products of combustion and thermal energy cover a very wide range of problems between two limiting cases: (a) ignited or open fire (slow to rapid temperature versus time histories) due to ignition of National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Class A-C† fuels in production or transport areas and (b) spontaneous combustion in larger unattended regions (weeks to several months or even longer). Rapid release rates due to fuel/air ignitions or explosions in gassy or combustible ore mines, such as in sulfide ore bodies, are excluded from the present study since they are receiving

*Coal mines come under separate health and safety studies and, therefore, are not considered herein as non-metal mines.

#Work performed under Bureau of Mines Contract No. S 0144131.

†*Class A:* Ordinary combustible materials (wood linings, timber supports, ventilation supports, packaging materials, conveyor belts, polyurethane, polyvinylchloride, etc., and, in a loose sense, combustible ores, shales, and explosives).

Class B: Flammable or combustible liquids, gases, and greases; for example, petroleum fuels, lubricating oils, hydraulic brake fluids, and combustible mine gases.

Class C: Electrical equipment; for example, overheating of polyethylene insulated (neoprene coated) power line cord.

considerable long-range attention in related areas involving expanding flames via methane-air ignitions and coal dust-air explosions.[26]

Properly used and reliable fire sensors, categorized as direct contact, optical view field, and products of combustion, are highly desirable from a property protection viewpoint in metal and non-metal mines. Questions arise concerning proper use and reliability of state-of-the-art sensors, which were developed for normal industrial or residential use and military or commercial aviation fire protection, in mines. Proper use includes not only selection of the appropriate sensor(s) for the area to be protected but also critical review of minimum detector spacing and positioning. Detailed protection methodology based on NFPA standards for the various sensors in industrial and residential use is inapplicable from simple cost considerations; e.g., a typical large mine may have 300 miles of tunnels. High-risk areas such as rubber conveyor belts for haulage,[27] large diesel-powered trucks,[28,29] and the working face (drill-vein interface) in coal mines[30] are examples of proper protection.

The reliability aspects of the more sensitive optical-view field and products-of-combustion detectors must be subjected to even more critical evaluation in mines since these sensors are prone to false alarming in industrial and residential use.[31] Thus, mine environmental extremes, such as (a) temperatures—subzero °F, depending on mine location and tunnel elevation, to 100° F or even higher; (b) from dry air to 100% relative humidity resembling a dense fog or mist; (c) high air velocities—up to 40 miles/hour in ventilation air intakes; and (d) pressure drops up to 12 in. H_2O across pressure doors on which diesel exhaust fumes, shot-firing gases, and normal mine gases can be superimposed, pose formidable obstacles on state-of-the-art sensors. Simultaneously sensing CO, CO_2, NO_x*, and O_2 gaseous species affords possible techniques to circumvent these complexities. Carbon monoxide sensing, in particular, is viewed as a reliable method for detecting cellulosic and hydrocarbon fires. For spontaneous combustion, at least in coal mines, the ratio of carbon monoxide concentration to oxygen deficiency may be a reliable fire detection criterion. Under certain conditions air ventilation networks can enhance sensitivity and effectiveness. Sampling tube networks or remote *in situ* detectors also appear useful for monitoring of several locations individually.

In spite of these complexities certain detectors appear applicable in protecting specific regions while meeting the aforementioned ambient fluctuations and aerosol or particulate contaminant insensitivity. For example, direct contact detectors based on heat detection principles—such as fixed-temperature and rate-compensated devices—would appear to provide adequate protection of NFPA Class B fuel storage areas. Alternatively, these devices would not respond to smoldering fires having low heat release rates. The successful demonstration of an infrared/heat sensor system for large diesel trucks[28,29] appears directly applicable to NFPA Class B fuel storage areas.

These aspects of mine fire detection will be considered in greater detail in the following subsections because of their importance to the detection problem.

*Pertains to total oxides of nitrogen, primarily NO and NO_2. At flame temperatures NO_x is essentially entirely NO.

pendent experimental methods.

BACKGROUND AND DISCUSSION

Metal and Non-Metal Mine Fire Data

Detailed fire statistics similar to those compiled for coal mines (for the past 20 years an average of roughly 50 major fires resulting in an average fatality rate of 4 per year in U.S. coal mines[32,33]) are apparently not available for domestic or foreign metal and non-metal mines.[34] Nevertheless, the comprehensive report by Harrington in 1933[4], Bureau of Mines reports,[2-25] and recent detailed contractor reports[35,36] provide adequate information for assessing fire types, potential causes, and fire detection effectiveness in these widely varying situations.

Harrington's report not only presents detailed fire statistics but also various important mine operating and fire control procedures, many of which are applicable today. Although it is reported that in 90% of metal mine fires there was no loss to life, heavy losses occurred in property. Other important aspects of this report may be paraphrased as follows:

1. Timbered stopes back-filled with waste-rock material containing considerable percentages of finely divided copper or iron sulfides when ignited constitute a most difficult fire.
2. Careless practices in leaving chips or shavings of timbers, excelsior, sawdust, oily waste, old clothing, and other combustible refuse in abandoned workings have resulted in starting or aiding destructive fire growths.
3. A large proportion of fires in metal mines originate at or near shafts. Intake-air shafts are generally dry, and if timbered, constitute a fire hazard. Downcast shafts should be concrete, and if that is not feasible, timbered shafts and shaft stations should be fireproofed. Since many fires in timbered shafts are started by electrical short circuits, it is desirable where feasible to transmit electric power underground through drill holes.
4. Water lines at least 2 in. in diameter should be available with suitable surface storage and valve control, not only in shafts and shaft stations but also on important levels.
5. There should be at least two openings through which one may escape without danger or difficulty; if the mine is deep (say, 500 feet or over) and employs a considerable number of men (say, 25 or more underground on one shift), two shafts should be available, each with hoisting equipment capable of removing the men from the lowest levels with minimum delay.
6. Probably the best and most effective method of life and property protection in the event of a fire is through use of a properly controlled and maintained ventilation system having (a) air-tight doors so placed as to be able to isolate shafts from mine levels; (b) air splits held absolutely separate from each other and hence able to confine smoke to but a small part of the mine; and (c) the main travelway downcast or on the intake, thus allowing escape in fresh air unless the fire is in the main travelway.
7. Fans should have reversing features if main shafts or travelways are upcast.
8. Properly supplied refuge chambers with air-tight doors are suggested for

mines with bad fire hazards or should be required for mines with only one opening to the surface.

Observation of these recommendations of Harrington would appear to have been sufficient for preventing the major Sunshine disaster. Riley[37] points out that air from the main fans fed the fire in a worked-out and abandoned area of the mine and forced toxic gases and smoke through abandoned raises to two major haulage levels, contaminating the main intake airstreams. Smoke then followed the normal air path into the work areas, then back up through the active stopes to the exhaust airway, forming in effect a closed circuit.

Since September 16, 1966, the effective date of the Metal and Non-metallic Mine Safety Act, 33 recorded fires resulted in a total of 114 deaths.[37] These fires involved nearly every type of fuel and circumstance. Actually, at the Sunshine Mine alone, prior to their major disaster, several fires occurred—involving a conveyor belt, cable reel machine, battery-powered locomotive, and two transformers; fortunately, no fatalities occurred.

Data[2,4–25] show a fairly high percentage of fires of electrical origin. Thus, it is important to examine detection of such types of fires in laboratory studies. Likewise, solid fuels such as wood, selected plastics such as fire retarded polyurethane foam*, various sulfide ores in conjunction with cellulosic combustibles, selected liquid fuels such as lubricating oils, and brake fluids also merit attention.

The compendium of Greuer,[35] with 147 references, contains a detailed accounting of the influence of mine fires on the ventilation of underground mines and is thus an important source of fire detection information, such as rates of fire growth and extent of contamination of ducts. Some of the important highlights are given in the following paragraphs.

The greatest hazards of mine fires are caused by

1. Toxic and sometimes explosive products of combustion carried by the ventilation system through the mine and

2. Unexpected airflow reversals carrying toxic fumes to intake air ventilation areas such as fire escape routes and hoist areas—i.e., areas generally considered safe in event of a fire.

Mine fires may be of two distinctly different types—overventilated or underventilated, i.e., oxygen-rich or fuel-rich. Parameters that influence these types are the chemical nature of the fuel, fuel loading, ignition source, and airflow rate or fuel to air ratio in "classical" combustion terminology. For timber fires, the fuel-rich fire type represents an extreme toxicity hazard because of the very low O_2 concentrations (16% O_2 is the minimum required to sustain life over short time periods) and high CO and CO_2 concentrations. In comparison with fuel-lean conditions, the amount of smoke given off for fuel-rich conditions is also greater; thus, egress times are prolonged because obscured vision and toxic species exposure correspondingly increases. Polyurethane foam seems to represent an extreme hazard, not only since its mass rate of fuel evolution per area is roughly triple that

*Flame-retarded polyurethane will burn at a slower rate and produce denser smoke than the non-retarded variety; additional toxic species can result from the degradation of the flame retardants.

AD-A064 189

F/G 13/12

FIRE RESEARCH ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS. VOLUME 17, NUMBERS 1-3.(U)

1975 R M FRISTROM

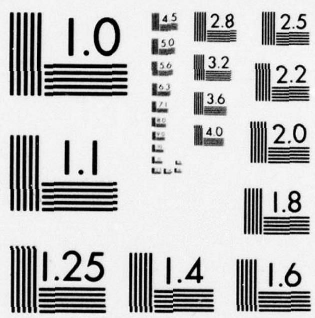
DCPA01-76-C-0289

UNCLASSIFIED

NL

2 OF 5

AD A064189



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

of timber, but also since its products of combustion are more toxic (LTV* of HCN and CO are 10 ppm and 50 ppm, respectively) and emit denser smoke.[38,39]

The analytical prediction of airflow reversal in a mine, even with idealized geometry, is an extremely difficult task. Greuer[35] expends considerable effort examining various aspects involved in reversing ventilation airflows. For the three types of airways, horizontal and ascensionally and descensionally ventilated, the following important qualitative predictions warrant mention:

1. Horizontal airways—Open fires with only negligible temperature changes in following non-horizontal airways produce a throttling effect that produces an airflow decrease in the airway and all airways in series with it. Airflow reversal cannot occur in the airway and the series airways. It is possible to reverse airflow in diagonal airways that connect parallel airways.
2. Ascensionally ventilated airways—Natural convection will generally be stronger than throttling effect and increase airflow for at least moderate temperature differences and elevations and not too large air flows. The increased airflow is accompanied by a decrease in parallel airways. For small ventilation pressures in these airways, airflow standstills and reversals can occur with known dangerous effects.
3. Descensionally ventilated airways—Natural convection for a sufficient driving force decreases or can even reverse the original ventilation flow, even though they are opposed in direction. Violent fluctuations in air flow are expected during fire.

For an actual mine under operating conditions, it appears impossible to predict the occurrences and paths of air flow reversal(s) within the time scales necessary for rapid mine evacuation. The need for reliable fire sensors is once again evident.

Metal and Non-Metal Mine Environments

Typical mine environmental extremes in temperature, humidity, and air velocity, in addition to background aerosol signatures due to diesel exhaust fumes and shot-firing gases, were mentioned earlier. Discrimination against these normal mine ambient parameters appears important in the design of reliable fire detection systems. The analysis of non-coal-mine atmospheres by Mine Safety Appliances (MSA) Research Corporation under a Bureau of Mines contract[40] provided CO, CO_2, condensation nuclei, NO_x (also NO breakdown), and SO_2 concentration data for shot-firing and diesel operations for selected mines and sampling sites. The high particulate concentrations expressed in terms of condensation nuclei are comparable to an actual fire situation. Photoelectric products-of-combustion detectors sensitive to visible particulates would seem to be less sensitive to these operations. However, it must be emphasized that the visible particle fraction was not determined, and since shot firing and diesel operations are known to give off visible smokes, it is probable that photoelectric sensors will give false alarms during these operations.

The measurement and control of diesel emissions is a subject of much concern

*Lower threshold value; time-weighted average concentrations for an 8-hour period.

to Bureau of Mines personnel.[41,42] Under typical conditions, 1 pound of fuel produces approximately 200 ft^3 of exhaust gas, which is comprised roughly of 20 ft^3 CO_2, 1/3 ft^3 CO, 1/3 ft^3 NO_x, with the remainder N_2 and H_2O vapor. Methods for control of diesel smoke; CO, total hydrocarbons, and odor; and NO_x are presently available and either have been or are being incorporated into today's diesel equipment. Carbon dioxide, however, cannot be controlled. It is directly and linearly dependent on the amount of fuel burned and is an important indicator of residual exhaust contamination. It is interesting to examine the low concentration range data[41,42] for which the ratio of CO/CO_2 is constant. For typical operations the ratio CO/CO_2 is approximately 1/50 to 1/125. The value 1/50 is surprisingly close to the mean of the CO/CO_2 values obtained by MSA.[40] One reason for not approaching the 1/125 ratio is apparently the more complete combustion conditions in testing[41,42] whereas in the actual mine environment more complete combustion would seem difficult to attain. Although discrimination against diesel exhaust and shot-firing operations based on differences in the ratio of CO/CO_2 initially appeared promising, recent in-mine sampling data (see Table 1) show only slight differences in the CO/CO_2 values for these operations versus actual fires.[43] The concept of gas-sensing the ratio of two species nevertheless remains valid for CO/NO_x and CO_2/NO_x as shown in Table 1.

To obtain actual fire detector performance information in a mine, battery-powered ionization detectors were taken below ground by Gillette Research Institute investigators.[44] Performance behavior may be summarized as follows:

1. Statitrol-Smokeguard I was unsatisfactory on an overall basis in the Bunker Hill Mine, Kellogg, Idaho, primarily in areas contaminated with high concentrations of aerosols and in regions of high ventilation air flows. Satisfactory performance was obtained in regions supplied by low-velocity intake air.

2. BRK Electronics Model SS74R (a dual-gate type of ionization detector) performed reliably in Central Rock Company (CRC), Lexington, Kentucky. It should not be inferred that the BRK detector is superior to the Statitrol unit, since the Bunker Hill mine presented far greater environmental extremes than the CRC mine. Both BRK and Statitrol ionization detectors gave false alarms in close proximity to a diesel engine at the Minerva mines in Cave-in-Rock, Illinois.

TABLE 1

Gas Concentration Ratios for Various Mine Operations[43]

Operation	CO/CO_2	CO/NO_x	CO_2/NO_x
Blasting	0.1-0.7	3-14	4-24
Diesel	0.05-0.1	7-10	85-95
Leaky bulkhead	0.05	10	3,000
Fire (return air)	0.04	300	70,000
Fire (sealed bulkhead)	0.02	1,650	80,000

Since this poor performance was obtained after just a few hours in these mines, it appears unlikely that the ionization detector can perform satisfactorily in active mine areas for periods of even a few months.

DETECTOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS

The state of the art of fire detection devices (conventional and non-conventional types) and gas sensors is surveyed in this section. In certain cases there is overlap between the classification schemes, since certain types of fire detection devices are gas sensors, and sensors detecting gases such as CO, CO_2, and NO_x may be loosely interpreted as non-conventional products of combustion-type fire detectors. In various aspects this review reflects earlier studies;[45,46] however, recent pertinent information obtained from literature searches and fire detection study programs updates these earlier works. The fire and normal mine environment detailed earlier is again considered here, emphasizing fire detection concepts.

The objectives of this review section are to examine the operational characteristics of fire and gas detection devices under different test conditions and to outline potential areas of mine applicability and likely problem areas. Furthermore, promising detector hybrids and modifications to existing devices that could minimize some of the mine environmental extremes and thereby extend the useful life of sensitive detectors in a mine are also considered. This is done within the framework of detector reliability, reasonable cost, compatibility with regulations and requirements, and fire suppression methods.

Fire Detector Reliability

The present status of the reliability of fire detectors obtained in industrial and residential embodiments up to 1970 is illustrated by the Joint Fire Research Organization (JFRO) data in Tables 2 and 3, which show very high false alarm ratios—the average being 11:1.

TABLE 2

Summary of Calls Received

Type of System	Number of fire calls by system installed	Number of false calls	Ratio of false calls to fire calls
All types	489	5,441	11.1:1
Heat	193	2,146	11.1:1
Smoke	101	1,429	14.1:1
Heat and smoke	18	410	22.8:1
Sprinkler	101	1,048	10.4:1
Manual	55	243	4.4:1
Mixed	18	137	7.6:1
Unspecified	3	27	9.0:1

Note: The total number of false calls includes one false call from gas detector equipment.

TABLE 3

Reasons for False Calls

Reason	Totals (all types of equipment)	
	Number	Percentage
Total (all reasons)	5,441	100
Ambient conditions	1,410	26
Mechanical and electrical	2,507	46
Communication	901	17
Unspecified and unknown	623	11

In the extreme environment of aircraft engine nacelles of USAF aircraft, 83% of all reported alarms were false in a study that covered 1250 total alarm cases with 1036 false alarms from 1965-70.[47] It was also found that in roughly 50% of the engine nacelle fires, where detection system performance could be determined, the system did not alarm at all. The detection systems were primarily direct-contact thermal sensors involving continuous overheat line and thermocouple sensors of several different commercial vendor types. By utilizing an integrated systems approach involving four pairs of fire sensors in each nacelle, with ultraviolet and infrared sensors in each pair and a dual-loop overheat sensor coupled with computer control for signal processing and crew warning, false alarms are expected to be eliminated.[48] The important detection criterion here requires that two sensors with the same optical field of view must indicate the existence of a fire before a fire warning is signalled to crew readout. Actual tests results are not yet available. Such an approach is certainly applicable in a mine in areas where fuels that undergo flaming combustion are stored.

One might expect higher false alarm ratios in the mine environment than those obtained in the JFRO study because of far greater adverse ambient conditions, as well as mechanical, electrical, and communications difficulties therein. Such a tendency has already been observed for the ionization detector (page 71). Utilization of an integrated or hybrid system concept does not follow as readily as for the engine nacelle fire since mine fires include types from spontaneous combustion to flash fires. For example, we wish to protect an area from a potentially slowly developing fire expected to give off large quantities of smoke, coupling, say, an ionization or photoelectric detector with a fixed temperature/rate of rise thermal sensor by requiring an alarm for both sensors. It is possible that this would not lead to alarm or alarm at a very late stage when the fire is already out of control because of the delayed response of the thermal sensor. This hypothetical example seems realistic, especially if the heated combustion products are diluted with cool inlet ventilation air. The integrated concept appears applicable only when one couples different detectors of similar time responses.

Detector companies state that improper maintenance is an important factor

contributing to the 46% mechanical and electrical failure rate[49] in Table 2. However, possible cleaning procedures, such as removal of dust or adsorbed combustion products from electrode plates of ionization detectors by disassembling the detector head, or inserting a new detector followed by cleaning of the used detector above ground appear to pose a heavy burden on effective maintenance in environmentally extreme regions of the mine. Other problem areas come to mind that will be discussed under the behavior of the various detector types.

Since it is recognized that there is no universally applicable fire detector, i.e., one that responds accurately and uniformly to all types of fires, the various detector types will each have certain advantages and disadvantages. Trade-offs in detector characteristics are also common, e.g., increased sensitivity to a lower threshold level of combustion product versus an increase in the integrated time for detection.

It is interesting to note that there is no published long-term information (say, a year or so) on detector sensitivity under conceivable extremes of ambient conditions, such as high relative humidity, vibration, concentration fluctuations from diesel exhausts, shot-firing gases, high concentration of dusts, and oily or corrosive vapors. Such information is vital to the detection problem in mines.

One way of summarizing our feelings about mine fire detector installation(s) is to state that unreliable fire detectors should *not* be installed in mines. This follows from numerous verbal disclosures pertaining to industrial fire detection where frequent false alarming led to turning the detection system off while not notifying the proper personnel, followed by the fire scenario. Documentation is available for aircraft where fire detection systems were partially or totally removed to reduce or eliminate false alarming.[47] Applying this form of thinking to the mine problem, it is concluded that considerable harm or damage to life and property could result if a miner is operating under a false sense of security. An actual fire not followed by alarm, even though smoke is detected by the senses, could be ignored since it was conjectured to be due to normal mine blasting or diesel operations.

Fire Environment/Detector System Design

To design an effective fire detection system, one needs to assess available information on at least the following factors:

1. Fire itself—Need to know the relationship between the fuel (NFPA Classes A-C) and surroundings. The type, amount, arrangement, and heat release rate, as well as the nature, size, and ventilation patterns of the enclosure enter into the picture.
2. Mine environment—Specified previously.
3. Damageability of area and life hazard—Areas in the mine that represent high risks to personnel and property would require increased numbers of detectors per given area versus low risk areas. High-risk areas would seem to include fuel storage depots, regions at or near shafts, and abandoned or worked-out areas containing combustibles capable of undergoing spontaneous combustion.
4. Response time of the agent that puts out the fire and application mode—Halon 1301, AFFF, high-expansion foams, chemical foams alone or with dry

powder, manual or automatically actuated system, or crash truck system. Temperature-time histories for Class A-C fuels encompass very slow conditions (spontaneous combustion orders of weeks or months or even longer) to very rapid (essentially instantaneous, i.e., order of milliseconds such as ignition of methane-air or dust-air mixtures).[26]

Major problem areas besides the effects of fire on ventilation or vice versa and mine environment on detector integrity would also appear to include system installation ease, portability, and ruggedness and adaptability to another location differing in size, geometry, ventilation patterns, and ambient environment. As active areas of the mine are worked out, combustibles necessary to sustain normal operations are often moved closer to the new active area in order to operate efficiently. These problems imposed by system portability are of course not inherent to fixed installations.

Aerosol and Gaseous Fire Signatures

Characteristics common to mine fires of primary concern are the generation of aerosols and release of gaseous combustion products, notably CO, CO_2, and NO_x. Aerosols cover a particle size range of from 5×10^{-3} μm (values down to 10^{-3} are doubtful) up to 50 μm. Heating materials first produce submicrometer particulates around 10^{-3} μm, with particle sizes ranging from 0.01-1 μm around ignition temperatures. A particle size of 0.3 μm is the dividing point between invisible and visible particles, i.e., particles less than 0.3 μm do not scatter light very well and are thus classified as invisible, whereas particles greater than 0.3 μm do scatter light and are classified as visible. The size range of 0.01-1 μm covers smokes; an upper range of 5 μm is given in one reference[50] for smokes. Smokes are defined here as low vapor pressure particulates that settle slowly under gravity. In the upper aerosol size range, mists are also given off during the combustion process. Mists are liquid droplets that can be formed by condensation of vapor following cooling of heated fire gases, e.g., via turbulent heat and mass transfer exchange with cold ambient air.

The generation of smoke or its dependence on specific physiochemical parameters has not been rigorously determined for fire-related problems. The problem of particle aging as it pertains to fire detector response also comes to mind. Nevertheless, fundamental information derived from air pollution studies[50-56] is applicable in limited regions.

One of the main characteristics of particulate clouds is their instability. Particles may grow by coagulation or by vapor condensation on smaller nuclei. They may disappear by evaporation, sedimentation, or diffusion to confining walls of enclosures. If a certain fraction of the heterogeneous mixture is charged unipolarly then increased stability almost comparable to hydrosols can be obtained. Another complication can arise from aerosol formation by the mixing of vapor-laden gas streams at different temperatures, e.g., a clean-burning fuel giving rise to a free convective turbulent plume that entrains cold atmospheric air. The phenomenon of thermally induced stratification of smoke can adversely influence particle movement. For example, a thermal gradient beneath a ceiling can prevent smoke

from penetrating the ceiling's thermal boundary layer. Kennedy[57] points out that a vertical temperature gradient of only approximately 5°C in 100 feet was sufficient to stratify cold smoke at the 75-foot level. There is every indication that this phenomenon can occur at much smaller heights since thermal stratification was actually an early technique used in aerosol studies for particle sizing.[58]

Another important characteristic of particulate clouds is their ability to scatter, reflect, and absorb radiation to a degree depending on their size, color, shape, and the wavelength of incident radiation. Mie theory describes the scattering of radiation by optically isotropic spheres, i.e., non-absorbing substances. The commonly used Lambert-Beer law, also frequently referred to as Bouguer's law, is used to describe the absorption of radiation as a function of absorbency index, concentration, and path length.

Considerable practical information on smoke produced from burning of various materials exists.[39,59] The important findings on over 100 different materials under a 2.5 W/cm^2 radiant heat flux exposure[39] may be paraphrased as follows:

1. Woods, including solid woods, plywood, and other cellulosics show specific optical density versus exposure time variations similar to those for red oak in flaming and non-flaming exposures, both with and without ventilation. Fire-retardant treatments produced denser smokes under flaming conditions.

2. Plastics may be divided into two broad categories: (a) those that produce no visible smoke under either flaming or non-flaming exposure (few in number); and (b) smoke producers (the vast majority) subdivided further as those that behave similarly to wood, slowly building up to a high density, or those that build up fairly rapidly but to about the same density.

3. In the presence of heat and flame two separate phenomena were observed: (a) plastics that tend to burn cleanly are similar to wood under similar conditions and (b) those that do not burn cleanly, i.e., are fire-retarded, rapidly evolve dense to very dense smokes not readily cleared away by ventilating.

In mines, likely sources of dense smokes include at least the following: synthetics or plastics materials such as polyurethane and various packaging materials, clothing items, flame-retarded conveyor belts, electrical insulation, lubricating oils and greases, petroleum fuels (increased smoke density with an increase in aromaticity and higher molecular weight straight chain hydrocarbons), hydraulic brake fluids, and shales. Cellulosic fuels such as wood linings, timber supports, and cardboard boxes and mine gases such as CH_4 would seem to comprise the more important fuels of lower density smokes. Wood age and moisture content would be important variables in this classification scheme. In addition, mine dust, its color and concentration, would also appear to be of importance.

For combustion of various other mine materials, other gaseous species besides CO and CO_2 may include at least lower molecular weight hydrocarbons, NO_x, NH_3, HCl, HCN, HF, and H_2S.[38,60] With the exception of certain plastics known to yield high concentrations of these gases, e.g., PVC, which yields roughly 50% by weight of HCl upon heating to temperatures in excess of 300°C,[61] designing fuel-specific detectors offers limited applicability. For example, PVC pyrolysis

and/or combustion produces copious quantities of smoke and thus this signature can be detected by conventional means.

The gases of importance appear to be CO, CO_2, and NO_x, combined with O_2 deficiency. The ratio of CO to O_2 deficiency appears to be a reliable parameter to follow the onset of spontaneous combustion in coal mines. Oxygen deficiency is also the result of fuel-rich burning; CO and CO_2 need no further amplification here. Nitrogen oxides are important only because they are a product of high-temperature combustion, such as in a deflagration wave in diesel engines and controlled mine blasting or explosion operations. Under fire conditions most naturally occurring and synthetic materials, excluding those with high nitrogen content such as polyurethane and the acrylonitriles,[62] will not produce the temperatures for high NO concentrations. Thus, sensing NO_x appears to afford a means for discriminating against ambient diesel and blasting signatures, which have all the characteristics of an actual fire.

Sensing CO, CO_2, or the ratio of CO/CO_2 as an indicator of a fire requires comment. Presently, it appears that sensing CO or CO_2 separately is limited to a hybrid system, i.e., one used in conjunction with other existing detectors, whereas sensing CO/CO_2 may be unreliable as explained in paragraph 4 below.

1. The lower threshold value (LTV) based on an 8-hour exposure to CO is 50 ppm; thus, certain types of fires may go undetected if the CO detector is of a low-sensitivity type. The lower limit of CO will be determined by the type of sensor and its environment.
2. Employing a CO detector that responds at, say, half the LTV value or 25 ppm would seem to be prone to false alarming. Nearness to a source of products of combustion such as diesel exhaust or shot-firing gases would seem to promote unwanted false alarms. Alternatively, formulation of a detection principle based on alarm only after continuous sensing of a predetermined CO level for orders of tens of seconds would seem dangerous, since rapidly developing fires might get out of control.
3. CO_2 is a product of complete combustion and human exhalation and thus could be unduly high in certain areas, indicating fire conditions.
4. The ratio of CO/CO_2 for idealized burning of various fuels is well known to be in the ratio 1:2. However, combustion processes in mines are rarely ideal. More recent MSA sampling data (see Table 1) for CO/CO_2 ratios that differ by only factors of 1.25 to 5 for diesel and actual mine fires leave limited room for error in use of this approach.

Table 1 data for CO/NO_x and CO_2/NO_x nevertheless show that values for these ratios may be used to discriminate blasting and diesel operations from mine fires. If CO or CO_2 sensing were to be used for fire sensing because of the high cost of NO_x monitors and the availability of various sensitive CO and CO_2 monitors,[63,64] then false alarming will have to be an accepted consequence. Because of the complexity of sensitive NO_x, CO, and CO_2 monitors, which require highly skilled maintenance, such hardware is recommended only for use in a multipoint gas analysis system.

OPERATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CONVENTIONAL AND NON-CONVENTIONAL FIRE DETECTORS AND GAS SENSORS

The categorization of the various sensors into three classes—direct contact, optical view field, and products of combustion—requires clarification, since even conventional fire detector devices have back-up features and respond to more than one parameter. For example, ionization-type products-of-combustion (POC) detectors are sometimes equipped with back-up heat detectors; similar features are also available with photoelectric detectors of visible smoke. For these hybrid types, classification will be according to the primary intended use. For non-conventional fire detectors, many of which have applicability in gas analysis or are outgrowths of gas chromatography, and gas sensors, classification is not that direct, as previously pointed out. A few examples are offered for clarification purposes. Thermal conductivity detectors, which are classified as filament-type detectors in conventional gas sensor terminology, will come under POC detectors since the application is to employ differences in thermal conductivity between fire and ambient background as a criterion for the presence of a fire. Non-dispersive infrared analyzers for the important fire gases CO and CO_2, which usually come under optical methods, will come under products-of-combustion sensors. Although not necessarily the best scheme, classification in such a manner is required, since it maintains self-consistency and minimizes the numerous possible classified schemes. The detector types may be further divided into the point source, spot, or local type, depending on preferred terminology (i.e., one actuated by a combustion product or heat brought to the detector by free or forced convective heat and mass transfer mechanisms) or the extended area type.

Information on the different types of fire detectors is now available in comprehensive survey articles,[45,46,65,66] NFPA reference books,[67,68] recently proposed standards,[69] and corporate sales brochures. Excellent detailed information on gas sensors exists in the monograph of Verdin[64] and recent translations of Russian texts and articles.[70–72] Custer and Bright,[66] besides including much of the technical information from other sources,[45,46,65,67,68] also give important discussions of U.S. and foreign performance standards and acceptance criteria for detection devices.

The specific operating characteristics discussed in the sections that follow are based primarily on the updating of Wagner's work,[45,46] from information derived from computer searches of the literature conducted through National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Smithsonian Data Bank, Chemical Abstracts, surveys of open literature, and existing detector programs.

Direct Contact

Direct contact detectors, or heat sensors, are of two general types: those employing the fixed-temperature principle and those employing the rate of rise principle.[67] In the fixed-temperature approach, an ideal temperature level is first selected, say, $131 \pm 5°F$. When the active element is completely heated to its operating temperature the heat-sensitive material will bend, expand rapidly, fuse, or produce a current that can be used to actuate an alarm. Commercial devices include

ampoules, bimetallic elements, eutectic solders or salts, snap discs, thermocouples, thermistors, continuous line types (thermistor, eutectic salt, or twisted cable under tension), fusible plastic types, and certain photoconductors. Major disadvantages, except for rapid-response thermocouples, include slow response times because of built-in thermal inertia and inability to detect certain slow smoldering fires. Response times for commercial fire detector thermocouples are around a few tenths of a second. Primary advantages are low cost, reliability, freedom from maintenance, and insensitivity to vibration and dust-laden atmosphere.

Suppliers of continuous line heat sensors are Fenwal, Walter Kidde, and Protectowire Company. The sensing element in the Fenwal system is an Inconel tube packed with a thermally sensitive eutectic salt and a nickel wire center conductor.[73] When a fire situation occurs at any point along the entire element length, the resistance of the salt drops sharply, thus producing increased current. This current is sensed by a control unit, which produces an output signal to actuate an alarm. The Kidde sensing element contains a ceramic-like thermistor material in which are embedded electrical conductors, also housed within an Inconel Sheath. Electrically the element behaves as an infinite number of unit thermistors connected in parallel along its entire length.[74] The response to fire is to the sum of resistances (in parallel), which reflects a non-arithmetic average. Both units reset themselves upon removal of the fire condition and are rugged enough to withstand severe vibration and shock. A disadvantage is that the lowest sensing temperature of the presently available salts is around 250° F.

The Protectowire line detector is comprised of two twisted high-tensile spring steel wire actuators, each individually encased in a thermoplastic or heat-sensitive material.[75] This is spirally wrapped with a protective tape and provided with an outer covering. Upon heating any point along its length to alarm temperature, the plastic yields under its applied tension, causing the actuators to move into contact with each other. The electrical connections consist of a series connection of a power source, a supervisory relay, and a resistor connected to the end of the wire actuators, so that a small current continuously flows through the system. A break in an actuator or loss of power triggers the supervisory relay, and it produces a trouble signal from a second power source. Other system arrangements are possible. Following a fire the heated part of the line will look swollen and must be cut out and a new piece spliced in using splicing sleeves. The lowest operating temperature is 155° F, which appears ideal for mine use. However, while Protectowire is resistant to moisture, chemical fumes, and other deteriorants, the standard type is not intended for use in the presence of extreme moisture or other deleterious service conditions. However, a waterproofed version is presently available and should prove adequate in the generally moist metal and non-metal mine atmospheres.

A heat-sensing transmission line has been proposed as a possible method of protecting automatic warehouses from fire.[76] It operates on the principle that an electrical pulse traveling down the line must sense a discontinuity in the characteristic impedance of the line due to the fire. The line requires characteristics that change rapidly with temperature in order to minimize response time. Experimental results are needed on the parameters associated with fire-damaged transmission lines before this device can be put into operation.

Rate-of-rise detectors are designed to respond to changes in temperature at a rate of around 15°F/min. They are fairly reliable and will not alarm for slow increases in ambient temperature. They are not suitable for smoldering type fires and also where rapid temperature changes occur naturally, such as near mine ventilation doors connecting tunnels or passageways of widely varying temperatures. Two fairly common rate-of-rise detectors are the pneumatic tube detector, which affords extended area protection, and an orifice-type detector. In the former device, a pressure buildup in a detector diaphragm chamber is used to close a set of contact points at some predetermined value of pressure.[65,67] The latter device relies on pressure increases resulting from differences in flow rates of an expanding gas passing through an orifice.[77] Here sensitivity is directly related to orifice size.

Rate-compensated devices of Fenwal and Notifier Corporation combine the fixed temperature principle with the rate of rise.[78,79] The key requirements are materials of different coefficients of expansion. For very low rates of rise, both materials expand uniformly and the device operates as a fixed-temperature device. For rapid rates of rise the materials no longer expand uniformly, which leads to an alarm even though the fixed temperature is not reached. This device also is not capable of detecting slow smoldering fires.

Our assessment of contact detector applicability in mines is as follows: Applicability is limited to regions where slow smoldering fires are unlikely and the preceding ambient criteria are satisfied and in regions where products of combustion such as from diesel exhausts could lead to high false-alarm ratios for sensitive combustion-product detectors. The distance from the diesel combustion source to the detector is important, since mixing of heated exhaust products with cooler ambient air is necessary so that the temperature of the air parcel reaching the sensor does not exceed its alarm temperature. Alternatively, diluting heated fire gases with cooler ventilation air should not be so great as to prevent an alarm from small flaming combustion sources. Proper detector spacing is viewed as one way to design against this unwanted behavior.

Optical View-Field

Fire detection devices under this category respond to radiant energy in the ultraviolet and infrared portions of the electromagnetic spectrum generated during flaming combustion of materials. Many problem areas exist for these devices, as illustrated by their high frequency of false alarming (Tables 2 and 3) and their rather high cost. Principle sensing elements include solid-state detectors, tubes (vacuum or gas-filled), and thermocouples or thermistors for specialized application. A summary of the operational principles of photodetectors—photoemissive, photovoltaic, photoconductive junction type, and photoconductive bulk effects—is given elsewhere.[45] Of particular interest in the fire detector field are the photovoltaic devices, which presently often require some degree of amplification. One might expect future devices to respond to fires in a manner similar to the RCA light-sensitive monolithic integrated circuit (page 21 of Rf. 80).

For the infrared detector, background radiation at ambient temperatures from walls (25°C) and people is entirely in the infrared region (wavelengths greater than

roughly 8000 Å). Discrimination against background is frequently handled by chopping the incident radiant flux so that the detector receives only a fixed radiant frequency, typically 4-30 Hz. One version of an infrared fire detector employs a system of optical and electronic filters that limits detection to a narrow signal wavelength of range 1-2.75 μm and frequency of 4-15 Hz.[81] The infrascan detector described in this reference has a scanning reflector that rotates at 6 rpm. When infrared radiation of the proper characteristic is reflected from it onto a sensitive cell for an uninterrupted period of 15 seconds, an alarm will sound. The radius of scan is up to 400 feet through 360° horizontally. Infrastat, a variation of Infrascan, does not employ a scanner. It is similar to a camera. A photocell is mounted inside a collimating tube protected by a quartz shield. By adjusting this tube, one can vary the angle of the cone of detection from 15° to 160°. Fires outside of this cone of detection will go undetected.

Pyrotector's near-infrared flame detector (discriminating) responds in the spectral range of 6500 to 8500 Å. The detection cell is a dual-element photoresistive solid-state device with appropriate optical filters.[82] The discrimination portion responds to approximately 4000 to 5500 Å. The two elements function as a spectral voltage divider to detect flame and discriminate against ambient light such as from sunlight and incandescent and fluorescent lighting. Its quoted sensitivity is 20 ft to 1 ft^2 of hydrocarbon fire at 10 ft-candle ambient light level (higher ambient light levels decrease its sensitivity); its cone of vision is 120°. It is recommended for use in low ambient light regions (such as in a mine) because of desensitization by high ambient light.

Infrared detectors are also classified broadly according to their response to heat and a photon flux:

1. Thermal detectors—Energy absorbed by a temperature-sensitive material or absorbing film in contact with the temperature-sensitive material; thermocouples, metals, or semiconducting layers with resistance a function of temperature (bolometer), pyroelectric detectors whose polarization is temperature-dependent, and gases with pressure (in a pneumatic cell) being temperature-dependent.
2. Quantum detectors—Photon flux incident on sensing element excites electrons in a bound state to a free or conducting state.

Another classification is to subdivide the infrared spectrum into three divisions according to the different detector types required for each area[83]:

1. Near-infrared—conventional Si and Ge detectors.
2. Intermediate—special infrared detectors.
3. Far-infrared (20 μm)—thermal detectors such as thermistors or thermocouples are required (see contact detectors).

PbS is one of the most versatile photoconductors that responds to infrared from approximately 1 to 4 μm. Intrinsic, i.e., undoped, Si and Ge detectors have limited near infrared response. However, doping with Hg and Cu extends the Ge operation up to 8 to 14 μm. Far-infrared detectors are generally of the bolometer (infrared heat detector for special applications) or thermocouple types.

Numerous detectors presently available require cooling. Generally, detectors with response up to around 3 μm and 180° field of view looking into ambient background (25°C) require little, if any, cooling.[84] Spectral response, speed of response, and the reciprocal of the noise equivalent power or detectivity, D*, provide further detector characterization. Here D* is the detectivity of a detector of a 1 cm^2 area whose noise is reduced to that obtained with an amplifier of 1 Hz bandwith.

$$D^* = \frac{S/N}{P_D}\left(\frac{\Delta f}{A}\right)^{1/2}$$

where S and N = signal and noise, respectively,

P_D = power density received by detector,

A = detector area, and

Δf = amplifier bandwith.

Sensitive areas vary from 0.01 mm^2 to 1 cm^2, with time constants shorter than 1 nsec. Lead sulfide, one of the earliest ir photon detectors, responds well to low wavelengths; InSb, however, is more useful since it covers the CO and CO_2 bands.[64] An ir detector selectively using the 4.4-μm CO_2 band in a Wheatstone bridge circuit is described by Hertzberg.[85]

The newer pyroelectric-type detectors consist of a slice of ferroelectric material (typically triglycine sulfate, tourmaline, Rochelle salt, barium titanate) and more recently polyvinylfluoride.[84,86,87] Electrically, the material behaves similarly to a capacitor with a strong temperature-dependent polarization of the magnetic domains. Small temperature increases caused by ir radiation through a transparent electrode produce a polarization charge on the pyroelectric material and a corresponding voltage change across the two electrodes of the sensing cell. Because of its high impedance, a field-effect transistor is utilized to lower the output impedance. Cohen *et al.*[86] describe use of a polyvinylfluoride sensing material in a scanning thermal setup for fire detection. Commercially available pyroelectric ir detectors of triglycine fluoroberyllate and triglycine sulfate require no cryogenic cooling and operate in ambient temperature ranges from -10°C to 60°C and -10°C to 40°C respectively.[88] With a standard window, i.e., KRS-5 (thallium bromide-thallium iodide), the spectral response is from 1 to 45 μm with a total sensitivity up to 500 μm. Because of its higher operating temperature, the fluoroberyllate would appear more useful than the sulfate for mine applicability.

The number of semiconductor uv detectors (wavelengths less than roughly 4000 Å) is very small compared to those operating in the ir region.[84] This is due to basic problems encountered in uv detection:

1. Conventional glass windows cut off below around 3000 Å and even quartz and uv-grade sapphire become opaque below 1800 Å.
2. Below around 1000 Å suitable uv windows are lacking. Detection in the intermediate or vacuum ultraviolet is generally accomplished by multiplier phototubes with photocathodes that are blind to wavelengths greater than 3000 Å.

The Honeywell basic uv detector Model No. C7037A, now acquired by Detector Electronics Corporation (Det Tronics Corp.),[89] designed to operate in the 1850-2450 Å region, is insensitive to both sunlight and artificial light. Its cone of vision is 90°. The quoted sensitivity is a 1 ft^2 flame from 15 ft. The sensing element is a gas-filled, uv-sensitive tube operating on the Geiger-Müller principle.

When an energetic photon in the uv spectral range strikes an appropriate cathode (tungsten is used in this device because it is not sensitive to the sun's radiation, etc.) and exceeds the work function of the cathode, an electron is emitted and is accelerated toward the anode (positive) plate. In passage through an ionizable gas toward the anode, the electron strikes gas molecules causing further electron emission. The total electron flow is typically several million times that of the single electron emitted from the cathode. This leads to an increase in current that may readily be measured. The detector is operated in a pulsed mode by allowing current to flow for a very short period of time before the voltage is reduced to stop the current. Amplification is thus required with this device.

Fenwal's uv detector[90] responds to uv radiation in the range 1900 to 2500 Å. It operates on the ionization principle similar to the Honeywell model. It has a 120° cone of vision. The response time given is 15 msec for a propane/air flame 1.75 in. high at a distance of 8 in. from the flame source.

Other suppliers include McGraw-Edison Company (range 2000-2750 Å)[91] and Pyrotector (1700-2900 Å, maximum response at approximately 2100 Å); these also operate on the Geiger-Müller principle. The latter device is particularly interesting, not only from its outward compact design appearance, but more importantly because it contains a solid-state ac-dc converter section to provide the necessary voltage for the detection tube and a signal integrator delay circuit (3 sec delay) to minimize false alarms from sparks, lightning, etc.[82] Its quoted head-on sensitivity is 6 ft to flame from a ¾-in. diameter candle.

Besides the normal problems associated with the inverse square law of radiant energy transmission, which include view factors, temperature differences, etc., as well as additional difficulties cited earlier, added factors due to moisture-laden environment resembling a fog or a mist would have to be assessed. This follows from the example that radiant energy propagation through a coal dust cloud (a strong absorber of radiant energy) could adversely affect fire detector response.[30] Also, contamination of the viewing window with oil film deposits would require attention. Because of the extreme mine environment, we have omitted a discussion of light-sensitive laboratory devices such as optical spectrometers or spectrophotometers, since they would not be expected to demonstrate reliability without continuous maintenance.

The likely area of applicability for infrared and ultraviolet detection is in protecting fuel storage areas, since these sensors are known to respond rapidly to flash fires.

Products of Combustion

Products of combustion in fires include solid particulates and liquid mists (including invisible and visible particle sizes), ionized species, gases, and radiant

energy. Combustion product detectors sense one or more of these constitutents, excluding heat or flame.

Alpha-Ray Ionization

This type of a detector employs a radioactive α emitter* (e.g., $Ra_2^{226}SO_4$, Am^{241}, etc.) to ionize air in a chamber between two electronic plates. Current in the 10^{-11} amp range results from production and transport of positive and negative ions to opposite poles of the plates. A decrease in the current, relative to air, is obtained when combustion products enter the chamber because of ion attachment to the lower mobility smoke particles and increased absorption and scattering of the α particles by the aerosol fraction of the gas. This decrease is monitored electronically, leading to the triggering of an alarm.

At high sensitivity settings, aerosols such as cigarette smoke, room deodorant sprays, and dust particles will trigger false alarms. Heat sensing thermocouples are recommended for use in conjunction with an ionization detector in order to circumvent this problem.[92] The ionization detector will also not function properly in regions where there is a high radiation background.[93] Alarm dependence on air flow velocity, particularly in ventilation duct works, is also reasonably well known. Questions concerning the ability to detect slow smoldering polyvinyl chloride (PVC) line cord degradation products at an early stage have also appeared and have now been confirmed by us.[94,95]

With the need for periodic cleaning of the detector plates cited previously, our performance evaluation in mines, and the factors mentioned here, we see limited applicability for the ionization detector in the mine environment.

Argon Ionization Detector#

This detector operates on the principle of ionization of foreign molecules by collision with high-energy Ar atoms leading to high concentrations of metastable Ar* of long half-life (10^{-4} sec)[96]:

$$Ar + \beta \xrightarrow{-15.7ev} Ar^+ + e$$
$$Ar^+ + e \xrightarrow{11.6ev} Ar^*$$
$$Ar^* + \text{Impurities} \rightarrow Ar + M^+ + e$$
$$Ar^* + \text{Combustion Gas} \rightarrow Ar + M^+ + e + \text{Signal}$$

Either β or α radiation in the 10 to 50-millicurie range placed in an electronic chamber will provide background currents around 10^{-9} to 10^{-8} amp.

*β-Ray Ionization detectors are also available, but not in common use. Differences result from the β-ray source (e.g., Kr^{85}, Ni^{63}) used to ionize the gas since an α particle produces around 10^3 times more ions than a β particle over the range of ionization chamber voltages. A β-ray detector would have to be operated as a proportional-type counter at a much higher voltage, around 550 volts, to produce equal ion currents. This high voltage is undesirable. Alternatively, a β-ray detector could achieve the same result by incorporating a larger amount of β emitter.

#Devices or techniques used in other fields that upon suitable modification or use in a hybrid mode offer some possibility for future mine detection devices.

Most organic compounds will be detected because their ionization potentials are in the range 9 to 11 ev; however, two important flame gases, CO and CO_2, which have ionization potentials of 14.1 and 14.4 ev respectively, will not be detected. The argon detector is best suited for very small concentrations of gases. It is relatively insensitive to changes in detector body temperature.

This device could possibly be used to detect combustible organic vapors. It would complement the ionization detector because of the latter's inability to detect organic vapors.[65] Used jointly, the ionization detector could be set at high sensitivity and its output signal would be an input to the Ar detector to sample the gas. If the argon detector responded according to some predetermined level, one would have a double check on the presence of a fire. The occurrence of false alarms could be minimized with this hybrid setup.

*Flame Ionization**

A hydrogen-oxygen (or air) flame, which makes up one of the electrodes, is used to induce electron emission in various types of organic and inorganic molecules having low work functions. Electrodes under imposed voltages are used to collect the resulting ions. High sensitivity, reasonable stability, moderate flow insensitivity, and linearity over a wide range are the highlights of this device.[96]

Use of this technique for a fire detection device is again limited to a hybrid system in a manner similar to the Ar Detector.

*Kryptonate-Type Sensors**

A laboratory study for detecting automobile pollutants, based on $PdCl_2$ kryptonate for CO, hydroquinone clathrate for NO_x, and PtO_2 kryptonate for hydrocarbons, is described by Goodmann and Donaghue.[97] The detection principle involves radiochemical exchange via kryptonates, which are solid sources containing the radioisotope $Kr.^{85}$ The solid kryptonates release activity upon subjection to gaseous constituents at a rate proportional to the concentration of the reacting gas. A Geiger-Müller tube is used to count the released radiation.

Selection of $PdCl_2$ for a CO sensor follows readily since $PdCl_2$ dispersed on silica gel is an indicator for CO. The lower limit of detection for the kryptonate $PdCl_2$ sensor was 125 ppm.

A sensitized hydroquinone-Kr^{85} clathrate, responding similarly to a kryptonate (i.e., rupture of the sensitized clathrate cage by oxidizing agents causes immediate release of Kr^{85}), was found to be highly sensitive to NO_2 (down to 2 ppm). However, since it gave no response to NO, the latter gas had to be oxidized to NO_2. The sensitized clathrate was subject to interferences at relative humidity above 90%.

The PtO_2 kryptonate sensor responded to various hydrocarbons (down to 13 ppm C_3H_8) and also to H_2.

Since this technique requires consumption of the sensing material for detection of the various species, it would be limited to discreet sensing in a hybrid setup

*Devices or techniques used in other fields that upon suitable modification or use in a hybrid mode offer some possibility for future mine detection devices.

for a fire detector based on CO and NO_x discrimination in a mine. However, the major drawback is with the NO determination, since essentially all NO_x is NO at flame temperatures, thus requiring an oxidation step to obtain NO_2. This is viewed as undesirable.

Laser Beam

Research at the Boreham Wood Fire Research Station in England has led to the development of a laser beam fire detection system for extended area coverage.[98] It operates on the principle of deflection of the laser beam due to differences in the index of refraction of the combustion gases versus air. Ambient fluctuations in temperature are discriminated against by tuning an amplifier to receive a frequency of 40-70 Hz. The corner-cube mirror used with a checkered mask prevents slight changes in the reflected beam due to small movements in the mirror mounting and the laser itself, respectively, from triggering false alarms. Although the laser device offers tremendous potential for large area coverage, its sensitivity to these movements and expected ease of damage from vibrations obviate its use in a mine.

Photoelectric

The basic requirements for photoelectric fire detectors are two: a light source (such as beacon lamp, light-emitting diode, or pulsed laser) and a detector (photocell, phototube, or solid-state device) to measure the radiant power of the light. Four different modes of operation presently used are based on the amount of light: (a) transmitted or absorbed by the medium*; (b) reflected; (c) scattered; and (d) refracted.

In the light transmission or absorption case, a light source and detector are arranged in line at opposite extremes of the test area, giving extended area coverage. When smoke crosses the beam path, the radiant power reaching the detector is reduced, which leads to a current reduction. This reduction can be monitored to sound an alarm at a predetermined value of light transmittance, absorbance, or specific optical density correponding to a given smoke concentration (2% smoke obscuration/ft is commonly used).

Extended area coverage is also provided with the reflection technique, although in a slightly different manner. Both the light source and the detector are integrated into a single unit. A mirror (possibly a suitable arrangement of mirrors) located at some predetermined position, not necessarily on the light source axis, is used to reflect light back to the receiver. Here the increase in radiant energy is used in appropriate circuitry to produce an alarm.

Photoelectric scattering devices contain the source and detector within a single unit, but unlike the beam devices they are open to the atmosphere. Smoke particles must be present in the sensing chamber in order to scatter the light beam so that it strikes the photocell. Extended area coverage is not provided with the scattering detector since the smoke contained in the sampling chamber represents a local

*Not commonly used as a fire detector.

property. Its response time is usually slower than the other two types of photoelectric detectors since it is a point-source detector. Auxiliary or backup heat detection is often provided with these detectors. This will minimize the effects of thermally induced smoke stratification mentioned earlier.

Refraction devices also contain the source and detector in a single unit. Locating a target disc in line with light source and detector causes light to be bent by refraction, when smoke particles enter the sensing chamber, around the disc onto the receiver.

The primary light sources in current use are beacon lamps (i.e., miniature incandescent lamps whose output spectrum resembles familiar blackbody radiation curves) and light-emitting diodes (LEDs). Detector stability is affected by lamp aging, film build-up on lens surface, or fluctuations in lamp supply voltage. Lamp life is a question of much concern; under normal use around 2 years is expected. Field experience indicates that shock and vibration can reduce life, particularly during power failure; also, lamp filaments are more fragile when old and cold. To overcome some of these difficulties, balanced ratio bridge arrangements are used. One photocell senses smoke scattered from a primary beam while the other views only the primary beam.[99]

The recent dramatic growth in the field of optoelectronics has led to the introduction of LED photoelectric detectors. Under excitation provided by an electrostatic field a junction diode can emit light or exhibit electroluminescence. GaAs is one of the best materials for infrared LEDs, while GaP and GaAsP are used to produce the visible spectrum. The main advantages for these devices functioning as fire detectors are their long life compared to lamps, low cost, and output power linearity with input current over a wide range. Their disadvantages include ease of damage by over-voltage and over-currents and the fact that radiant power output is temperature-dependent.

Because of the requirement for a rugged fire detector, LEDs are clearly preferred over beacon lamps. We likewise require the detector to be a solid-state device. Primary sensors include cadmium sulfide or cadmium-sulfoselenide photoconductors. Extended-area devices using mirrors also do not appear applicable to the mine environment for similar reasons as well as others cited earlier. Thus, we are left with the point-source detectors based on light scattering and refraction and light transmission or absorption.

In dusty mine environments the frequency of false alarms for the latter two detectors might limit further their applicability. However, scattering detectors are known to be rather insensitive to black smokes, e.g., 2% obscuration/ft for greyish white smoke corresponds roughly to 10% obscuration/ft for black smoke, and thus, at least for certain types of mines, reliable detection might be expected. Periodic removal of accumulated dust particles surrounding porous protective shrouds would be required. This can be accomplished by external means, whereas detector head disassembly is required for cleaning of electrode plates in ionization devices.

For wet mines containing water in aerosol form of fogs or mists, light transmission or absorption detectors, suitably calibrated for the light intensity in the mine, seem to afford potentially reliable fire detection capabilities. That is, both

the light source and receiver can be hermetically sealed and positioned in line (by means of a metal bar to prevent movement) for ceiling mounting.

*Filament Sensor**

Thermal Conductivity—A set of heated matched metal filaments (generally nickel, platinum, or tungsten at filament temperatures of around 200°C) or thermistors are used to follow changes in thermal conductivity. A pure carrier gas is passed over a reference junction while the carrier gas plus a mixture eluted from a suitable column passes through the detector element. In the differential-type setup, the resistance of the detector element changes relative to the fixed junction and is a measure of the concentration of the component in the gas stream.

It appears that with some modifications of this technique the device could function as a fire detector.[45] With air in a thin-walled, sealed reference compartment (of high-thermal-conductivity metal) and with the detector element open to the atmosphere, differences in composition and temperature will lead to bridge imbalance. One could also fabricate the two compartments out of different pore size electromesh screens. Variations in the mass throughput leading to thermal conductivity imbalances and/or in temperature in the two compartments will lead to bridge imbalance.

If the proposed device operates there are many unanswered questions pertaining to response time, the need of a separation column, etc. The latter does not appear to be necessary since we are not interested in resolving the various combustion products. Actually, some degree of separation will probably be obtained if fine electromesh screens are used. Study in this area appears warranted because this device could respond simultaneously to composition and temperature changes.

Catalytic Elements—Platinum wire, alloys, and activated platinum wound into a coil containing dual chambers (one chamber is inactive or sealed, the other open to atmosphere) in a Wheatstone bridge circuit is the usual sensing device.[64] Instruments are of two main types: remote head or sampling devices. Gases to be sampled reach the filaments through a sintered metal disc or protective gauze, which acts as a flame arrestor for prevention of flame propagation into a combustible mixture (as present in many gassy mines). Another set up has the complete bridge and possibly an amplifier located in the head such that its response is essentially independent of the location of the control unit.

Studies at the Safety in Mines Research Establishment (SMRE) of the United Kingdom have led to development of pellistors or elements for CH_4 sensing.[100,64] The ceramic catalyst consists of a mixture of thorium and palladium salts, which are decomposed by heating and then aged in a methane-air stream. The change in temperature of the element is followed by using the platinum coil as a resistance thermometer.

Selectivity toward a particular gas may be obtained by measuring the net signal from two catalytically active elements. Further selectivity may be obtained

*Device or techniques used in other fields that upon suitable modification or use in a hybrid mode offer some possibility for future mine detection devices.

through use of molecular sieves that allow only certain molecular diameters to reach the active element and by measuring signal differences between molecular sieves of different molecular pore sizes. Modifications of this basic technique also allow measurement of oxygen and certain inhibiting gases.

Besides the applications cited (combustible gas sensor, specific gases depending on molecular sieve diameters, etc.), these pellistor elements appear similar, at least on an overall basis, to the "Taguchi" type of POC sensor and thus might be expected to have fire detection applicability.

Solid-State Devices

"Taguchi" Gas Sensor—The Taguchi Gas Sensor (TGS), composed of bulk N-type metal oxides such as SnO_2, ZnO, and ferric sesquioxide, decreases its electrical resistance upon adsorption of deoxidizing or combustible gases such as CO, alcohol, volatile oil, carbon-dust-containing air, or smoke. Its ease of alarming in areas containing engine combustion products necessitates some judgment for its use in mines. However, its low cost is a definite plus and, assuming one can modify the sensor appropriately, it could receive widespread acceptance in the detection field. For mine applicability it may be limited to sampling applications in a hybrid setup.

Polymeric Film Sensors—The use of organic semiconductors with p-n junction devices for gas detection is detailed by Byrd[101]; recent studies using this approach are concerned with the development of a polymeric film fire detector.[102] The approach is based on the reversible and specific adsorption of gas on thin films of organic solids and the consequent change in density of electronic charge carriers. There are two different devices, based either on variation of charge carrier density as a source of current change under an applied voltage or on charge density—capacity change followed by variation of capacity.

Since direct capacitance or current measurements for low dielectric constant, low-conductivity films are difficult, amplification of the resulting charge is required. Two possibilities are as follows:

1. Combination of organic film and p-n junction of a silicon diode reverse biased; electrically, the high-resistance reverse current path of the diode is paralleled by the relatively conductive organic film.
2. Film used in conjunction with metal oxide silicon field effect transistor; here the separate capacitive variations in the film are amplified. Materials of interest include poly (phenylacetylene), poly (p-nitrophenylacetylene), poly (p-formamidophenylacetylene), poly (p-aminophenylacetylene), and various related or substituted compounds.

Bean[103] made an interesting study involving the use of stable lipid membranes with multiple resistance states as sensors for air-borne organic vapors based on membrane interface relations. Significant sensitivities to a number of organic compounds were obtained. Film resistivity studies have shown nonlinear characteristics for films cast upon glass or aqueous surfaces. Films prepared from ethyl

cellulose, polycarbonate, or polyamide (1-3 micrometers thick) or combinations thereof and with lipids may have significant nonlinear resistances including partial rectification characteristics.

Leibecki[104] examined impregnation of flurocarbon polymers with electrically conducting oxides of rhenium and molybdenum. It appears that the intent here is eventually to develop a polymeric film sensor having properties similar to or better than "Taguchi" devices.

Presently, these studies are in the research stage, and it appears that considerably more effort is required before a commercial prototype will become available. Although it may be premature to speculate on the fire detection capabilities of any devices based on polymeric film sensor techniques, it appears that sensitivity to various gases might preclude acceptance as a fire detector, similar to the present NFPA stand concerning "Taguchi" devices. In the mine environment false alarming seems to present a potentially serious problem. Low-cost gas-sensing capability is a possibility; however, selectivity or specific species sensitivity must be demonstrated.

Gas Sensors

This section is limited to a review of pertinent techniques for sensing the important fire gases CO, CO_2, and NO_x from a discrimination viewpoint and the O_2 deficiency. An excellent breakdown of the principal methods used in gas sensing, the range, and region of applicability is given by Chebotarev *et al.*[71] Many of the more compact sensors are outgrowths of innovations in the field of gas chromatography.

Detectors besides the specific classification of Chebotarev[71] are broadly classified as integral and differential types.[64] Integral types record the properties followed in a number of steps while differential detectors respond essentially instantaneously to gas properties. The latter have high sensitivity, precision, and other desirable properties, whereas the former integral types have low sensitivity, narrow range of applicability, high inertia, etc. Most detection systems are, therefore, of the differential type. The input-output signal response relationship for nearly all differential detectors is given by the simple linear differential equation

$$\tau \frac{dy}{dt} + y = kx \tag{2}$$

where x = input,

y = output, such as electrical or pneumatic signal,

τ = time constant of detector,

k = amplification factor related to detector sensitivity, and

t = time.

We will not utilize this type of classification here. Furthermore, complex devices requiring specialized maintenance such as mass-spectrometers and ultraviolet or infrared spectrophotometers are also excluded. Only the highlights of the more interesting sensors as pertains to the present fire detection applications are con-

sidered, since they are treated elsewhere. We are excluding, therefore, length of stain indicator tubes, cumbersome wet chemical techniques, and other noncontinuous operations that do not have readily replaceable sensing elements. Previously cited references[64, 70, 71, 72] as well as others[105, 106, 107] contain much useful descriptive information dealing with CO, CO_2, NO_x, and O_2 sensors. Carrol and Armstrong[106] examine the accuracy and precision of several portable gas detectors and make comparisons of portable detector response to CO and CO_2 with sensitive long-path infrared analyzers.

CO, CO_2, NO_x, and O_2 Sensing Techniques

CO Sensing Techniques—Martin and Hoenig[63] present a detailed review of CO monitoring techniques. The classification method is according to mode of operation, i.e., colorimetric change, catalytic, etc.

The sensor in the Unico Corporation CO alarm is high-impact polystyrene, which changes color from yellow to brownish-black in the presence of CO. The change of color is followed in a photoelectric system. Maintenance is a major problem, since the detection sensor must be replaced after exposure to CO. In a similar way, light reflection from a $PdCl_2$ disc, which darkens when CO is present, is used for CO detection.

The Mine Safety Appliances CO detector (MSA Model C portable CO sensor) consists of beds of active and inactive hopcalite catalyst surrounding two thermistors in a Wheatstone bridge circuit.[108] An exothermic reaction of CO to CO_2 leads to bridge imbalance and causes a proportional "upscale" meter reading, thereby giving the CO concentration. This device can be hooked up to an alarm system. Catalyst life limits its use to a toxic gas detector, since ambient CO levels in a mine are fairly high during certain periods. High humidity will shorten its life and tobacco smoke will seriously impair the accuracy of this instrument.

Electrochemical techniques for CO sensing are commercially available in the Energetics Science, Inc., CO Ecolyzer.[109] The sensor consists of a three-electrode system—a sensing electrode, a counter electrode, a reference electrode in a housing containing sulfuric acid solution, and two face plates. The reaction scheme is

$$CO + H_2O \rightarrow CO_2 + 2H^+ + 2e^-$$

between working and counter electrodes,

$$O_2 + 4H^+ \rightarrow 2H_2O - 4e^-$$

at counter electrode, giving the overall cell reaction

$$2CO + O_2 \rightarrow 2CO_2$$

Besides the known interference from ethylene (1 ppm ethylene corresponds to 3 ppm CO),[109] MSA has observed that 50 ppm NO gives 40 ppm CO on the Ecolyzer.[40] MSA found that 20% acidic solution of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ on silica gel completely removed the NO interference.

A polarographic sensor for detection of CO is described by Bergman and

Windle.[110] In the SMRE device a metallized membrane (anode) in conjunction with a membrane of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) 6 μm thick or silicone rubber coated with a thin layer of gold and a similar layer of silver by vacuum evaporation (which serves as the cathode in the cell) and then with anodic catalyst metals is under laboratory study for use as a portable CO sensor. This device, operating similarly to the filament sensor described elsewhere, in a remote head/amplifier setup, offers considerable potential for monitoring CO buildup in worked-out or abandoned mine regions. Coupled with a similar sensor for O_2, the ratio of CO to O_2 deficiency could be monitored at a central station with instantaneous signalling since live current is involved in contrast to the long time delays obtained during pneumatic conveying of gases through tubes.

An earlier proposed fuel cell sensor for CO is described by Wagner.[45] Here fuel cell operation may be compared with an electrochemical cell in that conventional fuels react at the anode while O_2 or air reacts at the cathode. The electrodes, which are usually sintered porous metals, serve as reaction sites where electrons are transferred to an external circuit. The electrodes are considered inert since they do not undergo the mass transfer exchange accompanying oxidation and reduction as in a typical electrochemical cell. The fuels most often used are hydrogen, hydrocarbons, and hydrazine.

Carbon monoxide fuel cells are unimportant in the fuel cell field. They appear to be of potential use in the fire detection area. For example, mixed electrocatalysts (e.g., $Pt\text{-}WO_2$) consume appreciable amounts of CO along with H_2, and alloy electrocatalysts promote selective anodic oxidation of hydrogen. An application of this principle would seem to offer promise for combustion gases. With a 5 N H_2SO_4 liquid electrolyte and special CO-sensitive electrodes, appreciable voltage changes occur for small variations of CO.[111] From a best estimate of the graphical results, an increase in CO concentration from just 1% to 3% leads to a voltage increase from 13.75 mv up to 23.8 mv. Changes of this magnitude could easily be monitored and circuitry designed to trigger an alarm.

Sensitive optical methods for detection of CO (and also CO_2) applicable to single station sampling use non-dispersive infrared 4.65 μm (CO_2 band referred to is often the 4.4 μm band). The system consists of a source (e.g., nichrome wires, lasers) of radiation usually chopped mechanically, a cell through which the sample gas flows and radiation is absorbed by the CO molecule, a detector for the radiant signal, and appropriate filters, depending on desired discrimination. The detector is usually set to measure the amount of radiation transmitted, i.e., the energy that would reach the detector if there were no absorption in the gas, less the amount absorbed.[64] The sample and reference cells are metallic parallel tubes, gold plated to ensure maximum radiation at the sensor. Cell lengths vary from 0.1 to 25 cm, with length being a compromise between sufficient length for a strong signal and short enough to have a reasonably linear full-scale output. The solid-state detectors of interest have been reviewed previously. Interference to the CO band from CO_2 is generally negligible except for the case of low CO in a high CO_2 concentration. Here filters are required to cut off the lower absorption spectrum of CO_2.

An interesting trigas development study for CO, CH_4, and NO_2 using both infrared (for CO and CH_4) and visible (NO_2 channels) is currently under develop-

ment by Andros, Inc. for the Bureau of Mines.[112] The analyzer is a portable (hand-held) battery-powered device for in-mine monitoring applications. Present test results for noise, sensitivity, and stability on both infrared and visible channels showed peak-to-peak drifts of 7 ppm NO_2 and 2 ppm CO. Extended life tests are currently in progress.

CO_2 Sensing Techniques—The NDRI analyzers are similar in behavior to the CO analyzers with differences in the solid-state sensors, filters, etc.

An interesting solid-state semiconductor sensor for CO_2 (also H_2 and CH_4) from Thunder Scientific operates in the range 0-100% CO_2 in air with a 0 to 1% resolution at temperatures from 60° F to 90° F.[113] No requirements for chemical or catalytic conversion are necessary prior to sensing. Response times are not cited. Bennewitz[114] discusses the operating behavior of this solid-state sensor for a humidity sensor (gas sensor behavior is considered proprietary to Thunder Scientific). Since the humidity sensor behavior is described as a bulk effect semiconductor device that changes resistivity as water molecules drift through a precise array of crystals, similar behavior for CO_2 might be expected. Response times as a humidity sensor are given as 300 milliseconds or less for 63% of the reading.

A novel carbon dioxide sensor based on monitoring changes in electrical resistance of an anion-exchange resin proportional to the ambient partial pressure of CO_2 is described by Leitz.[115] Change in resistance is due to increased ionization of a weakly ionized base in the presence of a slightly acid gas. The optimum material consisted of a condensation polymer of resorcinol, formaldehyde, and triethylenetetramine. A dual chamber device containing two sensing elements (one being a reference) was used to minimize humidity and temperature effects. Interesting features of the sensor are its size—around 50 in^3, weight of less than 6 ounces, and a power requirement of less than 0.5 watt.

Another interesting electrochemical sensor is detailed by Reyes *et al.*[116] The sensor utilized a pH electrode and Ag-AgCl reference electrode with a tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane buffer containing an enzyme carbonic anhydrase as a catalyst. A FET incorporated into the probe assembly increased electrical stability as well as simplified the electronics. Response times of less than 2 seconds for a step change in partial pressure of CO_2 from 14 to 35 mm Hg were obtained.

A recent device based on pressure/density differences for CO_2 (also O_2 sensing) analysis is described as an analog fluidic gas concentration sensor.[117,118] The sensor is a passive resistor bridge that consists of two identical flow channels, each of which consists of a linear resistor and a nonlinear orifice resistor. A reference gas and a similar gas mixture (identical to the reference except for the presence of one other gas component) flow through the individual channels. When the sample gas is the same as the reference, the differential output pressure is zero; when different, the differential pressure is a measure of the concentration of the foreign gas. This technique is limited to clean regions, since orifice clogging is possible in dusty or contaminated atmospheres.

NO_x Sensing Techniques—Detailed reviews of NO_x instrumental techniques are given by Snyder *et al.*[107] The recently accepted approach for NO_x analysis involves chemiluminescence, which is the emission of light directly from a chemical

reaction. For NO_x the reactions are

$$NO + O_3 \rightarrow NO_2^* + O_2$$

$$NO_2^* \rightarrow NO_2 + h\nu.$$

Ozone is generated at low pressures from high-voltage discharge in O_2 or air. For NO_2 measurement the sample is passed through a converter in which NO_2 is converted to NO. If NO and NO_2 are both present, NO_x is measured. NO_2 may be obtained by difference from the NO_x and NO concentrations. A number of commercial instruments are described in Verdin's monograph.[64] An application of chemiluminescent techniques for measurement of NO_x from pyrolysis/combustion of nitrogen-containing plastics is described by Sarofin *et al.*[62]

O_2 Sensing Techniques—Paramagnetic O_2 analyzers, because of their inherent stability and lower maintenance requirements than electrochemical analyzers, are used for nearly all continuous analysis in the percentage range.[64] They are recommended, therefore, for the pneumatic sampling approach. At low concentrations or when portability or remote sampling is required, electrochemical techniques come to mind.

The polarographic sensor of SMRE[110] described previously was developed originally for sensing oxygen deficiency. It is essentially identical to the CO sensor, the principal difference being omission of the anodic catalyst metals. This device is not affected by shock, vibration, wind speed, and orientation. The device is temperature-sensitive, since O_2 permeability of the PTFE membrane was found to be exponentially dependent on temperature. Since resistance of commercial thermistors varies similarly with temperature, the two functions can be matched over several decades of temperature and thus compensated. Over the range 5 to 35°C SMRE has obtained an overall accuracy of $\pm 2\%$ of the reading. An application of a polarographic O_2 membrane sensor in CO sampling for evaluation of fire fighter exposures is given by Sidor *et al.*[119] General design considerations for membrane-covered polarographic gas detectors are covered by Lucero.[120]

An application of the fluidic oscillator technique for O_2 sensing[121] (also H_2 detection) is similar to the approach for CO_2 described previously.

Single-Station Detection Using Sampling Tube Networks

Continuous monitoring of CO, CO_2, NO_x, and O_2 deficiency using sensitive NDIR analyzers for CO and CO_2 and chemiluminescent and paramagnetic analyzers for NO_x and O_2, respectively, at a single station* from several spatial locations appears appropriate for detecting spontaneous combustion and other slow-burning phenomena. A gas sampling system would require probes, tubing, traps and filters, remotely actuated solenoid valves, and a high-capacity pump to produce a pressure gradiant (auxiliary pumping on the analyzers is also required).[122,123,94] Computer processing of the data is often desirable.[123]

*At ground level or at selected horizontal levels close to likely sources of spontaneous combustion; rooms at these levels are assumed to be dust-free; instruments are also shock and vibration protected through appropriate mountings.

Time lags in concentration sampling resulting from fluid dynamical factors in the tubing, filters, and traps, as well as instrumental delays in the various analyzer types, are not of primary concern since they are small (for reasonable tube lengths and a properly designed system) relative to the time scales for spontaneous combustion. However, in order to design an optimum system that might also apply to more rapidly occurring combustion modes, i.e., one that allows frequent sampling from the individual locations at a minimum cost, a knowledge of the important parameters controlling response time is important. An exact solution of a differential form of Poiseuille's equation for isothermal and adiabatic conditions in straight and curved tubes to predict response times has recently been given by Hertzberg and Litton.[124]

DETECTOR EXPERIMENTS

Detector experiments on which parts of this study are based are covered by Wagner.[45] Additional detector performance data appear to be limited.[94,95,125,126] The interested reader should consult the referenced works for details.

DETECTOR SPACING AND POSITIONING CRITERIA

As mentioned earlier, there is no national code for mines similar to the NFPA codes dealing with detector positioning and arrangement within residential and commercial embodiments. Whether such a code is feasible or desirable is subject to conjecture, since mines vary so widely in distribution of combustibles, ventilation patterns, and nature of supports (timbered supports as in the deep-vein miles of Northern Idaho contrasted to the absence of timber as in certain cavernous trackless mining operations). Nevertheless, some rules of thumb would be desirable. For example, for a smooth ceiling, housing fire detectors subjected to a radially expanding ceiling jet and other restrictions, notably drafts induced by room ventilation and non-temperature stratifications at the ceiling, Alpert[127] shows that

1. Fire detectors should be located a vertical distance below the ceiling of no more than 6% of the ceiling height; and
2. For optimum response time, fire detectors should be spaced at intervals of one-fourth of the ceiling height. Spacings smaller than this value will yield no significant improvement in detector response time. While calculations such as this might have some applicability in a mine, such as in intake or exhaust shafts, the complicated ventilation patterns as well as random ceiling obstructions and tunnel shapes obviate general applicability.

An alternative approach is to examine the positioning of detectors based on continuous release of a suitable aerosol and location of the selected detector at the point of maximum response. This should permit in-mine sensitivity positionings to be made.

SUMMARY REMARKS ON THE STATE-OF-THE-ART SURVEY

An examination of the state of the art of fire detection devices and gas sensing techniques as they pertain to applicability in metal and non-metal mines reveals numerous problem areas. A summary of the more important factors follows.

1. High frequency of false alarming for sensitive products-of-combustion (ionization and photoelectric types) and optical-view field detectors (infrared and ultraviolet types), in industrial and residential embodiments, poses serious problems concerning reliable use of these devices in metal and non-metal mines. Less sensitive direct contact or thermal detectors appear capable of operating reliably in various mine environmental extremes; however, their inability to detect slow smoldering fires precludes widespread applicability.
2. Insensitivity of conventional products-of-combustion fire detectors to normal mine operations involving emission of aerosol contaminants from diesel equipment and blasting is, at best, tenuous. It appears that development of a hybrid or integrated systems approach involving simultaneous sampling of gaseous species in the ratios CO/NO_x and CO_2/NO_x (to discriminate against diesel and blasting operations), with detection of one or more fire signatures (smoke, radiant energy, or heat sensing), is required for reliable fire detection in mines.
3. Neither ionization nor photoelectric (scattering or refraction types) detectors, which are open to the mine atmosphere, appear to offer long-term reliability in active mine areas. Maintenance problems are judged to be more critical for the ionization detector. Furthermore, a strong dependence on flow velocity precludes use of the ionization detector in regions close to ventilation fans and/or in ventilation ductworks. Operating a sealed photoelectric detection system based on light obscuration or transmittance appears to afford some promise for reliable detection.
4. Use of sampling tubes to monitor combustion products at a central station appears promising for detection of slowly developing phenomena, such as spontaneous combustion and slow smoldering fires.
5. Not much is known about optimum detector positioning and spacing in mines. Protection methodology based on accepted NFPA installation standards for industrial or residential environments is *not* applicable to the mine problem.

REFERENCES*

1. NFPA records, NFPA Library, 470 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Massachusetts.
2. Jarrett, S. M., *et al.*,BuMines, "Health and Safety Report on the Major Mine Disaster," Sunshine Mine, May 2, 1972.
3. Harrington, D., "Lessons from the Granite Mountain Shaft Fire, Butte," BuMines, 1922.
4. Harrington, D., "Metal-Mine Fires and Ventilation," I.C. 6678, January 1933.
5. Williams, M. L., "Final Report on Mine Fire, Eureka Mine," May 3-19, 1949.

*References 2-25 were provided by John Nagy, Mine Enforcement Safety Administration (MESA), Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

6. Crawford, F. S., "Final Report on Minor Mine Disaster, Copper Canyon Mine," BuMines, Battle Mountain, Lander County, Nevada, June 5, 1950.
7. Pynnonen, R. O., and Felegy, E. W., "Final Report on Mine Fire, Sunday Lake Mine," BuMines, Wakefield, Michigan, April 19, 1951.
8. Alpert, L. S., "Investigation of the Fire in the Cooper-Bessemer Air Compressor," Report SPE-55 Shell Chemical Corp., Pittsburg, California, June 1954.
9. Whittaker, R. W., and Dovidas, C. M., "Report of Metal-Mine Explosives Fire, Federal No. 17 Shaft, St. Joseph Lead Company," Flat River, Missouri; Bureau of Mines, 201 Post Office Building, Vincennes, Indiana, May 25, 1956.
10. McCreary, H. J., "Report of Metal-Mine Fire Humboldt Mine," Nevada-Massachusetts Company, Tungsten, Nevada, Bureau of Mines, 49 Fourth Street, San Francisco, California, February 25, 1957.
11. Pynnonen, R. O., and Schell, H. L., "Final Report of Mine Fire - Montreal Mine," Oglebay Norton Company, Montreal, Wisconsin, BuMines, Duluth, Minnesota, March 31, 1958.
12. Zaverl, L. J., and Schell, H. L., "Final Report of Mine Fire - Newport Mine," The Mauthe Mining Company (Pickands Mather & Company, Operator), Ironwood, Michigan, BuMines, January 27, 1959.
13. Schell, H. L., and Pynnonen, R. O, "Final Report of Mine Fire - Buck Mine," Verona Mining Company (Pickands Mather & Company, Operator), Caspian, Michigan, BuMines, Duluth, Minnesota, July 21, 1959.
14. Anderson, L. G., and Beecroft, C. J., "Report of Mine Fire - Black Jack No. 1 Mine (Uranium)," Lance Corporation, Thoreau, New Mexico, BuMines, Phoenix, Arizona, May 21, 1960.
15. Plimpton, H. G., "Report of a Metal-Mine (Shaft) Fire - Burro Mines (Uranium)," Union Carbide Nuclear Company, Slick Rock, Colorado, BuMines, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 8-12, 1963.
16. Westfield, James, Knill, Lester, D., and Moschetti, Anthony C., "Final Report of Major Mine-Explosion Disaster," Cane Creek Mine, Potash Division, Texas Gulf Sulphur Company, Grand County, Utah (Mine development under contract with Harrison International, Inc.), BuMines, Lakewood, Colorado, August 27, 1963.
17. Murphy, E. M., Bercik, G. R., and Mutmansky, J. M., "Investigation of a Fire Involving Rigid Foam," White Pine Copper Company, White Pine Mine, White Pine, Michigan, BuMines, August 15, 1963.
18. Schell, H. L., and Schrader, A., "Final Report of Mine Fire," - White Pine Mine, White Pine Copper Company, White Pine, Michigan, BuMines, Duluth, Minnesota, May 12, 1964.
19. "Mine Fire and Explosion," Climax Mine, Climax Molybdenum Company, A Division of American Metal Climax, Inc., Climax, Lake County, Colorado, BuMines, July 8, 1964.
20. Poland, H. E., and Russell, K. U., "Report of Mine Fire, Cordero Mine," Cordero Mining Company, McDermitt, Nevada, BuMines, September 24, 1965.
21. Schell, H. L., "Final Report of Mine Fire, Homestake Mine," Homestake Mining Company, Lead, South Dakota, BuMines, Duluth, Minnesota, February 13, 1965.
22. Browne, H. F., "Report of Multiple-Fatal Natural Gas Condensate Fire," Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation, LaRose, Louisiana, BuMines, Dallas, Texas, January 10, 1966.
23. O'Connor, J. A., Dovidas, C. M., and Capps, R., "Final Report on Major Mine-Fire Disaster - Belle Isle Salt Mine" Cargill, Inc., St. Mary Parish, Louisiana, BuMines, Vincennes, Indiana, March 5, 1968.

24. Demkowicz, W. H., "Pleasant Gap Diesel Powered Truck Fire," Pleasant Gap, Pennsylvania, BuMines, Johnstown, Pennsylvania, May 12, 1970.
25. Jarrett, S. M., Pynnonen, R. O., and Bernard, R. L., "Report on Major Hydrogen Sulfide Disaster, Barnett Complex Mine," Ozard-Mahoning Company, Rosiclare, Illinois, BuMines, April 12, 1971.
26. Hertzberg, M., *et al.*, "The Spectral Growth of Expanding Flames - The Infrared Radiance of Methane - Air Ignitions and Coal Dust - Air Explosions," BuMines RI 7779, 1973.
27. Warner, B. L., "Suppression of Fires on Underground Coal Mine Conveyor Belts," USBM Contract HO122086, Walter Kidde Inc., September 13, 1974.
28. FMC Corporation - Phase 1 Report, "Improved Sensors and Fire Control Systems for Mining Equipment," USBM Contract HO122053, FMC Corporation, San Jose, California, December 1972.
29. FMC Corporation, "Improved Sensors and Fire Control Systems for Mining Equipment," USBM Contract HO122053, FMC Corporation, San Jose, California, May 1973.
30. Mitchell, D. W., Nagy, J., and Murphy, E. M., "Preventing Explosions from Gas Ignitions at the Face: A Progress Report," 13th International Conference, Gruvensicherheitlicher Versuchsanstalten, Paper No. 16, Dortmund, Germany, 1967.
31. "Automatic Fire Detection: False Alarms," *F.P.A. Journal*, No. 88, 146-148, October 1970.
32. Keenan, C. M., "Coal Mine Fires and Gas and/or Dust Ignitions Since Enactment of the 1952 Federal Coal Mine Safety Act," USBM Inf. Circ., 1967.
33. Scott, J. L., Marovelli, R. L., and Yancik, "Status Report on the Bureau's Fire and Explosion Program," *Coal Age 77*, 92-99, 1972.
34. Private Communication, Safety in Mines Research Establishment, U.K.
35. Greuer, R. E., "Influence of Mine Fires on the Ventilation of Underground Mines," Michigan Technological University, USBM Contract SO122095, May 1973.
36. Hall, C. J., Morris, T., and Patricio, J., "Ventilation Studies and Escape Plans for Underground Hardrock Mines," BuMines SO230037, NTIS PB-232304, October 1973.
37. Riley, R. E., "Lessons We Can Learn from the Sunshine Mine Fire," American Mining Congress 1973 Convention, Denver, Colorado, September 10, 1973.
38. Wagner, J. P., "Survey of Toxic Species Evolved in the Pyrolysis and Combustion of Polymers," *Fire Research Abstracts and Reviews, 14*, 2, 1972.
39. Gaskill, J. R., "Smoke Hazards and Their Measurement - A Researcher's Viewpoint," Armstrong Symposium, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, UCRL-74573 (Reprint), March 8, 1973.
40. "Analysis of Noncoal Mine Atmospheres," MSA Research Corporation, Evans City, Pennsylvania, BuMines Contract No. SO231057, Monthly Reports 1-12, June 1973 to May 1974.
41. Hurn, R. W., "Diesel Emissions and Control," 63rd Annual Convention of Mine Inspectors, Institute of America, Checotah, Oklahoma, June 10-13, 1973.
42. Marshall, W. F., "NO_x from Diesel Engines - Control and Measurements Techniques," AIChE 75th National Meeting, Detroit, Michigan, June 3-6, 1973.
43. Rodgers, S. J., "Analysis of Non-Coal Mine Atmospheres," Presented at Contractors Meeting, PMSRC, Bruceton, Pennsylvania, December 1974.
44. Wagner, J. P., Welker, R. W., and Harper, A., "Fire Alert Systems for Metal and Non-Metal Mines," Monthly Reports 2-4, BuMines Contract SO144131, 1974.
45. Wagner, J. P., "A Survey of the Principal Operational Characteristics of Fire Detector Mechanisms," *Fire Research Abstracts and Reviews, 13*, No. 1, 1971.

46. Wagner, J. P., "Overview of Fire Detector Principles," Polymer Conference Series, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, June 1973.
47. Delaney, C. L., "Fire Detection System Performance in USAF Aircraft," Technical Report AFAPL-TR-72-49, Air Force Aero Propulsion Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, August 1972.
48. Fox, D. G., "Development of Feasibility Demonstration Hardware for an Integrated Fire and Overheat Detection System," AFAPL-TR-72, 105, Air Force Aero Propulsion Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, May 1973.
49. Pyrotronics Inc. - Private Communication, 1974.
50. Green, H. L., and Lane, W. R., *Particulate Clouds: Dusts, Smokes, and Mists,* Van Nostrand Co. Inc., Princeton, New Jersey, (1957) also 1964 edition.
51. Davies, C. N., *Aerosol Science,* Academic Press, London, 1966.
52. Fuchs, N. A., *Mechanics of Aerosols*, Pergamon Press, 1964.
53. *Air Cleaning and Particle Technology Publications,* Particle Technology Laboratory, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
54. Friedlander, S. K., "The Characteristics of Aerosols Distributed with Respect to Size and Chemical Composition," *Aerosol Science, 1,* 295-307, 1970.
55. Friedlander, S. K., "The Characteristics of Aerosols Distributed with Respect to Size and Chemical Composition - II," *Aerosol Science, 2,* 331-340, 1971.
56. Wang, C. S., and Friedlander, S. K., "The Self-Preserving Particle Size Distribution for Coagulation by Brownian Motion," *J. Colloid and Interface Science*, *24*, No. 2, 170-179, June 1967.
57. Kennedy, R. H., "The Assessment of Ambient Conditions to which Fire Detectors are Exposed," Symposium on Automatic Fire Detection, Connaught Rooms, London, March 1972.
58. Green, H. L., and Lane, W. R., Reference 50 Preceding, 168, 130, 9, 1957.
59. Gross, D., *et al.*, "Smoke and Gases Produced by Burning Aircraft Interior Materials," NBS Building Series 11, 1969.
60. Ives, J. M., Hughes, E. E., and Taylor, J. K., "Toxic Atmospheres Associated with Real Fire Situations," NBS Report No. 10807, 1972.
61. Boettner, E. A., *et al.*, "Pyrolytic Products of Plastics: Analysis and Toxicity," Final Report PHS Grant No. OH-00148, U. of Michigan, July 1970.
62. Sarofin, A. A., Wagner J. P., and Tewarson, A., "Gas Evolution During the Pyrolysis and Combustion of Acrylonitrite/Styrene Polymers," Symposium on Environmental Impact of Nitrite Barriers Containers, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Hartford, Connecticut, July 1973.
63. Martin, B. L., and Hoenig, S. A., "A Review of Carbon Monoxide Monitoring Techniques," Prepared for NIOSH Cincinnati, Contract IRO 1 EC-00467-01.
64. Verdin, A., *Gas Analysis Instrumentation,* John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1973.
65. Chaffee, D. L., "A Study of Fire Alarms and Fire Alarm Systems," Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, TN-980, Port Hueneme, California, August 1968.
66. Custer, R., and Bright, R., "Fire Detection: The State-of-the-Art," NBS TN 839, 1974.
67. *Fire Protection Handbook,* National Fire Protection Association, 13th Edition, 1969.
68. Operation School Burning No. 2, Los Angeles Fire Department, NFPA, 1961.
69. Bukowski, R. W., "Suggested Performance Specifications for Single-Station Smoke Detectors," NBS Technical Memorandum, April 18, 1974.
70. Farzane, N. G., and Ilyasov, V., "Automatic Gas Detectors," Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 N. Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia, 61505, March 18, 1974.

71. Chebotarev, O. V., *et al.*, "Atmospheric Studies at Chemical Enterprises," Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 N. Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia, 52566, March 9, 1971.
72. Pavlenko, "Gas Analyzers," NTIS AD 666090, June 1967.
73. Fenwal Brochure MC-212B, Fenwal Inc., Ashland, Massachusetts.
74. Walter Kidde, Belleville, New Jersey, "Continuous Fire Detection System Brochure."
75. Protectowire Sales Brochure, Pembroke, Massachusetts.
76. Lawson, D. I., "A Possible Method of Protecting Automatic Warehouses from Fire," Reprint from the *Fire Protection Review*, January 1971.
77. Nakauchi, S., and Tsutsui, Y., "A Study on the Pneumatic Tube Type Fire Detector," Report of *Fire Research Institute of Japan, 7*, No. 1-2, December 1956.
78. "Discussion of a New Principle in Fire Detection," A.I.A. File No. 31-i-31, Fenwal, Inc., Ashland, Massachusetts, 1951.
79. Notifier of Western Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Sales Brochure, "Thermotech Rate Anticipation Heat Detector."
80. Elphick, M., "Semiconductors Photodetectors," *EEE Magazine*, 28-37, February 1971.
81. Waters, G. L. C., "Advances in Infra-Red Fire Detection," *Fire International, 27*, 67-70, January 1970.
82. Pyrotector, Hingham, Massachusetts, Sales Brochure 30-2021.
83. Deboo, G. J., and Burrous, C. N., *Integrated Circuits* and *Semi-conductor Devices*, McGraw Hill, New York, 1971.
84. "Instrumentation in Analytical Chemistry," ACS Reprint Collection, 42-48, ACS, Washington, D.C., 1973.
85. Hertzberg, M., Fourth Quarter Report, BuMines, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, June 30, 1972.
86. Cohen, J., Edelman, S., and Vezzetti, C. F., "Pyroelectric Effect in Polyvinylfluoride," *Nature, Physical Science, 233*, September 6, 1971.
87. Astheimer, R. W., and Schwarz, F., "Thermal Imaging Using Pyroelectric Detectors," *Applied Optics, 7*, No. 9, September 1968.
88. Victory Engineering Corporation (VECO), Springfield, New Jersey, "Pyroelectric IR Detectors Sales Brochure."
89. Detector Electronics Corporation, Minneapolis, Minnesota, "UV Sales Brochure."
90. Fenwal Inc., Ashland, Massachusetts, "UV Sales Brochure."
91. McGraw-Edison Corporation, East Orange, New Jersey, "UV Sales Brochure."
92. Grabowski, G. J., "The Future of Automatic Fire Protection," Colloquia on Fire Problems, Applied Physics Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University, May 6, 1971.
93. Putnam, T. M., and Parker, J. E., "Tests of Combustion Product Detectors in a Radiation Environment," *Fire Technology, 5*, 4, 273-283, November 1969.
94. Wagner, J. P., Fookson, A., Harper, A., May, M., Welker, R., "Fire Alert Systems for Metal and Non-Metal Mines," USBM Final Report Contract SO144131, Gillette Research Institute, Rockville, Maryland, NTIS PB-251715/9SL.
95. Wagner, J. P., May, M., Fookson, A., "Comparative Performance of Ionization vs. Photoelectric Fire Detectors - Pyrolytic Degradation Products," *Journal of Fire and Flammability*, October 1975.
96. Dal Nogare, S., and Juvet, R. S., Jr., *Gas-Liquid Chromatography*, 217-227, Interscience, New York, 1962.
97. Goodmann, P., and Donaghue, T., "Kryptonate-Based Instrumentation Development for Automobile Exhaust Pollutants - Phase I Report: Feasibility," Panametrics Inc., Waltham, Massachusetts, NTIS NYO-4069-1, March 1970.

98. Lawson, D. I., "A Laser Beam Fire Detection System," Reprint from Institution of Fire Engineers Quarterly; and "Recent Development in Fire Research in the United Kingdom," Colloquia on Fire Problems, Applied Physics Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University, March 18, 1971.
99. Electro-Signal Lab., Rockland, Massachusetts, Technical Report, "Incandescent Lamp Life in Smoke Detectors," Rockland, Massachusetts, March 23, 1972.
100. Firth, J. G., Jones, A., and Jones, T. A., *Ann. Occup. Hyg. 15*, 321-326, Pergamon Press, 1972.
101. Byrd, N. G., "Space Cabin Atmosphere Contaminant Detection Techniques," NASA, CR-86047, July 1968.
102. Senturia, S. D., "Fabrication and Evaluation of Polymeric Early-Warning Fire-Alarm Devices," NASA CR-134764, 1975.
103. Bean, R. C., "Formation and Utilization of Stable Lipid Membranes with Multiple Resistance States," NTIS AD-725783, April 1971.
104. Leibecki, H. F., "Electrically Conductive Polyfluorinated Ethylene," NTIS, N72-20131, January 1970.
105. Ferber, B. I., and Weiser, A. H., "Instruments for Detecting Gas in Underground Mines and Tunnels," NTIS PB 210-991, 1972.
106. Carroll, H. B., Jr., and Armstrong, F. E., "Accuracy and Precision of Several Portable Gas Detectors," BuMines, NTIS PB-227-218, December 1973.
107. Snyder, D., *et al.*, "Instrumentation for the Determination of Nitrogen Oxides Content of Stationary Source Emissions," NTIS PB 209190, January 1972.
108. MSA Portable Instruments Brochure Section 3, 5, Mine Safety Appliances Comany, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
109. Blurton, K. F., and Bay, H. W., "Controlled-Potential Electrochemical Analysis of Carbon Monoxide," American Laboratory, 50-55, International Scientific Communications, Inc., 808 Kings Highway, Fairfield, Connecticut, July 1974.
110. Bergman, I., and Windle, D. A., "Instruments Based on Polarographic Sensors for the Detection, Recording and Warning of Atmospheric Oxygen Deficiency and the Presence of Pollutants such as Carbon Monoxide," *Ann. Occup. Hyg., 15*, 329-337, Pergamon Press, 1972.
111. Liebhafsky, H. A., and Cairns, E. J., *Fuel Cells and Fuel Batteries*, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 447-453, 1968.
112. "Portable, Compact, Low Cost NO_2, CO, and CH_4 Gas Analyzer for In-Mine Monitoring," February-March 1974, BuMines Contract HO230050, Andros, Inc., Berkeley, California.
113. Thunder Scientific Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, Sales Brochures.
114. Bennewitz, P. F., "The Brady Array - A New Bulk-Effect Humidity Sensor," *Society of Automotive Engineers*, No. 730571, Detroit, Michigan, May 14-18, 1973.
115. Leitz, F. B., "Electrochemical Carbon Dioxide Sensor," NTIS AD 655936, May 1967.
116. Reyes, R. J., Martin, C. F., and Neville, J. R., "An Improved Electrochemical Carbon Dioxide Sensor," NTIS AD 660557, July 1967.
117. Villarroel, F., *et al.*, "Army CO_2/O_2 Concentration Monitor (Model I)," NTIS AD 737003, December 1971.
118. Villarroel, F., and Woods, R. L., "Analog Flueric Gas Concentration Sensor," NTIS AD 774280, June 1973.
119. Sidor, R., Peterson, N. H., and Burgess, W. A., "A Carbon Monoxide-Oxygen Sampler for Evaluation of Fire Fighter Exposures," *Am. Industrial Hygiene*, 264-274, June 1973.

120. Lucero, D. P., "Design of Membrane-Covered Polarographic Gas Detectors," *Analytical Chemistry*, Vol. 41, No. 4, 613-622, April 1969.
121. Farber, E. A., *et al.*, "Hydrogen and Oxygen Sensor Development," NASA-CR-133891, October 1972.
122. "The Continuous Monitoring of Mine Air by the Tube Bundle Technique," A Note on Installation and Maintenance, National Coal Board, Scientific Control, Harrow, U.K., October 1972.
123. Fink, Z. J. and Adler, D. T., "A Continuous Monitoring System for Mine Gas Concentrations," BuMines, Advance Copy, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1974.
124. Hertzberg, M. and Litton, C. D., "The Multipoint Detection of Products of Combustion with Tube Bundles, Transit Times, Transmissions of Submicron Particulates and General Applicability," Bureau of Mines, RI8171, 1976.
125. Heskestad, G., "Escape Potentials from Apartments Protected by Fire Detectors in High-Rise Buildings," FMRC Serial No. 21017, June 1974.
126. Bukowski, R. W. and Bright, R. G., *Fire Journal*, 31-33, 102, May 1975.
127. Alpert, R. L., "Calculation of Response Time of Ceiling-Mounted Fire Detectors," NFPA 76th National Meeting, May 18, 1972, also *Fire Technology*, 181-195, 1973.

FIRELITER—REVIEW OF 1975 FIRE RELATED JOURNAL LITERATURE
(Indexing Fire Articles from Titles)

B. W. KUVSHINOFF
L. J. HOLTSCHLAG
J. B. JERNIGAN
B. E. HESS

Applied Physics Laboratory
The Johns Hopkins University

The FIRELITER feature following this article is a collection of 1975 tables of contents of several journals that are prominent in fire science and technology. A subject index has been prepared from individual words and word strings in the titles. FIRELITER is the result of an effort to provide an overview of a representative sampling of the published fire literature. We encourage readers to comment on the result.

We feel strongly that by simply bringing together the tables of contents of various fire journals annually, we are providing fire researchers and practitioners with a convenient, desk-top literature search tool. Moreover, because of the diversity of the journals covered, we expect to see a freer transfer of ideas from one area of fire specialization to another.

This is the second issue of FIRELITER, covering the 1975 fire journal literature. Five journals that did not appear in the first FIRELITER have been added: *Archives of Thermodynamics and Combustion, BRE News, Journal of Hazardous Materials, Minnesota Fire Chief,* and *VFDB Zeitschrift*. The *Journal of Hazardous Materials* is a new title.

To familiarize readers with the general scope and content of the various journals, brief descriptions are presented indicating the frequency of publication, publisher, language, subject scope, and special features.

The introduction to the first FIRELITER details some of the strengths and weaknesses of indexing from titles. Those who have not read that introduction should do so to gain an insight into the use of the FIRELITER index.[1] Among other things, we confess to recasting and enriching a few titles to obtain index-worthy entries and to standardize spellings to improve the grouping of identical concepts. This was done cautiously and sparingly in the first FIRELITER. Having

[1]A discussion of fire information based on the Soviet *Fire Protection Abstracts Journal* can be found in *FRAR*, Vol. 14, No. 3, 1972.

heard neither shrieks of delight nor screams of anger, we have elected to extend these practices a bit more in this second effort. To illustrate the nature of some of these changes, we have converted terms such as fireman to firefighter, 22-story to highrise, and have spelled out names for chemical formulas. Consequently, readers should be aware that the titles printed here do not always coincide exactly with the phrasings of the original article titles.

Several of the journals contain editorial comments, brief news items, announcements of meetings, and the like. These by and large have been omitted. Mostly we tried to include substantive articles, which we generally define as signed, at least a page in length, and containing information that appears to have lasting value.

We trust these interventions contribute more help than harm to users of the FIRELITER indexes. Further, we hope that authors will not be unduly discomfited by the few changes we have made to their original titles.

As before, we solicit comments on FIRELITER from readers to assist and guide us in improving future annual compilations of journal article titles.

The references in the indexes consist of mnemonic abbreviations of the journal titles, volume number, issue number in parenthesis, and page number. For example, ComFla23 (1) 1 refers to *Combustion and Flame,* Volume 23, No. 1, page 1.

Perhaps it is not premature to say a few words about a new announcement service, the *Fire Technology Abstracts Journal,* which is scheduled to appear in July 1976, and bimonthly thereafter.

This new abstracts journal, sponsored by the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration, will cover the current English-language and foreign fire technology literature somewhat in the fashion that *FRAR* covers the scientific and research fire literature. In addition, however, the new journal will have subject and author indexes in each issue and will contain a larger number of abstracts.

JOURNAL DESCRIPTIONS

Archives of Thermodynamics and Combustion (Archiwum Termodynamiki i Spalania); quarterly; Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw; articles in English, French, German, Polish and Russian, summaries in English, Polish, and Russian; publication of articles on thermodynamics, heat and mass transfer, physics and chemistry of combustion, detonation and explosion processes; features survey of news and publications, advance announcements of articles to be published in next issue; annual index in final issue.

BRE News; quarterly; British Building Research Establishment; English; articles devoted to the building industry and fire research; features - research news, recent publications, people and events.

Combustion and Flame; bimonthly; journal of the Combustion Institute; American Elsevier Publishing Co., NY: English; publication of experimental and theoretical investigations of combustion phenomena and allied matters; features - meeting announcements and reports, book reviews; annual author and subject indexes in December issue.

Combustion Science and Technology; bimonthly; Gordon and Breach Science Publishers; English; publication of new results, discoveries and developments in flame and fire research, flame radiation, chemical fuels and propellants, reacting flows, thermochemistry, atmospheric chemistry and combustion phenomena related to aircraft gas turbines, chemical rockets, ramjets, automotive engines, furnaces, and environmental studies.

Fire Chief Magazine; monthly; H. Marvin Ginn Corp., Chicago, Ill.; English; articles of operational fire department interest on all aspects of fire occurrence, statistics, organization and administration, fire prevention and control; features - editorial, news, meetings, new equipment, related industrial news, free literature, people and events, advertiser index, reader inquiry cards.

Fire Command; monthly; publication of the National Fire Protection Association; articles on all aspects of firemanship; features - letters, legal insight, news and new products, people, editorial, buyer's guide; annual index in December issue.

Fire Engineering; monthly; English; devoted to firemanship, training, state of the art, etc.; features - volunteers corner, letters, fire schools, book shelf, round table, fire equipment digest, people, advertisers index, reader service card; annual index in December issue.

Fire Engineers Journal; quarterly; the official journal of the Institution of Fire Engineers; English; articles and brief contributions of fire-department level interest; features - letters, apointments, promotions and retirements.

Fire International; quarterly; journal of the world's fire protection services; UNISAF House, Kent, England, trilingual (English, French, and German), summaries in Spanish; each issue devoted generally to one theme (administration, organization, conferences, protection, etc.); feature-advertisers index.

Fire Journal; bimonthly; membership publication of the National Fire Protection Association; English; articles on fire incidence, safety, statics, training, association meetings, events, and affairs; features bimonthly fire record, public involvement, letters, NFPA library accessions, advertisers index, subject index.

Fire Prevention Science and Technology; quarterly; membership publication of the Fire Protection Association, England; English; information on new developments in fire protection for engineers and scientists; brief article summaries in English, French, and German.

Fire Protection Review; monthly; England, Benn Brothers Ltd.; topical articles on fire incidents, equipment, meetings, events, people; feature-advertisers index; annual subject index in December issue.

Fire Technology; quarterly; published by the National Fire Protection Association, USA; English; articles on fire protection research and engineering; features - editorials, news and meetings, reviews and notes, technical notes, readers' forum, abstracts, index.

Journal of Fire and Flammability; quarterly; Technomic Publishing Corp., Westport, Connecticut, USA: English; information on fire exposures and characteristics and fire and flammability behavior of individual and composite materials and systems in various environments, test methods and apparatus, theories and techniques of fire prevention, retardation and extinguishment, chemistry of fire retardants, and toxicology of combustion products; subject index in October issue.

JFF/Combustion Toxicology Supplement; quarterly; Technomic Publishing Corp., Westport, Connecticut, USA: English; all aspects of combustion toxicology; subject index in October issue.

JFF/Consumer Product Flammability Supplement; quarterly; Technomic Publishing Corp., Westport, Connecticut, USA: English; fire and flammability behavior of individual and composite materials and systems in various environments; subject index in October issue.

JFF/Fire Retardant Chemistry Supplement; quarterly; Technomic Publishing Corp., Westport, Connecticut, USA: English; retardation and extinguishment of fires, chemistry of fire retardants; subject index in October issue.

Journal of Hazardous Materials;

Lab Data; quarterly; published by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., USA; English; articles devoted to product safety topics, test discoveries, equipment and product ideas; features - news briefs, notes from the testing bench.

Minnesota Fire Chief; bimonthly; sponsored by the Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association, USA; English; brief communications on fire occurrence topics, information, news, state fire news, etc.

National Safety News; monthly; a National Safety Council Publication, USA; Enlgish; articles on all aspects of domestic, commercial, and industrial safety; annual June issue devoted exclusively to fire protection and security; features - literature review under "Safety Library," reprints section, advertisers index; annual subject index in December issue.

Physics of Combustion and Explosion (Fizika Goreniya i Vzryva); bimonthly; Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Novosibirsk, USSR; Russian; Table of Contents in English; Translated in entirety into English as "Combustion, Explosion and Shock Waves"; articles on research in combustion theory, combustion of solids, liquids and gases, explosions, flames, ignition, self-heating and self-ignition, heat transfer; features occasional section on current conferences; annual author index in final issue.

VFDB Zeitschrift; quarterly; publication of the Association for the Advancement of German Fire Protection, Inc., West Germany; German; summaries in English and French; publication of articles on fire protection research and technology, annual reports and communications of the Association; features - literature review, memoranda; annual index published as separate in first issue of succeeding year.

ISSUES OF JOURNALS

ARCHIVES OF THERMODYNAMICS AND COMBUSTION; Vol. 6, No. 1-4.

BRE NEWS; No. 30-34.

COMBUSTION AND FLAME; Vol. 24, No. 1-3, Vol. 25, No. 1-3.

COMBUSTION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; Vol. 10, No. 1-6, Vol. 11, No. 1-6.

FIRE CHIEF MAGAZINE; Vol. 19, No. 1-12.

FIRE COMMAND!; Vol. 42. No. 1-12.

FIRE ENGINEERING; Vol. 128, No. 1-12.

FIRE ENGINEERS JOURNAL; Vol. 35, No. 97-100.

FIRE INTERNATIONAL; Vol. 5, No. 47-50.

FIRE JOURNAL; Vol. 69, No. 1-6.

FIRE PREVENTION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; No. 10-13.

FIRE PROTECTION REVIEW; Vol. 38, No. 410-421.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY; Vol. 11, No. 1-4.

JOURNAL OF FIRE AND FLAMMABILITY; Vol. 6, No. 1-4.

JOURNAL OF FIRE AND FLAMMABILITY/COMBUSTION TOXICOLOGY SUPPLEMENT; Vol. 2, No. 1-4.

JOURNAL OF FIRE AND FLAMMABILITY/CONSUMER PRODUCT FLAMMABILITY SUPPLEMENT; Vol. 2, No. 1-4.

JOURNAL OF FIRE AND FLAMMABILITY/FIRE RETARDANT CHEMISTRY SUPPLEMENT; Vol. 2, No. 1-4.

JOURNAL OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS; Vol. 1, No. 1.

LAB DATA; Vol. 6, No. 1-4.

MINNESOTA FIRE CHIEF; Vol. 11, No. 3-6, Vol. 12, No. 1,2.

NATIONAL SAFETY NEWS; Vol. 111, No. 6.

PHYSICS OF COMBUSTION AND EXPLOSION: Vol. 11, No. 1-6.

VFDB ZEITSCHRIFT; Vol. 24, No. 1-4.

ARCHIVES OF THERMODYNAMICS AND COMBUSTION
(Archiwum Termodynamiki i Spalania)
(Articles in English, German, Polish, and Russian)

Vol. 6, No. 1 First Quarter 1975

Chemi-Ionization in Shock Induced Methane Combustion/ Zallen DM 5
The Combustion of Liquid Fuels Contained in a Powdered Layer/ Aldabayev LI, Bakhman NN 19
Spin Combustion - A New Form of Chemical Reaction Propagation/ Filonenko AK 25
Electrical Modeling of Heat Transfer in Space/ Hackeschmidt M 37
Ammonium Salts and Hydrazone Thermal Decomposition and Combustion/ Manelis GB, Strunin VA, Rubtsov YuI 51
Application of Physical Mathematical Modeling for Evaluation of Burner Furnace Efficiency/ Vrublevska V, Zhel'kovskiy Ya 59
The Effect of Thermal and Physical Parameters on Fuel Droplet Ignition behind Shock Waves/ Gel'fand BYe, Gubin SA, Kogarko SM 77
Heat Transfer from Flame to a Solid Surface/ Pietrzyk Z, Kandefer S 85
Turbulent Flame Surface Characteristics/ Basevich VYa, Kogarko SM 95
Flammability Limits at High Pressure and Temperature/ Babkin VS, Babushok VI, Vunev VA, V'yun AV 101
Some Mathematical Modeling Problems in Chemical Kinetics of High-Speed Process/ Dimitrov VI 117

Communications

Detonation Failure/ Wolanski P 135

Vol. 6, No. 2 Second Quarter 1975

The Use of Scale Models to the Study of Methane Roof Layer Explosions/ Phillips H 153
The Light Tracer Method in Fuel Combustion Study. Aerosol Combustion/ Fedoseyev VA 167
Self-Ignition of Atomized Fuel Drops in Hot Oxidizer/ Wierzba A, Styczek A, Pyzik J 177
Metal Powder Ignition in Reflected Shock Wave/ Khanukayev AN, Yurmanov YuA, Rizhik AB, Osipov BR 193

Free Laminar Convection in Two-Gas System above Linear Horizontal Gas Source/ Brodowicz K, Nizielski M 199
Similarity Problems of Turbulent Diffusion Flames/ Petela R, Wilk K 211
Diesel Engine Injectors Evaluation/ Kowalewicz A, Gryglewski W, Wisniewski W 221
Quenching Distances for Three-Component Fuel Mixtures/ Helwig N 231
Optical Research Methods in the Gasdynamics and Physics of Plasma. I. Density Determination/ Klimkin VF, Shipulin EM, Yasakov VA 237
Fluid Flow in Complex Channels/ Lacey PMC, Patrick MA 277
An Attempt at Gas Burner Use Classification/ Senkara T, Wozniacki R 301

Vol. 6, No. 3 Third Quarter 1975

Effectiveness of Parallel-Working Heat Exchangers/ Madejski J 319
Turbulent Microdiffusion Flame Model/ Tyul'panov RS, Sokolenko VF, Tararin VN 335
Forced Convective Heat Transfer to Supercritical Pressure Fluids/ Hall WB . 341
Vaporization of Mineral Dusts and Aerosols in High-Temperature Flames/ Hrdlicka L 353
Method for Determination of the Coefficient of Gasdynamic Losses and Heat Losses in Solid Propellant Rocket Engines/ Weiss J, Sochacki J 367
Powder Charge Combustion Stability in a Gas Stream/ Istratov AG, Librovich VB, Makhviladze GM 373
Gas Mixing on a High-Velocity Stream/ Alekseyev NM, Tyul'panov RS 385
The Length and Stability Limits of Natural Gas Diffusion Flames in Industrial Burners/ Tomeczek J 389
Solid Propellant Combustion and Ignition/ Torecki S 397

Communications

Development Studies on Pulsejet Burners/ Litwin T, Frejer A 421
Combustion Rates of Sulfur Droplets on a Hot Solid Surface/ Banczyk L, Wozniak A 429
Some Remarks on the Paper "Self-Ignition of Shattered Fuel Drops in a Hot Oxidizer"/ Wolanski P 437
An Answer to the Remarks Concerning the Paper "Self-Ignition of Shattered Fuel Drops in a Hot Oxidizer"/ Wierzba A, Styczek A, Pyzik J 437

Vol. 6, No. 4 Fourth Quarter 1975

Shock-Waves in Dust-Droplet Suspensions with Particular Reference to Detonation Initiation/ Nettleton MA 457
Investigation of Combustion-Stability of Liquid Systems/ Aslanov SK 465
Flame-Structure of Droplet-Vapor-Air Mixture/ Hayashi S, Kumagai S 479
Heat Transfer in Single-Pass Generators with Subcritical Parameters/ Cumo M, Farello GE, Ferrari G 495

The Similarity of Component Concentrations in Laminar Isothermal Flow and Flow with Combustion/ Zembrzuski M, Kordylewski X 519
The Possibility of Analyzing Cycles on the Basis of Indicator Diagrams/ Wajand J 531
The Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuel in a Co-Flowing Oxidizer Stream/ Dimitrov VI 545
Combustion in Indirect Injection Diesel Engine Operated with Partial Fuel Film Evaporation/ Zmudzki S 553
On the Possible Use of Solar-Electric Power Plant in Residential Dwellings/ Pytlinski JT 567

Communications

Experimental Furnace for Testing Oil-Gas Burner Models/ Karczewski K, Konkiel A, Nocon J, Poznanski J, Kukusyk A, Wolak Z 583
CO_2-N_2 Laser Using Acetylene Combustion Heat/ Syczewski M 585

BRE NEWS
Building Research Establishment
Department of the Environment

No. 30 Winter 1974-1975

Flooring Ripples 2
Heavyweight Ground Tests 2
Leak Testing Cladding by Blower 2
Cheating the Wind (Wind Loads Handbook) 5
New Wind Tunnel and Wind Rover 8
Fit Without Fuss (Building Components Fitting) 10
Timber Drying 13

No. 31 Spring 1975

Spotlight on Hants Hypermarket 2
New Pitch for Condensation Study 2
Floor Units and Floor Loads 2
Cladding Defects 2
Flat Roof Fire Tests 2
CIB Objectives/ Dick JB 5
Focus on the Seabed - Oil Platforms 6
Tall Buildings and People - Highrise Costs 8
Energy Consumption 10
Accidents Will Happen 12

The Fire Risk 13
New Traffic Noise Sampler 15

No. 32 Summer 1975

Heritage in Stone (Historic Buildings and Ancient Monuments) 10
BRE Overseas Division 12
Moisture Expansion of Brickwork 15
Component Interchangeability Test Rig 15
Exterior Plywood Coating 15
New Suspended Ceiling Test Facility 15
Evaluating Fire Safety Measures 15
Forming Floor Traps 15

No. 33 Autumn 1975

Controlling Oil Rig Fires 2
Better Fire Nozzles Give Longer Jets 2
Curbing Highrise Winds/ Penwarden A 4
HAC Concrete - The Story Behind the Report 7
Bracknell New Town: 21 Years of Growth/ Ogilvy AA 11

No. 34 Winter 1975

Energy Research and Buildings/ Leach S 1
Costing the Savings/ Fisk D 2
Improving Existing Houses/ Atkinson G 3
Cavity Fill Insulation/ Honeyborne D 3
Thermal Insulation Studies/ Loudon A, Cornish P 4
District Heating/ Courtney R 5
Heat Pumps/ Freund P 6
Ventilation and Heat Recovery/ Warren P 8
Environmental Design Aids/ Petherbridge P 9
Central Heating Controls/ Fisk D 10
Wind Power/ Rayment R 10
Solar Water Heating/ Courtney R 11
Low Energy Experimental Houses/ Seymour-Walker K 12
Lighting in Schools and Offices/ Crisp V 14
Storm Damage in Gibraltar 15
Safety on Site 15
Timber Alternatives for House Building 15
Stored Foam Rubber - Explosion Risk 15
Measuring Building Materials Waste 15

COMBUSTION AND FLAME

Vol. 24, No. 1 February 1975

Soot Concentrations and Absorption Coefficient in a Low-Pressure Flame/ Wersborg BL, Fox LK, Howard JB 1
Pyrolysis of Isopropyl Nitrate. I. Decomposition at Low Temperatures and Pressures/ Griffiths JF, Gilligan MF, Gray P 11
The Reaction of Potassium Chlorate with Lactose: Analysis of Combustion Gases/ Griffiths DM, Oliver JA 21
Flame Emission Studies of Ozone with Metal Alkyls: Zinc Dimethyl and Zinc Diethyl/ Lee HU, Zare RN 27
A Correctional Calculation Method for Thermocouple Measurements of Flame Temperatures/ Sato A, Hashiba K, Hasatani M, Sugiyama S, Kimura J 35
Critical Behavior in Chemically Reacting Systems III - An Analytical Insensitivity Criterion/ Gray BF 43
Towards Absolute Minimum Ignition Energies for Dust Clouds?/ Eckhoff RK 53
Pressure as a Function of Time and Distance in a Vented Vessel/ Nettleton MA 65
A New Large Damkoehler Number Theory of Fuel Droplet Burning/ Buckmaster JD 79
Asymptotic Theory for Ignition and Extinction in Droplet Burning/ Law CK 89
The Influence of Spark Discharge Characteristics on Minimum Ignition Energy in Flowing Gases/ Ballal DR, Lefebvre AH 99
The Prediction of the Fluctuations in the Properties of Free, Round-Jet, Turbulent Diffusion Flames/ Lockwood FC, Naguib AS 109

Brief Communications

The Gas-Phase Reactions of Alkylperoxy Radicals Generated by a Photochemical Technique/ Alcock WG, Mile B 125
Uncertainties in Evaluating Turbulent Diffusion Rates from Measured Mean Flow Properties/ Quan V, Sawyer RF 129
Probe Sampling of Nitrogen Oxides from Flames/ Allen JD 133
A Study of Pyrotechnic Reactions by Temperature Profile Analysis and Differential Thermal Analysis/ Boddington T, Laye PG, Morris H, Rosser CA, Charsley EL, Ford MC, Tolhurst DE 137
Direct Optical Evidence for the Presence of Sooty Agglomerates in Flames/ Jones AR, Wong W 139

Vol. 24, No. 2 April 1975

Deformation, Destruction and Ignition of the Layer of Solid Under Impact/ Kondrikov BN, Tchubarov VD 143

Thermal Explosion Theory for Reactive Flow Between Parallel Heated Walls/ Adler JJ 151
An Experimental Study of the Effects of High-Frequency Electric Fields on Laser-Induced Flame Propagation/ Tewari GP, Wilson JR 159
Electron Temperatures in Flame Gases: Experiment and Theory/ Bradley D, Ibrahim SMA 169
Shock Tube Investigation of Ignition in Methane-Oxygen-Nitrogen Dioxide-Argon Mixtures/ Dorko EA, Bass DM, Crossley RW, Scheller K 173
Effect of Nitrogen Dioxide on the Ignition Delay of Methane-Air Mixtures/ Dabora EK 181
Influence of Externally Applied Thermal Radiation on the Burning Rates of Homogeneous Solid Propellants/ Ibiricu MM, Williams FA 185
Grain Velocities During Gun Propellant Ignition/ Soper WG 199
The Stationary Problem of Thermal Ignition in a Reactive Slab with Unsymmetric Boundary Temperatures/ Shouman AR, Donaldson AB 203
The Role of Negative Halogen Ions in Hydrocarbon Flame Inhibition/ Spence D, McHale ET 211
The Combustion of Flexible Polyurethane Foams: Mechanisms and Evaluation of Flame Retardance/ Benbow AW, Cullis CF 217
Flammability Limits Over Liquid Surfaces/ Dehn JT 231
Estimates of Luminous Flame Radiation from Fires/ Lee CK 239
Shock Tube Studies of Methane Oxidation and Ethane Oxidation/ Cooke DF, Williams A 245
Blast Waves Generated by Constant Velocity Flames: A Simplified Approach/ Strehlow RA 257
Char Yield on Cellulose Pyrolysis/ Broido A, Nelson MA 263

Brief Communications

Thermal Explosion Theory for a Slab With Spatially Periodic Surface Temperature/ Adler JJ 269
Flame Characteristics in the Wake of a Burning Methanol Drop/ Gollahalli SR, Brzustowski TA 273
Flame Inhibition by Potassium Compounds/ McHale ET 277

Vol. 24, No. 3 June 1975

Turbulence and Turbulent Flame Propagation - A Critical Appraisal/ Andrews GE, Bradley D, Lwakabamba SB 285
Extinction of Wood Crib and Pallet Fires/ Kung H-C, Hill JP 305
A Computational Technique for Dynamic Effects Evaluation of Exothermic Reactions/ Cohen LM, Short JM, Oppenheim AK 319
Evidence of Secondary Exothermic Reactions in Expanding Detonation Products from Condensed Explosives/ Forshey DR, Doyak WJ, Courtney WG 335
Flammability Limits - A New Technique/ Sorenson SC, Savage LD, Strehlow RA 347

Experimental Study of Ignition and Subsequent Flame Spread of a Solid Fuel in a Hot Oxidizing Gas Stream/ Kashiwagi T, Kotia GG, Summerfield M 357
A Modification of the Composite Propellant Erosive Burning Model of Lenoir and Robillard/ King MK 365
Effect of Pressure and Some Lead Salts on Solid Propellant Combustion Chemistry/ Fifer RA, Lannon JA 369
A Study of Chlorine Dioxide-Acetylene Flames at Low Pressures/ Combourieu J, Moreau G 381
Molecular Beam Sampling of Formaldehyde and Nitric Oxide in One-Atmosphere Methane-Air Flames/ Gay RL, Yong WS, Knuth EL 391

Brief Communications

On the Inhibition of Low Pressure Quenched Flames by Bromotrifluoromethane/ Biordi JC, Lazzara CP, Papp JF 401
Inhibition by Methyl Bromide of Methane-Air Flames Stabilized on a Porous Burner/ Hayes KF, Kaskan WE 405

Vol. 25, No. 1 August 1975

Vibrational Temperature of Carbon Monoxide (A^1Pi) in Reduced Pressure Acetylene-Oxygen Flames/ Jones AR, Padley PJ 1
A Study of Premixed Turbulent Flames Structure by the Microphone-Probe Technique/ Mizutani Y, Nakayama T, Yuminaka T 5
Fundamental Studies on the Volkswagon Stratified Charge Combustion Process/ Brandstetter WR, Decker G 15
Thermal Explosion of Interacting Hot Spots/ Zaturska MB 25
A Suggested Mechanism for the Visible Chemiluminescence Observed in Gas Phase Aluminum Oxidation/ Kolb CE, Gersh ME, Herschbach DR 31
Prediction of Rocket Exhaust Flame Properties/ Jensen DE, Wilson AS 43
Fluid Mechanical Effects on the Combustion Rate of Solid Carbon/ Matsui K, Koyama A, Uehara K 57
Predicted Effects of Fluid Dynamic Parameters on Nitric Oxide Formation in Turbulent Jet Diffusion Flames/ Quan V, Kliegel JR, Peters RL, Teixeira DP 67
Temperature Distribution in a Vaporizing Droplet with Internal Heat Generation/ Saad MA, Antonides GJ 79
The Nitrogen Dioxide-Nitric Oxide Ratio in Fuel-Lean Flames/ Fenimore CP 85
Porous Explosives Sensitivity to Deflagration to Detonation Transition/ Price D, Bernecker RR 91
An Investigation of Arsenic Additives and Antimony Additives in Unseeded and Potassium Seeded Hydrogen-Oxygen Flames/ Farber M, Srivastava RD .. 101
Nitric Oxide and Composition Measurements Within Diffusion Flames Around Simulated Ethanol Droplets and Ethanol Pyridine Droplets/ Ludwig DE, Bracco FV, Harrje DT 107

Flame Stabilization on Fuel Wetted Cylinders/ Gross RM, Baer AD, Ryan NW 121
The Preignition Combustion Mechanism of Aniline Formaldehyde-Fuming Nitric Acid Hybrid Propellant/ Munjal NL, Parvatiyar MG 129

Brief Communications

Ammonium Perchlorate Pyrolysis in a Perchloric Acid Vapor Stream/ Solymosi F, Borcsok S 135
Open Diffusion Flame Characteristics/ Annamalai K, Durbetaki P 137

Vol. 25, No. 2 October 1975

Methane Ignition by Frictional Impact Heating/ Blickensderfer R 143
Low Frequency Diffusion Flame Oscillations/ Grant AJ, Jones JM 153
Analysis of Liquid Rocket Combustion Chamber Turbulence Levels from Diffusion Data/ Smith LO Jr, Partus FP, O'Hara JC 161
Spray Ignition by an Incident Shock/ Miyasaka K, Mizutani Y 177
An Investigation of a Coaxial Spark Igniter with Emphasis on Its Practical Use/ Topham DR, Smy PR, Clements RM 187
A Technique for Time Resolved Nitric Oxide Measurements in Autoigniting Mixtures/ Moreau RA, Sorenson SC, Hull WL 197
Effects of Size and Dilution on Dynamic Properties of Exothermic Centers/ Cohen LM, Oppenheim AK 207
The Reaction Between Hydrogen Sulfide and Nitrogen Dioxide/ Frost P, Thomas JH 213
Diffusion Processes in the Slow Oxidation of Isobutane/ McKay G, Norrie KM, Poots VJP, Turner JMC 219
The Closed Bomb Test for the Assessment of Solid Propellant Grains Utilized in Guns/ Shimpi SA, Krier H 229
From Cellular Structure to Failure Waves in Liquid Detonations/ Urtiew PA 241
The Effect of Droplet Size on the Burning Velocity of Kerosene Air Sprays/ Polymeropoulos CE, Das S 247
Suspended Fuel Droplet Burning in a Combined High Temperature and High Pressure Environment/ Reuss DL, Krier H 259

Brief Communications

On the Mechanism of the Copper (II)-Catalyzed Low-Temperature of Ammonium Perchlorate Decomposition/ Ward JR 269
Hydrogen Interference in Chemiluminescent Nitrogen Oxides - Analysis/ Siewert RM 273
Influence of Probe Contamination on Atomic Hydrogen Recombination/ Collins LW, Downs WR 277

Vol. 25, No. 3 December 1975

The Addition of Neopentane to Slowly Reacting Hydrogen-Oxygen Mixtures at 480° C. I: Formation of Primary Products from Neopentane/Baker RR, Baldwin RR, Everett CJ, Walker RW 285
Incomplete Decomposition of Ammonium Oxalate/Nair MNR, Verneker VRP 301
ESR Detection of Peroxy Radicals. The Importance of Radical Reactions in Butane Slow Oxidation/Carlier M, Sochet L-R 309
Studies of the Various Phenomena Produced by the Explosion of Explosive Compounds/Destriau M, Daury JD, Soulignac JC 313
Laser Interferometric Studies of the Control of Heat Transfer from Flame Gases by Electric Fields/Sandhu SS, Weinberg FJ 321
Flame Spreading Phenomena in Double Base Propellants/Siddiqui KM, Smith IE 335
A Shock Tube Investigation of Methanol High-Temperature Oxidation/Bowman CT 343
Effect of Fuel Sulfur Species on Nitrogen Oxide Emissions from Premixed Flames/Wendt JOL, Ekmann JM 355
Monopropellant Droplet Ignition and Extinction in an Inert Atmosphere/Kapila AK, Ludford GSS, Buckmaster JD 361
Fire Induced Flow Through an Opening/Prahl J, Emmons HW 369

Brief Communications

Role of Metal Perchlorate Ammines on Ammonium Perchlorate Decomposition/Patil KC, Verneker VRP, Jain SR 387
Asymptotic Analysis of a Premixed Laminar Flame Governed by a Two-Step Reaction/Joulin G, Calvin P 389
Some Measurements of the Ion Current to a Spherical Probe in an Atmospheric Pressure Combustion MHD Plasma/Clements RM 393
Comment on "Molecular Beam Sampling of Formaldehyde and Nitric Oxide in One Atmosphere Methane-Air Flames"/Seery DJ, Bowman CT 397

COMBUSTION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Vol. 10, Nos. 1-2 1975

Theory for Endothermic Gasification of a Solid by a Constant Energy Flux/Kindelan M, Williams FA 1
Diffusion Flame Extinction in the Stagnation-Point Boundary Layer of Polymethylmethacrylate in Oxygen-Nitrogen Mixtures/Krishnamurthy L 21
A Theory of Adiabatic, Homogeneous Explosion from Initiation to Completion/Kassoy DR 27
Effects of Kinetic Mechanism on Diffusion-Controlled Structure of Hydrogen-Halogen Reaction Zones/Zebib A, Williams FA, Kassoy DR 37

A Study on the Structure of Turbulent Jet Diffusion Flames/Takeno T, Kotani Y 45
Flame Propagation Through Layered Fuel-Air Mixtures/Feng CC, Lam SH, Glassman I 59
Studies on Characteristic Fluctuations of the Flame Radiation from Fires/ Portscht R 73
Experimental Study of Flame Spreading over a Horizontal Fuel Surface/Sibulkin M, Hansen AG 85

Short Communication

The Effect of Temperature Fluctuations on Nitric Oxide Formation/Jones WP 93

Vol. 10, Nos. 3-4 1975

Correlation and Prediction of Boundary Layer Energy Transfer Rates in the Presence of Chemical Reactions and Mass Injection/Rosner D 97
Stability of Three Dimensional Motions in a Combustion Chamber/Culick FEC 109
Surface Tension Flows Induced by a Moving Thermal Source/Torrance KE, Mahajan RL 125
A Unified Theory of Ammonium Perchlorate Deflagration and the Low-Pressure Deflagration Limit/Sohn HY 137
A Shock Tube Study of Nitric Oxide Thermal Decomposition/Trung QL, MacKay D, Hirata A, Trass O 155
Analysis and Observations of Inclined Turbulent Flame Plumes/ Escudier MP 163
Predicted Multiline Continuous Wave Power Output from a Perfectly Stirred Reactor Chemical Laser/Oscerby LP 173

Short Communication

Ignition Delay Time of Fuel Droplets, and Empirical Correlation with Flash Point/Bryant JL 185

Vol. 10, Nos. 5-6 1975

The Premixed Flame with Large Activation Energy and Variable Mixture Strength: Elementary Asymptotic Analysis/Clarke JE 189
A New Class of Combustion Processes/Merzhanov AG, Borovinskaya KP .. 195
A Shock Tube Decomposition of Methyl Nitrite/Mahoney KP, Gangloff HM, Matula RA 203
A Method for Experimental Study of Variable Energy Blast Waves/Sherman PM 211
Interaction of Multiple Turbulent Diffusion Flames/Chigier NW, Apak FG . 219

Catalytic Combustion: An Important Consideration for Future Applications/ Blazowski WS, Walsh DL 233
Nonluminous Radiation from Hydrocarbon-Air Diffusion Flames/ Modak AL 245
Implications Concerning General Ignition Processes from the Analysis of Homogeneous Explosions/ Hermance CB 261

Vol. 11, Nos. 1-2 1975

The Mutual Influence of Multiple Jet Diffusion Flames/ Benze B, Milano ME, Guenther R 1
Unsteady Effects in Droplet Evaporation and Combustion/ Crespo A, Linan A 9
A Simple Mathematical Model for Ionization in Flames/ Ay J, Ong RSB, Sichel M 19
The Turbulent Hydrogen Diffusion Flame in a Cross Wind/ Brzustowski TA, Gollahalli SR, Sullivan HF 29
On Diffusion Flames in Turbulent Shear Flows - The Two-Step Symmetrical Chain Reaction/ Bush WB, Fendell FE 35
A Simple Model for Carbon Monoxide Oxidation in Gas Turbine Combustors/ Sheppard CGW 49
The Formation of Oxides of Nitrogen in the Combustion of Droplets and Sprays of Some Liquid Fuels/ Hart R, Nasrulla M, Williams A 57
Concentration Limits for n-Butane Low Temperature Flames/ Williams FW, Indritz D, Sheinson RS 67
Nonmetallized Solid Propellant Combustion in Standard and High-Acceleration Environments/ Abraham M III, Netzer DW 75

Vol. 11, Nos. 3-4 1975

Role of Cross-Linking in the Combustion of Polyester-Ammonium Perchlorate Propellants/ Rastogi RP, Gupta BL, Singh G 85
Fast Nitrogen Dioxide Reactions: Significance During Nitric Oxide Decomposition and Nitrogen Dioxide Formation/ Laurendeau NM 89
Measurements and Predictions of Carbon Monoxide Emissions from an Industrial Gas Turbine/ Morr AR, Heywood JB, Fitch AH 97
Wide Band Characterization of the Total Band Absorptance of Overlapping Infrared Gas Bands/ Felske JD, Tien CL 111
Response of Solid Propellants to Pressure and Velocity Fluctuations/ Kuentzmann P, Nadaud L 119
Flame Quenching by Rectangular Channels as a Function of Channel Length for Methane-Air Mixture/ Maekawa M 141
The Subcritical Spatially Homogeneous Explosion; Initiation to Completion/ Kassoy DR, Poland J 147

Emissions From and Within a Film-Cooled Combustor/ Shisler RA, Tuttle JH, Mellor AM 153
Errata for Preliminary Study of Exhaust Manifold Reactors/ Gerhold BW, Mellor AM 161
A Note on the Correlation of Droplet Consumption Rates/ Natarajan R 163

Vol. 11, Nos. 5-6 1975

Structure of Counterflow Diffusion Flame of Ethanol/ Pandya TP, Srivastava NK 165
A Study of Turbulent Flames Stabilized in a High Velocity, High-Temperature Flow/ Singh VP 181
Turbulent Ceiling-Jet Induced by Large-Scale Fires/ Alpert RL 197
A Note on Favre Averaging in Variable Density Flows/ Bilger RW 215
Nitric Oxide and Carbon Monoxide in Boundary Layer Flows of Burned Gas Mixtures over Catalytic Plates/ Sano T, Kotake S 219
Overall Kinetics of Hot Gas Ignition/ Fink ZJ, Vanpee M 229
Temperature and Velocity Non-Uniformity in Edge Cooled Float Flame Burners/ Kihara DH, Fox JS, Kinoshita CM 239

FIRE CHIEF MAGAZINE

Vol. 19, No. 1 January 1975

911 Update/ Ulrich RL 36
Metric System (Think SI)/ Purington RG 40
Apparatus Deliveries/ Rosenhan AK 43
Fire Service Future (Year 2000)/ Clark WE 46
Emergency Planning at O'Hare International 50
CHEMTREC After Three Years/ Zercher JC 54

Vol. 19, No. 2 February 1975

Highrise Burning Drill/ Ulrich RL 28
The Three R's for Recruits? Adult Basic Education/ Waide DC 32
Small City, Large Flow - Rapid Water System/ Loeb DL 33
Emergency Service Council Helps Coordinate all Emergency Services/ Healy WA 36
Rural Super Pumper 39
Emergency Care - Unconsciousness: Apoplexy, Cerebro-Vascular Accident, Stroke/ Kreymborg OC 41

Vol. 19, No. 3 March 1975

Small City Fire Department Under Sniper Attack/ Loeb DL 28

Job-Related Promotion Exam/ Hanson BR 33
Fire Station Fire Protection/ Wilson DK 35
Noncode Fire Safety Requirements - Part I/ Bauman CW 40
Emergency Care - Unconsciousness: Freezing, Hypothermia/ Kreymborg OC 46

Vol. 19, No. 4 April 1975

Management Courses for Fire Chiefs/ Cragan JF 41
Volunteers Battle Ship Tanker Fire and Dock Fire/ Weldon C 46
Fire Chief - Today's Administrator Plus Firefighter/ Malone CD Jr 50
Code Enforcement Inspections by In-Service Fire Companies/ Ulrich RL 53
Noncode Fire Safety Requirements - Part II/ Bauman CW 58

Vol. 19, No. 5 May 1975

Fire Service Productivity/ Gratz DB 29
Apparatus - Repair or Replace?/ Rosenhan AK, Johnson R 33
Small Town Water Supply - Tank Buried in Park/ Loeb DL 36
Fire Prevention Inspections (Start at the Siamese)/ Wilson DK 38
FDIC Keynote 40

Vol. 19, No. 6 June 1975

Incendiary Fires in Highrise Condominium/ Diezel HE 33
Preparing Arson Photos for Court Use/ Merritt R 36
Arson - Computer Program/ Icove DJ 38
Arson Psychology/ Sawyer RG 40
Fire Service Productivity/ Gratz DB 43
Emergency Care - Unconsciousness: Shock. Part II/ Kreymborg OC 49

Vol. 19, No. 7 July 1975

Four-Alarm Fire Tactics/ Hemmeter P 20
Bus Fire Hazard - NBS Bus Test Report 24
Using Simulation and Gaming in Fire Service Training/ Strickland R 26
Communications - Gateway or Barrier/ Colburn RE 29
City's Computer Aids Fire Department 31
Emergency Care - Unconsciousness: Asphyxiation, Carbon Monoxide/ Kreymborg OC 34

Vol. 19, No. 8 August 1975

Fire Academy - Federal 51

Engineering Students Study Fire Apparatus Pump Panels/Rosenhan AK, Johnson R ... 54
Minipumpers/Loeb DL ... 57
Fire Prevention (Why America Is Still Burning)/Clark WE ... 61
Helicopter Fights Highrise Fires ... 64
Dealing with Government ... 66
New York Chiefs Conference ... 71
Low Cost Management Development Program/Nielson ... 72

Vol. 19, No. 9 September 1975

Paint Plant Fire "Puts Heat On" LP Storage Tanks ... 30
Fire Department Safety Program/Wolnez GJ ... 33
Trench Cave-In Brings Out Best in Firemen ... 37
Hydrant Connection Utilizes Full Pumper GPM Capacity/Fornell DP ... 38
Minipumper but Mighty. Part II/Loeb DL ... 41
A "Revolutionary" Fire Hydrant Program/Bland JR ... 45
Emergency Care - Unconsciousness: Electric Shock. Part II/Kreymborg OC . 47

Vol. 19, No. 10 October 1975

An Interview with Howard D Tipton, NFPCA Administrator ... 38
Home Inspection Program Uses Specially Trained Team/Johnston TJ ... 42
Windowless Building - Challenge for Small Department/Stow D ... 44
USA Chiefs Find Fertile Field for Technology Transfer in Britain/Wyeth A ... 47
Guidebook - EMT Unit Fundraiser ... 52
Expand Wired Alarm System with Radio Boxes ... 54
Fire Department Safety Program/Wolnez GJ ... 56
Emergency Care - Unconsciousness: Electric Shock. Part III/Kreymborg OC . 61

Vol. 19, No. 11 November 1975

Minipumper Operations for a Small Department/Fornell DP ... 34
Firefighting Hydraulics Updated/Purington RG ... 37
Volunteers "Research" Flashlight Batteries/Hannon H ... 43
Specifying Turnout Gear - Complex Process/Molter JO ... 44
Repeating Arsonist Caught/Ulrich RL ... 46
102nd IAFC Conference Emphasizes "International" ... 50
Emergency Care - Unconsciousness: Electric Shock/Kreymborg OC ... 54

Vol. 19, No. 12 December 1975

How to Develop a Disaster Plan/Troeger JL ... 24
Fire Hydrant Street Markings/McMillan JE ... 27

Burning Plastics Hazards/ Bowen JE 28
Firefighting Hydraulics Updated/ Purington RG 31
First NFPCA Conference Focuses on Master Planning 35
Emergency Care - Unconsciousness: Head Injuries/ Kreymborg OC 38

FIRE COMMAND!

Vol. 42, No. 1 January 1975

Firefighters and Vertical Flying Machines/ Johann E 8
Quality Air for Breathing Apparatus/ Ficco Jr AA 13
The Community College Fire Science Graduate - What Is His Future in the Service?/ Zuccarelli LA 20
The Future of the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Program/ Clark J 26
Command Decisions 29
Fire Station 31 - Seattle's Newest and Finest/ Maguire HM 30
Maintenance Shop Planning/ Ely R 36

Vol. 42, No. 2 February 1975

Fire Service Problems and Realities/ Hurley J 20
Looking for the Answers: Some Smoke Detector Tests 25
Hangar Fire in Alaska 28

Vol. 42, No. 3 March 1975

Building Collapse in Miami/ Cepeda EM 16
San Francisco to Install a Computerized Command and Control System/ Rose RE 18
Big Hose - A Sampling of Experience/ Forman W 21
National Professional Qualifications Board for the Fire Service 22
What is the Best Hose Load?/ Phillips L 24
Building Collapse Operations in Cleveland, Ohio 31

Vol. 42, No. 4 April 1975

Cave-In Rescue/ Osborn R 24
Railroad Cargo Blast/ Dormaier D 32
Interview - Safety and Professional Standards/ Grimes ME 35
Firefighter Stress/ McCarty DT 38
Sizeup of Fire Department Safety/ Lyons PR 42
Physical Fitness Testing/ Davis PO, Santa Maria DL 52
Fire Cyclone Phenomenon 54
Firefighter Fatalities/ Washburn AE 57

Vol. 42, No. 5 May 1975

Anatomy of a Major Disaster/Troeger JL 18
Fire Departments Assume Emergency Medical Responsibilities/Neale R 21
Learn Not to Burn/Spitz E 24
Plastic Furniture Intensifies Fire Hazards - May Require New Ventilating Techniques/Klitgaard PS 26
NFPCA Presidential Nominations 31
Volunteers Attack River Rescue Problems/Jenaway WF 32

Vol. 42, No. 6 June 1975

Double Your Elevating Platform Lifting Distance/Knopf RA 24
Communications Trends 33
False Alarm Prevention/Brennan JS 36

Vol. 42, No. 7 July 1975

Coordinated Attack Limits Post-Blast Damage (Tank Car Explosion)/Sharry JA 14
Firefighting Chemicals/Lowden MS 18
Small Group Interaction - Fire Service Encounter Groups/Cragan JF 21
Your Hiring Practices Are Unlawful/Powers EW 25
Car Pole Collision Requires 4-Hour Extrication/Bassett R 32

Vol. 42, No. 8 August 1975

Television Use in the Modern Fire Department/Wise MK 28
Abandoned Factory Fire Overpowers Major Containment Effort/Rogers JB . 32
Interview with Ed Bent, Firefighter Training Supervisor, State of California .. 35
Retraining Analyzed by Aerospace Techniques/Goodrich L 53
New Aids for Fireground Commanders/Halpin BM, Hickey HE 56
U.S. Withdraws Hazard Information System Proposal 65
Out-of-Service Hydrant Identification/McCracken PJ 66

Vol. 42, No. 9 September 1975

Unknown Chemical Threatens Firefighters at Highway Accident (Methomyl Insecticide) 14
Eight-Agency Effort Arson Fight/Maguire HM 16
New Realistic Fire Officer Candidate Tests/Bartlett BL 19
New Developments in Station Houses 23
Gasoline Barge Fire Claims a Life 26

Vol. 42, No. 10 October 1975

Remodeled Building Defies Ventilation Efforts/ Ludt RR, Schlerf JC 14
Examining Fire Safety Building Plans/ Bergantz A 16
Hose Loads/ Berryman JW Jr 20
Is a State-Level Fire Agency Necessary?/ Crombie PE 21
Building Remodeled - Sprinkler System Nullified/ Adelman RM, Koen KB ... 24
Nurses Breath Easy in Smoky Rescue Training/ Sadler P Jr 28

Vol. 42, No. 11 November 1975

What's Your Apartment-Fire Problem?/ Mundy JI 16
Gasoline Tanker Fires Hit Two Communities/ Powers S, Best R 19
Leased Apparatus Eases Budgetary Strain 22
Realistic Highrise Training/ Bannister EH 24
Preplan for Industrial Fires/ Hopkinson A 27

Vol. 42, No. 12 December 1975

Two Firefighters Trapped in Deadly Maze (Firefighter Fatality)/ Lathrop JK . 16
Surplus Fireboat Again Covers the Waterfront 19
Your New Inspector Indoctrination/ Summers H 20
Recent Fire Science Training Innovations/ Zuccarelli LA, Cook JL Jr 22
Measuring Physical Fitness for Wildland Firefighting/ Abbott JR 24
Joint Team Fights Arson in City (Arson Fighting)/ Scollins J 26

FIRE ENGINEERING

Vol. 128, No. 1 January 1975

Specialist Title Proposed for Fire Science Grads/ Zuccarelli LA 28
Ladder Satellite Runs as Second Piece for Floodlighting and Salvage/ Nailen RL 34
EMTs Form Statewide Association in Wisconsin/ Nailen RL 36
Magnetic Name Tags Let Officers Know Who is Missing/ Fairfax K 40
Wind Blamed in Grain Elevator Fire/ Kirkpatrick JR 44
Minipumper Handles 90 Percent of Alarms/ Marsalek T 48
Labor Department Rules on Overtime Pay Hours/ Sylvia D 50
Systems Approach Vital to Design of Early-Alert Detector Installation/ Haessler WM 92
Fire Fatalities Laid to Non-Rated Wall Panels/ Perry GL 96
Rand Study for Yonkers, N.Y.; Response Patterns Changed 108

Vol. 128, No. 2 February 1975

Eight-Hour Carton Storage Fire/ Mehringer PA 17
Sprinklers Protect High-Rack Warehouse 20
Nozzle Reaction Formula Derived/ Jarboe TL 22
All But the Tactics Simulated as Officers Fight Fire on Table/ Nailen RL 24
Recognizing Building Collapse Probability/ Cruthers F 28
Long Hair Ban Upheld by Judge Citing Need for 'Maximum Safety' 40
PVC Scrap Fire Tough to Fight/ Mitchell JW 44
Smoke, Gas Death Studies Planned by Three Universities 56

Vol. 128, No. 3 March 1975

Three Philadelphia Piers Destroyed as 4th Survives 6-Alarm Blaze/ Burns R .. 19
Pesticide Fire Precautions 24
Cloth Slide Escape System for Highrises 30
Inching Up to Use of Metric System in U.S./ De Gaeta PF 32
Closed Sprinkler Valves Blamed in 5-Alarm Cotton Warehouse Fire/ Blackmon RK 36
Physical Agility Tests Used in Albuquerque F.D. Recruit Selection Process/ Windle D 42
Call Boxes Combined with Alarm Boxes 43
Let Sprinklers Run at Plastics Fires, FM Suggests 47

Vol. 128, No. 4 April 1975

Three Hundred Rescued in Apartment House Fire/ Burns R 19
Planning is First Step in Handling Ammonia Leaks from Tanks, Pipelines/ Wright TE 22
Making Decisions at Tank Fires/ Carlson GP 26
Quick Pump Course Fills Need 28
Big Streams Cut Off School Fire/ Licata J 30
Ohio Lab Devoted to Arson Clues Analysis 34
L.A. City Uses Handsets and Wire in Highrise Firefighting/ Dektar C 40
Copter Nets Developed for Highrise Rescues 42
Polystyrene Warehouse Fire/ Mastrino MM 46
Fire Service Financial Aid Urged by Bills in Congress 52
Certification by State Agencies Proposed by Qualifications Board 68
All Rescue Squads Become Paramedic in L.A. County/ Dektar C 70
Standpipe Tests Benefit University and Firemen/ Carlton R 74

Vol. 128, No. 5 May 1975

Dayton Block-Long Warehouse Destroyed by Fire/ Hemmeter P 20

Performance Rated Promotions in Portland F.D./ Davidson NB 24
Joint Council Deplores Presidential Nomination of NFPCA Head 31
Forming a Brigade for Fire Protection in Industrial Plants/ McGary RA 32
Oil Tanker Blazes Out of Control for 1-1/2 Days at Petroleum Dock/ Burns R . 36
Fire Service Future Gets Hard Look from FDIC Conference/ Sylvia D 48
Plastics Safety Starts with Better Testing, SFPE Seminar/ Sylvia D 58

Vol. 128, No. 6 June 1975

Computerizing Records Bring Unexpected Benefits/ Sylvia D 17
Ogden Training Center Serves All of Utah/ Collins T 20
Highrise Fires Show Sprinkler Need/ Griffin A 24
Change Tactics to Get Funds, Educator Tells Fire Instructors (ISFSI Conference) 29
Standards Not Adequate for Firefighters Helmet/ Hemmeter P, Alexander G . 35
Automatic Fire Detection Devices and Their Operating Principles/ Lein H 38
Foam Characteristics and Use on Polar Solvents/ DiMaio LR 46

Vol. 128, No. 7 July 1975

Volunteer Training Improved by Aid from Many Sources/ Watts R 17
Fire, Mechanical Considerations in Crash Truck Requirements/ Pollock R ... 19
Water Curtain Cuts Off Fire Spread/ Bradish JK 24
Tests Show Bottle Filling Potential of Four-Cylinder Cascade System/ Gerrity JJ 28
Hangar Destroyed, Three Aircraft Lost in Anchorage Airport Fire/ Evans JR . 31
Ambulance Performance Defined in Federal Specs/ Fisher A 32
Scuba Divers Aid Attack on Los Angeles Pier Fire/ Dektar C 33
Fire, Life Safety Systems in New York City Highrise 36
Some Tips for Improving Airport Fire Protection/ Bane HE 38
Progress in Survival Techniques is IAFF Symposium Theme/ Casey J 42
Modern Communications Center for Fire, Other Town Departments/ Williams HS 42

Vol. 128, No. 8 August 1975

Fire Service Objectives/ Zuccarelli LA 28
Applying Systems Analysis to the Fire Service/ Walker WE 38
Master Plan Lets Fire Company See Objectives, Peer into Future/ Rambler BF 68
Sprinklered Building Burns Because of Alterations/ Adelman RM, Koen KB .. 72
Research, Labor Relations, Warranties Stressed at IAFF Symposium/ Casey J 80
Board Sidetracks HI System to Study All Placard Proposals 88

Line Relay Valve Made with Siamese and Wye/ Frame NR Jr 89
Two Planes Crash, Burn on Boise Airport Runway/ Frazier DR 90
Breath Analyzer Used to Test CO Levels in Firefighters Blood/ Stewart RD, Stewart RS 92
Handling Hazardous Materials in Transit/ Sylvia D 96
Four Communities Share Use, Purchase Cost of Ladder Truck/ Orlando A .. 128
How Vancouver Uses Fire Department Analyst to Improve Fire Protection/ Konig A 130
Boys, Girls Learn about Fire/ Johnson FW 134
Multiple Alarms/ Burns R 136
Insecticide Fumes Fell 94 at Truck Fire/ Dektar C 166
Elevating Platform Hose Bridge/ Knopf RA 182
Los Angeles' Tallest Meets Requirements of New Highrise Code/ Dektar C .. 188
Seminar Planning/ Clark WE ....

Vol. 128, No. 9 September 1975

Plant Protection Is Specialized Job 18
Disaster Jackpot: When Three Wheels Line Up on Fire Slot Machine 20
Pre-Fire Plan Improves Sprinkler System Support 25
Training Center Approved for Boulder County, Colo 26
CO Worst Lethal Gas, Fire Casualties Seminar Learns 31
Pre-Fire Plan Works at Lumberyard 37
Tipton Confirmed to Head US Fire Administration 38
Full Highrise Life-Safety System in San Diego 40
Vacant Buildings Lead to Arson, Undue Demands on Fire Service 42
Cooperation Adds Success to Idea for School Fire Safety Program 46
Key to Federal Fire Safety is Motivation of Workers 48

Vol. 128, No. 10 October 1975

NFPCA Fire Prevention Programs 20
Why a Public Information Officer? You Can't Afford to Be Without One/ Nailen RL 24
Emergency Landing - Foam Effectiveness/ Hedwall RF 26
Public Lands - Fire Protection/ Frazier DR 30
Paris Fire Department - Equipment and Operations/ Bowen JE 36
Texas Apparatus Driver Training/ White DR 38
Pumper Leasing Is Answer to Training Budget Pinch 42
Bowling Alley Fire/ Fisher RJ 46
Hose Load for 1-1/2-Inch Preconnects 48
EMT Training Pays Off as Fumes Kill Three, Fell Twenty Others in Milwaukee/ Nailen RL 58
Modern Construction Evaluated After World Trade Center Fire 62
NFPCA Academy Seeks Fire Service Help 70

Infrared Viewer Passes Smoldering Fire Test/ McCarey J 76

Vol. 128, No. 11 November 1975

How Birmingham Developed Fire-Medic Rescue Service/ Walker JM 20
Protective Clothing Advances/ Molter JO 23
In-Service Training Program/ Isman WE 29
Ambulance Lamp and Reflector Locations 33
Standardization Needs/ Finnegan JF Jr 35
TV Project Seeks Better Firefighter Instruction/ Pachuta J 38
Computer Picks Station Site/ Thurmond J 44
Littleton Has 1st Paramedic Service in Colorado/ Johnson DF, Cernich JP ... 50
Volunteer Firemen Man Cardiac Care Unit/ Drexelius RF 64
Master Streams Hold Bag Plant Fire/ Seagrist L 66
Fire Service Aids Burn Foundation/ Dektar C 68
IAFC 102nd Conference Features Workshops, EMS Presentations/ Casey J .. 71
Change-Over and Hot-Tap Hookups/ Mumford RE 76
Firefighters Job Safety/ Stamm W 79

Vol. 128, No. 12 December 1975

Eight Firefighters Lose Lives in Philadelphia Refinery Fire/ Burns R 20
Importance of Overhaul Demands Skill in Selection, Use of Tools/ Clark WE . 25
Five-Department Training Facility Constructed in San Diego County/ Ely R .. 29
Water Additive Cuts Friction Loss/ Comer WJ 32
NFPCA Conference - Master Planning/ Casey J 34
25-Minute Heavy Attack Controls Fish Plant Fire/ Simmons WM 38
Big Tankers Tested - Provide Water Flows of Up to 500 GPM/ Richardson F .. 44
Highway Crash Rescue Drill/ Coiro AE 46
Life Saving Ideas of Students Give New Forms to Rescue Equipment 49
Training Level Questionnaire/ Jenaway WF 51
New California Highrise Fire Regulations/ O'Rourke JJ 56

FIRE ENGINEERS JOURNAL
(Selected Titles)

Vol. 35, No. 97 March 1975

The Development of Fire Engineering in Europe: Part 1. Fire Research and Law in Europe 6
Part 2. Fire Brigade Operations in Europe 10
Europe - Discussion 14
Trends and Development in Fire Appliance Design: Part 1. Strike Appliances 16

Part 2. The Vehicle We Need 23
Fire Appliance Design - Discussion 25
Fire and the Law 29
Fire Engineering Scholarships 31

Vol. 35, No. 98 June 1975

Preplanning for Ship Fires/ Harland B 8
Fixed Fire Protection for Merchant Ships/ Evans FGM 10
Stability Problems in Ship Fires/ Clark PW 13
IFE Examinations - 1975 Pass Lists 19
Plastics Fires - An Increasing Risk/ Butcher EG 24
Fire Alarms Testing for Audibility/ Harper KK 28
Thermal Areas and the Fire Service/ Maynard AT 31
Foam Induction Methods/ Woodley AC 35

Vol. 35, No. 99 September 1975

Highrise Buildings (Hong Kong Conference) - Fire Prevention and Means of Escape/ Lowman GL 6
Highrise Buildings (Hong Kong Conference) - Structural Problems and Toxic Effects/ Wheatly R 10
The Problems of Static Electricity/ Davids CL 13
Report on the IFE 1975 Examination Questions 17
Courtroom Procedures and Prosecutions/ Sykes G 33
When a Fire Could Gain You a Home (Squatters - Britain)/ Everton AR 39

Vol. 35, No. 100 December 1975

The Fairfield Home Fire and Inquiry/ Robinson PG 29
Protecting Firemen on the Fireground. Part 1: Preplanning for Safety/ Johnson DH 34
Part 2: Clothing and Equipment/ Beck K 36

FIRE INTERNATIONAL

Vol. 5, No. 47 March 1975

British Fire Organizations 23
The CTIF Organization 27
Fire Service Organization - Great Britain/ Holland KL 33
Fire Service Organization - Netherlands/ Bravers HJ 47
The Fire Protection - Rotterdam/ Vossenaar B 53
Fire Research - Netherlands/ van Elteren JF 58

Effects on Concrete Structures of PVC Fires/ Morris WA, Hopkinson JS 71
Firefighter Training for Airport Fire Service/ Lodge JE 82
The Role of Strike Appliances/ Pearson JR 91

Vol. 5, No. 48	June 1975

A Major Railroad Rescue Operation 18
Valuable Lessons Learned at Major Brandy Store Fire 31
Evaluation of Fire Protective Cable Coatings/ Eirmann HW 45
The Smoke Detection in Air-Conditioned and Ventilated Buildings/ Packham DR, Gibson L, Linton M 50
Smoke Producing Characteristics of Materials/ Tsuchiya Y, Sumi K 69
The Flixborough Explosion - How It Happened 92
Breakthrough in Fire Appliance Design - UK 99

Vol. 5, No. 49	September 1975

Automatic Fire Detection - Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow/ Meili E 18
Detector Sensitivity Criteria/ Rasbash DJ 30
An Examination of Test Procedures for Flame Detectors/ Schnell M 53
A New Design for the Automatic Fire Detection and Fire Extinction/ Lay D . 67
Why Sprinklers are an Effective Solution to Highrise Fire Problems 81
American Regulations and Standards for Fire Detection Systems/ Bright RG 93
Fire Detection - France/ Moliere G 104
New Infrared Fire Detection System 119

Vol. 5, No. 50	December 1975

How Bergen Chose Its New Fireboat/ Gjessing E 18
Unmarked Cargo Danger 25
Smoke Control by Mechanical Ventilation/ Pyle WC 29
Stored Foamed Rubber Explosion Risk/ Woolley WD, Ames SA 45
Mattress Fire 55
Urethane Seat Hazard in Subway Trains 59
US Refinery Fire-Eight Firefighters Killed 69
Static Electricity Problems in the Oil Industry/ Rivera FP 73
Hand Lamps for Firefighters 83

FIRE JOURNAL

Vol. 69, No. 1	January 1975

Foamed Plastic Fire: Fire Spreads 430 Feet in Eight Minutes/ Sharry JA 5

Should Association Testing Laboratories Be Put out of Business: / Groah WJ 8
The Role of the Private Independent Laboratory / Mayo EB Jr 9
Two Nursing Home Fires / Lathrop JK, Danskin BW 16
Highrise Hotel Fire, Virginia Beach, Virginia / Sharry JA 20
Children and the Fire Story / Millward S 24
Fire Protection Systems 33
Nursing Home Fire / Frase S 39
Underground Structure Fire Protection / Bamert AE 40
Public Fire Safety Education / Peacock RD 57
Chemical Explosion / Sharry JA 62
National Archives Building Fire Protection / Swayne LH 65
Wildfire Protection Planning for the Santa Monica Mountains / North DW, Offensend FL, Smart CN 69
Winterthur Revisited - History: Halon 1301 System / Ford C 81
Piloted Ignition Time of Wood Exposed to Time-Dependent Radiation from Burning Fuel Pools / Kelley CS 119

Vol. 69, No. 2 March 1975

The Summerland Fire: 50 Die on Isle of Man / Lathrop JK 5
How the City of Fresno Achieved Better Fire Protection / Randall JL 14
Results of the 1973 National Survey of Motor Vehicle Fires / Trisko EM 19
Smoke Detector Saves Four in Florida Dwelling Fire 30
The Frequency, Cause, and Prevention of Hospital Fires / Spalding CK 35
Crashworthy Fuel Systems for Helicopters: Summary of Accident Experience / Gabella WF, Young W 40
Garden Apartment Fire, Prince William County, Virginia 48
Public Education (The Tube: Its Power and Possibilities) 51
Reappraising Early Warning Detection / Cholin RR 54
Low-Density Wood Fiberboard Equals Heavy Damage in Two Mississippi Fires / Clark WW 69
Fire Safety Organization and Highrise Building Management: Field Data and Recommendations / Crossman ERFW, Wirth I 75
Fire Spreads Through Joist Channels, New Smyrna Beach, Florida / Lathrop JK 82
A Survey of Professional Opinions on Selected Fire Protection Engineering Topics / Harrison GA, Houser JL 85
What Are the "Real" Fire Flow Requirements? / Smith PD 93
For Architects and Builders (Life Safety Code Primer) / Slifka MJ 101

Vol. 69, No. 3 May 1975

Three Residential Fires - The Human Factor / Ottoson J 5
A Fire Fatality Study / Halpin BM, Radford EP, Fisher R, Caplan Y 11

Rhode Island Training School Fire Kills Two 16
In Osceola, A Matter of Contents - Hospital Fire Kills Seven/Lathrop JK, Harrison GA, Custer RLP 20
Taguchi Semiconductor Gas Sensors as Residental Fire-Smoke Detectors/ Bukowski RW, Bright RG 30
SFPE Silver Anniversary/Bugbee P 37
Urethane Insulation Fire, One Dead/Lathrop JK 44
Fire Incident System - Pilot Implementation/Buchbinder B 65
Reaching the Public (Living with the Press) 72
For the Fire Service (Setting Performance Standards) 75
Fire Protection Systems (Protecting Living Units for Handicapped) 80
For Architects and Builders (Occupant Load in Restaurants) 83

Vol. 69, No. 4 July 1975

Telephone Exchange Fire - New York/Lathrop JK 5
Multiple-Death Fires - 1974 9
DECIDE in Hazardous Materials Emergencies/Benner L Jr 13
World Trade Center Fire - New York/Lathrop JK 19
A Proposed Standard Fire Alarm Signal 24
Can Fire Doors Be Working Doors?/Cook SL 29
Fireworks - "... you would think they would do something."/Teague PE 51
The Decision Tree for Fire Safety Systems Analysis. Part I/Thompson RJ 61
Fire Protection Systems: Cloud Chamber Fire Detector/Ludwig FA Jr 87

Vol. 69, No. 5 September 1975

Highrise Hotel Fire, Peoria, IL/Best R 5
Large-Loss Fires - 1974 US 13
The "Slow Whoop," An Alternative Standard Fire Alarm Signal/Grosswiller E 21
The Decision Tree for Fire Safety Systems Analysis. Part II./Thompson RJ .. 27
Highrise Apartment Fire in Chicago Leaves One Dead/Best R 38
Fires and Fire Losses - 1974 Classified 43
Two Die in Highrise Senior Citizens Home, Albany, New York/Lathrop JK .. 60

Vol. 69, No. 6 November 1975

Hotel Arson - Seattle 5
Fireworks Incidents - 1975/Danskin BW 10
Goal: To Find the Best Way to Provide Fire Service/Novak D 15
Five Die in Apartment House Fire After Dropped Cigarette Ignites Chair 21
A Standard Fire Alarm Signal: Temporal Siren or Slow Whoop?/Mande I ... 25
Fraternity House Fire/Best R 30

The Decision Tree for Firesafety Systems Analysis. Part III/Thompson RJ ... 35
Fire Losses - 1974 International/Harlow DW ... 43
Federal Fire Safety Agencies. PartI/Hughes JT ... 51
Flixborough Explosion, 28 Die in English Chemical Plant Disaster/Di Meo M ... 58
Fire Protection Systems - Halon 1301/Ford CB ... 80
Highrise Office Building Fire ... 87

FIRE PREVENTION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

No. 10 March 1975

Not Received.

No. 11 April 1975

Dust Explosion Hazards in Pneumatic Transportation/Palmer KN ... 4
The Fire Resistance of Wood Clad Steel Columns/Twilt L, Witteveen J ... 14
Harmonization of Fire Tests in Europe for Building Components/Malhotra HL ... 21
Predicting LNG Fire Radiation/Brown LE, Wesson HR, Welker JR ... 26

No. 12 July 1975

Fire Grading of Buildings - New Technologies/Cooke GME ... 4
Fire Extinguisher Strength/Thorne PF ... 17
Fire Extinguisher Design/Nash P ... 24

No. 13 December 1975

Modern Methods of Flammable Gas Detection/Berenblut BJ ... 4
Inerting to Prevent Dust Explosions: Results in a Large-Scale Vertical Explosion Tube/Tonkin PS ... 9
Ignition of Flammable Vapors, Flammable Gases and Sheet Materials by Catalytic Heaters/Rogowski ZW, Pitt A ... 16

FIRE PROTECTION REVIEW

Vol. 38, No. 410 January 1975

Fire Service Telecommunications - History/Pike CH ... 11
Fire Protection - Addis Ababa/Hanlon EL ... 18
Home Fire Protection/Cable V ... 20
Dilemma of Protective Clothing/Polley G ... 22

Automated Warehouse Firefighting 24
West Yorkshire Mill Fires 29

Vol. 38, No. 411 February 1975

Structural Protection Feature 53
Fire Protection of a Stately Home (Part 2) 86
L and G (Company Profile) 92
Kent Firefighters Killed 93
Hospital Fire 96

Vol. 38, No. 412 March 1975

Ship Firefighting Conference 114
Ship Firefighting Media 116
Ship Firefighting Monitor 119
Offshore Industry Fire Protection 120
Fire Losses - Hong Kong 133

Vol. 38, No. 413 April 1975

Fire Safety - Lighting 155
25 Years of Progress in Emergency Lighting/ Maynard LM 165
Emergency Lighting Product Review 168
Fire Security for the Paper Industry/ Hornbostel LH Jr 170
Suffolk Deal with Ship Fire 172
Polymeric Materials Research 182

Vol. 38, No. 414 May 1975

Automatic Detection for Fire Signalling Systems 212
Wiring for Electrical Fire Alarm Systems/ Pike CH 216
Design Installation and Commissioning of Fire Alarm Systems 219
Flammable Liquid Regulations/ Scottow EW, Crozier MS 223
Fire Safety Education/ Leese A 224
Road Accidents Fire Suppression System/ Powell BD 227

Vol. 38, No. 415 June 1975

Highrise Buildings - Firefighting. Part I/ Miller RJH 251
Highrise Buildings - Fire Protection - Europe 257
New Tender (Diagram) 258
Motor Race Circuits - Firefighting/ Dew FL 268
Hospital Fire Protection/ Cox RLF 276

Vol. 38, No. 416 July 1975

Highrise Buildings - Firefighting and Fire Precautions. Part 2/ Miller RJH ... 302
Flixborough Disaster Inquiry Findings ... 306
New Computerized Building Automation Gives Fast and Accurate Control .. 310
New Water Tender Technical Details ... 312
New Miniature Ultraviolet Detector Spots Fires in Milliseconds ... 313
Water Spray System Provides Fire Protection for Hazardous Tanks ... 317

Vol. 38, No. 417 August 1975

Explosion Proofing for Liquid Containers and Gas Containers ... 345
Water Tender Type B-Pump - Pump-Escape Appliance ... 351
New Infrared Sensor and Imaging System for Helicopters ... 368
Fire Prevention in Hospitals - Some Problems and Answers/ Cox RLF ... 373

Vol. 38, No. 418 September 1975

Rail Accident Rescue Operation ... 398
International Fire Conference - Interfire 1975 ... 405

Vol. 38, No. 419 October 1975

Stored Foamed Rubber Explosion Risk ... 435
Interfire 1975 - Summaries of Papers ... 446
Apparatus Cost Effectiveness - Comparison of Urban Risks and Country Risks/ Powell BD ... 452

Vol. 38, No. 420 November 1975

Communication Systems for Fire Warnings in Buildings/ Pike CH ... 477
Communications Systems for Fire Service Mobilizing Information ... 481
A New Canadian Approach to Life Safety in Highrise Buildings/ Milo CE ... 486
Report on Computer Systems Surveys - Principal Fire Service Computer Applications ... 487
NAFO Conference Discusses Problems of Local Government Reorganization/ Beckett A ... 495
Application of Chemicals for Fighting Forest Fires/ Lowden MS ... 497

Vol. 38, No. 421 December 1975

Ship Firefighting - High-Expansion Foam ... 519
Tankers - Fire Protection. A Review of Trends/ Eriksson L ... 524
Crash Tender ... 525

Use of Carbon Dioxide Effective at Recent Ship Fire 530
Fire Fatalities - Causes/ Alden DA 535

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Vol. 11, No. 1 February 1975

Smoke Control in Highrise Buildings/ Lie TT, McGuire JH 5
Simple Analysis of Smoke Flow Problems in Highrise Buildings/ McGuire JH, Tamura GT 15
A Fire Signal System for Deaf School Children/ Kravontka SJ 23
Attribute Analysis/ Ottoson J 29
Application of Pattern Recognition in Arson Investigation/ Icove DJ, Crisman HJ 35
Old and New Looks at Compartment Fires/ Thomas PH 42
The Role of Thermal Feedback in Compartment Fires/ Harmathy TZ 48

Vol. 11, No. 2 May 1975

Small-Scale Fire Tests of Walls Penetrated by Telephone Cables/ McGuire JH 73
Estimating Smoke Production During Building Fires/ Robertson AF 80
Carbon Microspheres as Extinguishing Agents for Fissionable Material Fires/ Schmitt CR 95
Introduction to a Method for the Allocation of Fire Companies/ Rider KL ... 99
Convection Columns Above Large Experimental Fires/ Palmer TY, Northcutt LI 111
Piloted Ignition Time of Wood Exposed to Time-Dependent Radiation from Burning Fuel Pools/ Kelley CS 119

Vol. 11, No. 3 August 1975

Development of Light Emitting Diodes for Photoelectric Smoke Detectors/ Zimmerman CE 153
An Evaluation of Light Emitting Diodes as Source Lamps in Photoelectric Smoke Detectors/ Bukowski RW 157
Advances in Protection of Polar-Type Flammable Liquid Hazards/ DiMaio LR, Chiesa PJ, Ott MS 164
Exposure Fire Protection for Floating Nuclear Power Plants/ Caines RE 175
Friction Loss Studies Using a 0.0127-m Fire Hose/ Purington RG 184
The Scaling of Fire Resistance Problems/ McGuire JH, Stanzak WW, Law M 191
Prediction of Specific Optical Density for Smoke Obscuration in an NBS Smoke Density Chamber/ Chien WP, Seader JD 206

Vol. 11, No. 4 November 1975

Firesafe Sanctuaries for Highrise Structures/Alvares NJ, Kanury AM, Wiersma SJ, Pefley RK 241
Extinguishing Toluene Diisocyanate Fires with Dry Chemicals/Stauffer EE . 255
Smoke Control by Systematic Pressurization/Fung FCW 261
A Cryogenic Gas Leak Detector/Allan DS 270
Burning Intensity of Commercial Samples of Plastics/Tewarson A, Pion RD . 274
Flammability Tests 1975: A Review/Hilado CJ 282
Poke-Through Protection/Schuman AR 294

THE JOURNAL OF FIRE AND FLAMMABILITY

Vol. 6, No. 1 1975

Fire Atmospheres - Equilibrium Composition/Tsuchiya Y, Williams-Leir G ... 5
Human Behavior in the Fire Situation/Bryan JL 17
Estimation of the Fire Behavior of Polymers/Funt JM, Magill JH 28
Halon 1301: Mechanism of Failure to Extinguish Deep Seated Fires/Fielding GH, Woods FJ, Johnson JE 37
Isomerization as a Possible Mechanism for Apparent Lowering of Ethylene Oxide Autoignition Temperature/Hilado CJ, Small FH 44
Apparatus for Measuring Heat Release Rate from Building Materials/Brenden JJ 50
The Proper Perspective on the Public Fire Services' Contribution to Safety/Ifshin S 65

Vol. 6, No. 2 1975

A Discussion on the Extinction Condition of a Diffusion Flame/Tien JS 101
A Methodology for the Interpretation of the Thermal and Flammability Behavior of Multicomponent Fibrous Polymer Systems/Miller B, Martin JR 105
On the Equivalence of Two Fire Suppression Criteria/Corlett RC, Depew CA, Yu TI 119
A Method for Estimating Flammability Limits/Hilado CJ 130
Flame Spread Along Fuel Edges/Markstein GH, de Ris J 140
Fire Endurance of Wood Panels and Sandwich Wall Panels/Eickner HW ... 155
The Collapse Time of Plastic Rooflights During Fire/Hadvig S 191
Intumescent Coating Modeling/Cagliostro DE, Riccitiello SR, Clark KJ, Shimizu AB 205
Empirical Relationships Between Smoke Optical Density and Smoke Mass Density/King TY 222
A Computer Program for the NBS Smoke Density Test/Curnes GT, Hilado CJ 228

Vol. 6, No. 3 1975

Physical Fire Modeling/ Heskestad G 251
Wood Base Building Materials Heat Release Rate/ Brenden JJ 274
Physical Aspects of Smoke Development in an NBS Smoke Density Chamber/ Seader JD, Chien WP 294
Heat Content of Natural Fuels/ Susott RA, DeGroot WF, Shafizadeh F 311
Oxygen Index and Char Yield on Polyester Fibers/ Liepins R 326
Fire Prevention and Fire Protection Aspects of Thermal Insulation/ Hilado CJ 336
Factors Affecting Smoke Generation Measurement by Burning Polymers/ Jacobs MI 347
End Grain Wood Ignition/ Vyas RJ, Welker JR 355
A Fire Exposure Test for Evaluating Thermal Insulation/ Snyder GE 362
Thermochemical Characterization of Aircraft Interior Panel Materials/ Kourtides DA, Parker JA, Gilwee WJ Jr 373

Vol. 6, No. 4 1975

Smoke Emission from Burning Cabin Materials and the Smoke Effect on Visibility in Wide-Bodied Jet Transports/ Lopez EL 405
Effect of Chlorinated Polyethylene on Polyethylene Combustion/ Uehara Y, Suzuki S 451
Natural Fuel Pyrolysis/ Duvvuri MS, Muhlenkamp SP, Igbal KZ, Welker JR 468
A Simple Method for Pyrophoricity Gauging of Metal Alkyl Solutions/ Mudry WL, Burleson DC, Malpass DB, Watson SC* 478
The Edge Effect in the Determination of the Oxygen Index of Isocyanurate Foams/ Nawata T, Kresta JE, Frisch KC 488
An Effective and Practical Fire Protection System/ Mansfield JA, Riccitiello SR, Fewell LL 492
Laboratory Fire Performance Characteristics of a Dibromotetrafluoroethane-Blown Rigid Polyurethane Foam/ Lee TG, Parker WJ, Tryon M 499
Comparative Performance of Ionization Detectors vs Photoelectric Fire Detectors - Pyrolytic Degradation Products/ Wagner JP, May M, Fookson A 511
Fire Dynamics of Modern Aircraft from a Materials Point of View/ Parker JA, Kourtides DA, Fish RH, Gilwee WJ Jr 534
Smoke Evolution Rate from Burning Polymeric Materials/ Schwarcz JM, Malone WM, Blinder S 554

JOURNAL OF FIRE AND FLAMMABILITY COMBUSTION TOXICOLOGY SUPPLEMENT

Vol. 2, No. 1 February 1975

Political Toxicology/ Autian J 5

Smoke and Toxic Gas Production in Enclosed Fires/ Corlett RC, Cruz GA .. 8
A Study of the Effects on Mice of Smoke and Gases from Controlled Fires in Simulated Aircraft Cabins/ Moreci AP, Parker JA, Furst A 34
Hazards of Smoke and Toxic Gases Produced in Urban Fires/ Pryor AJ, Johnson DE, Jackson NN 64
Combustion Toxicology Bibliography/ Hilado CJ, Shabdue CL 113

Vol. 2, No. 2 May 1975

Transport of Hydrogen Chloride by Water Aerosol in Simulated Fires/ Stone JP 127
Sensory Irritation Evoked by Polyurethane Decomposition Products/ Alarie YC, Wilson E, Civic T, Magill JH, Funt JM, Barrow C, Frohliger J 139
Carboxyhemoglobin Levels in American Blood Donors/ Stewart RD, Baretta ED, Platte LR, Stewart EB, Kalbfleisch JH, Van Yserloo B, Rimm AA 151
Combustion Toxicology Bibliography/ Hilado CJ, Shabdue CL 168

Vol. 2, No. 3 August 1975

Comments on Fire Toxicity/ Montgomery RR, Reinhardt CF, Terrill JB 179
Toxicity of Decomposition Products/ Sumi K, Tsuchiya Y 213
The Mouse Model for Testing the Effects of Pulmonary Exposure to Combustion Products/ Ho W 226
Combustion Toxicology Bibliography/ Hilado CJ, Chapman RP 224

Vol. 2, No. 4 November 1975

Results of a Two-Year Dietary Feeding Study with Decabromodiphenyl Oxide (DBDPO) in Rat Experiments/ Kociba RJ, Frauson LO, Humiston CG, Norris JM, Wade CE, Lisowe RW, Quast JF, Jersey GC, Jewett GL 267
Effect of Fluorocarbons on Acetylcholinesterase Activity and Some Counter Measures/ Young W, Parker JA 286
Evaluation of the NASA Animal Exposure Chamber as a Potential Chamber for Fire Toxicity Screening Tests/ Hilado CJ 298
Combustion Toxicology Bibliography/ Hilado CJ 315

JOURNAL OF FIRE AND FLAMMABILITY CONSUMER PRODUCT FLAMMABILITY

Vol. 2, No. 1 March 1975

A Survey of Upholstery Fabrics and Their Flammability Characteristics/ Damant GH 5
Product Fire Hazard Evaluation/ Smith EE 58
Backcoated Mattress Tickings as a Factor in Meeting Mattress Flammability

Standard FF 4-72 Part I. Polymer Backcoatings/ Knoepfler NB, Neumeyer JP, Koenig PA 70
The Impact of Contents on Building Fires/ Klitgaard PS, Williamson RB 84

Vol. 2, No. 2 June 1975

Backcoated Mattress Ticking as a Factor in Meeting Mattress Flammability Standard FF 4-72. Part II. Compound Polymer Backcoatings/ Knoepfler NB, Neumeyer JP, Koenig PA 123
Cigarette Induced Smoldering of Uncovered Flexible Polyurethane Foams/ Damant GH 140
Fire Studies of Furniture Materials/ Hilado CJ, Atkins KE, Fisher JA 154
Flammability Characteristics of Multilayer Clothing/ Finley EL, Summers TA, Carter WH, Cochran BJ, Farthing BR 170

Vol. 2, No. 3 September 1975

Flame and Wrinkle Resistant Finish for Apparel Goods/ Donaldson DJ, Normand FL, Drake GL Jr, Reeves WA 189
Challenges in Camping Products Flammability/ Oppelt PW 197
Mattress Flammability Regulations: Enforcement and Impact/ Damant GH, Langford NJ 204
Technology Transfer and Fire Safety/ Heins CF 214

Vol. 2, No. 4 December 1975

A Perspective on the Bedding Industry and Flammability/ Abolt RL 239
Stored Plastics Test Program/ Dean RK 248
Carpets and Rugs: Potential for Fire Retardant Chemical Treatments/ Wald W 314
Rates and Amounts of Heat Release from Burning Carpet/ Dunlap LH 320

JOURNAL OF FIRE AND FLAMMABILITY FIRE RETARDANT CHEMISTRY

Vol. 2, No. 1 February 1975

Mechanism of Flame Inhibition II: A New Flame Suppression Principle/ Larsen ER 5
A Durable Commercially Feasible Flame Retardant for Textiles/ Donaldson DJ, Normand FL, Drake GL Jr, Reeves WA 21
Flame Retardant Polyester Fibers/ Stepniczka HE 30
The Use of Intumescent Coatings for Fire Protection of Structural Steel/ O'Rourke JF 48

Vol. 2, No. 2 May 1975

Permanence of Boron Containing Treatments for Cotton Batting Products that Meet the Mattress Flammability Standard FF 4-72/Knoepfler NB, Madacsi JP, Neumeyer JP 65
Dyes and Flame Retardant Cotton Textiles/Timpa JD, Segal L, Drake GL Jr . 81
Flammability Characteristics of Metal Cation Exchanged Carboxyethylated Cottons: Oxygen Index Values and Thermogravimetric Analysis/Mehta RD 94
A Durable Fire Retardant for Cotton-Polyester Blends/Donaldson DJ, Normand FL, Drake GL Jr, Reeves WA 102
Hydrolysis Characteristics of Some Thpc - Flame Retardant Finish for Cotton/Pepperman AB Jr, Vail SL 110

Vol. 2, No. 3 August 1975

Influence of Several Variables on the THPOH-NH(3) Fire Retardant Finish for Cotton/Calamari TA Jr, Harper RJ Jr, Beninate JV, Schreiber SP, Trask BJ 121
Smoke Inhibition of Polymers/Lawson DF, Kay EL 132
Effect of Laundry Detergents on Flame Retardant Cotton Fabrics/McSherry WF, Reeves WA, Markezich AR, Cooper AB 151
An Examination of Reactions Occurring During Finishing with Hydroxymethylphosphines/Vail SL, Pepperman AB Jr, Daigle DJ, Reeves WA 161
A Durable Flame Retardant for Cotton Cellulose Based on Diethyl Phosphoramidate (DEPA) and THPOH/Gonzales EJ, Pepperman AB Jr, Vail SL 171
A New Aromatic Brominated Flame Retardant and Its Application in High Impact Polystyrene/Orlando CM, Thomas DP 183
Mechanistic Evaluation of Flame Retardants/Shafizadeh F, Chin P, DeGroot WF 195

Vol. 2, No. 4 November 1975

Some Effects of Various Unsaturated Polyester Resin Components Upon Fire Retardant Agent Efficiency/Larsen ER 209
Effect of Particle Size on the Performance of Alumina Hydrate in Glass-Reinforced Polyesters/Woychesin EA, Sobolev I 224
Resin Blending: The Key to Superior Properties of Fire Retardant Resins/Miller DP, Larsen ER 242
Observations on Some Flame Retardant Treatments of Cotton-Polyester Blended Fabrics/van Rensburg NJJ 253

JOURNAL OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Vol. 1, No. 1 September 1975

A Review of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Research Program on the Prevention and Control of Hazardous Material Spills/Brugger JE, Wilder I ... 3
Universal Gelling Agent for the Control of Hazardous Liquid Spills/Baier RE, Michalovic JG, Depalma VA, Pilie RJ ... 21
A Scheme for Recognizing Chemicals and Their Hazards in an Emergency/ Cumberland RF, Hebden MD ... 35
Treatment and Disposal of Hazardous Wastes in Western Europe/Patrick PK . 45
Current Research on the Disposal of Hazardous Wastes/Roulier MH, Landreth RE, Carnes RA ... 59
Treatment of Hazardous Materials Spills in Flowing Streams with Floating Mass Transfer Agents/Dawson GW ... 65
Fire Hazards of Calcium Hypochlorite/Clancey VJ ... 83

LAB DATA

Vol. 6, No. 1 Winter 1975

High-Voltage Requirements/Seelbach RW ... 5
When Lightning Strikes/Horn LH ... 8
The Thermesthesiometer - An Innovation in Heat Measurement ... 13
Weapons Detector - The Hijacker Nemesis/McCleary RD ... 15
Operation Breakthrough - UL's Implosion Testing of Cathode-Ray Tubes/ Teller H ... 17

Vol. 6, No. 2 Spring 1975

In Search of a Probe/Teller H, Stevenson J ... 5
Plumbing... In Depth/Horvath RK ... 7
A Sound Idea - Acoustic Test Facility/Harmon R ... 12
A Hit or Miss Proposition - Lawn Mower Test/Rusin N ... 16
A New Home for Hazardous Locations Testing/Schram PJ ... 18

Vol. 6, No. 3 Summer 1975

A Most Particular Filter/Horn LH ... 6
Coating Powders for Ground Insulation/Bogue RJ ... 8
A Rebuilding Process - Rebuilt Motors for Hazardous Locations ... 13
An Alarming Sound... Safety in a Smoke Filled Room/Bukowski R ... 17

Vol. 6, No. 4	Fall 1975
An Alternative Method for Temperature Measurement/ Smith TR	6
In Search of "Unreasonable Injury Risk"/ Hoffman SD	10
A Most Particular Filter - Part II/ Horn LH, Donahue RL	21

MINNESOTA FIRE CHIEF

Vol. 11, No. 3	January-February 1975
Too Many Buttons - A Health Hazard (Clothing Fire Hazards)/ Smith M	12
Success or Failure (Rural Fire Suppression)/ Keiper CL	14
Attacking Interior Fires/ Carlson GP	16
Minnesota Advisory Council Report Fire Service Education	37
Air Mask Training/ Quirk WC	57

Vol. 11, No. 4	March-April 1975
Death Traps - Foam Insulation/ Rupp B, Nelson M	8
Fires in Brazil/ Degenkolb J	10
Hazardous Materials Transport Accidents	12
St. Cloud Fire Aid Association	16
Certification Criteria	25
Loman Low Cost Fire Protection Demonstration	27
FIRE Center/ Finley M	37

Vol. 11, No. 5	May-June 1975
The Plastic Dwelling/ Patton RM	8
Arson - The Neglected Crime/ May RS	10
Arson in Minnesota	11
Fire Department Rating/ Freitag WC	12
Firefighter Qualifications Standards Studied	14
Are You Sure It's Up to Building Code Requirements?/ Koskovich JE	16
Fire Prevention and Control Funding	18
The Swedish Fire Service/ Michel J	20
Fire Causes - Effects Studied	29
County Fire Administrators/ Futrell WL	33
New Fire Reporting System	35
Forcible Entry Tool Training/ Quirk WC	45
Loss Statistics - 1974/ Werner W	65
Fire Rescue Drills Simulated/ Porter D	79

Vol. 11, No. 6	July-August 1975
Highrise Life Safety/ Schadt AC	7
Incendiarism in Industry	8
Fire Season - 1974/ Adams E	10
Fire Department Communications Center/ Hughes G	12
Gypsum: The Fire Retardant	14
Fresno's Class 2 Fire Protection Rating/ Randall JL	16
Spills/ Jakes D	20
Safer Matchbooks/ Fuller J	25
New Ambulance Report/ Stoffels JM	27
Rope Handling/ Quirk WC	45
Salvage Pays Off/ Simpson R	74
Legislative Report	80

Vol. 12, No. 1	September-October 1975
Fight Fire With Fire/ Koskovich JE	7
Minnesota's Firefighting Museum/ Nixon D	8
MSFCA Conference	10
Don't Move Me!/ Smith R	12
Water Supplies/ Alexander WG	14
Fire Department Fact Sheet/ Richardson A	16
Windowless Buildings	18
St. Paul Qualifies Minorities	20
Proposed MSFCA By-Laws	23
Fire Safety Conferences	33

Vol. 12, No. 2	November-December 1975
Fire Safety Development in Minnesota	7
Fire Engines Are Red - Right?/ Troxel D	8
Will Elevators Loss Doom Community?/ Meyer G	10
Fire Services Cost of Sharing/ Kopp L	12
Ventilation Practices/ Tash DL	14
Chiefs Meet in St. Paul	16
Fire Safety - National Developments/ Tannenbaum J	18
New Fire Code for State	20
How to Organize a Ladies Auxiliary/ Phifer M	23
Typical of Special Breed/ Closway L	27
Minneapolis Code Upheld	31
Prepare for New Buildings/ Koskovich JE	33

NATIONAL SAFETY NEWS

Vol. 111, No. 6 June 1975

Fire Losses - Blame ... 69
Fire Technology Broadens in Three Areas ... 71
Combustible Gas Monitors ... 74
Safe Storage and Handling of Flammable Liquids ... 78
Burn Management - Industrial ... 83
Heat Stress Standard (Committee Recommendations) ... 89
Lead Data Sheet 443-A ... 103
Dollar Value from Security ... 109
The First Aid Kit: It's What's Inside that Counts ... 112
Medic Alert - It Can Save a Life ... 114
Industrial Health Protection - History (from 1911 to OSHAct) ... 115

PHYSICS OF COMBUSTION AND EXPLOSION

Vol. 11, No. 1 January-February 1975

Effect of Viscosity on Jet Formation in Metal Plate Collision/ Godunov SK, Deribas AA, Mali VI ... 3
Effect of Components on Powder Combustion Catalysis/ Androsov AS, Denisyuk AP, Tokarev NP, Fominov KG ... 18
Titanium Ignition in Nitrogen/ Kharatyan SL, Grigor'yev YuM, Merzhanov AG ... 26
The Study of Agglomeration and Dispersion Processes Occurring in the Condensed Phase Burning of Model Compositions with a Large Proportion of Powdered Metals/ Kashporov LYa, Frolov YuV, Ostretsov GA, Stepanov VN ... 33
Burning Velocity of Exothermic Mixtures/ Balakir EA, Bushuyev YuG, Bareskov NA, Kosyakin AYe, Kudryavtsev YuV, Fedorova ON ... 43
Study of Some Physical-Chemical Processes in Charred Layers of Ablative Bodies of Heat-Protective Coatings/ Loshkarev VA, Tivanov GG ... 46
Turbulent Burning Velocity. Critical Description/ Vilyunov VN ... 51
Location of the Low Ignition Flame Edge and Burning Stability/ Levin AM, Lozovoy VD ... 56
Low-Temperature Zone of a Hydrocarbon Flame Front. II. Propane Oxidation near the Flame Front with the Addition of Dibromotetrafluoroethane/ Ksandopulo GI, Kolesnikov BYa, Odnorog DS ... 60
Study of Turbulent Characteristics of Gas Jets and Flames by Optical Fourier-Transformations of Laser Radiation Amplitudes/ Suyushev VA ... 67
On Very High-Speed Detonation of Explosives with Longitudinal Channels/ Mitrofanov VV ... 73
Electrical Method of Surface Excitation of Explosives/ Babul' V, Korzun M .. 82

Use of a Gas Detonation for Coating Application/Kharlamov YuA, Shorshorov MKh, Kudinov VV, Gusev OV, Ryaboshapko BL 88
Two Types of Transverse Waves in a Multiheaded Detonation/Subbotin VA 96
Three-Stage Isentropy of Expanding Explosive Detonation Products/Kozorezov KI, Sergeyev VV 102
Pneumatic Gun for the Study of Impact Behavior of Materials/Dubovik AV, Velikovskiy ET, Bobolev VK, Russiyan YeK, Brazhnikov YeM, Zemskov NA 108
Metal Ring Flow Stability under the Effects of an Explosion/Serikov SV 112
Shock Wave Structure in Metals/Nesterenko VF, Staver AM 119

Brief Communications

Electric Field Effect on Condensed System Burning/Abrukov SA, Isayev NA, Kachushkin VI, Ksenofontov SI, Maksimov NN, Maksimov YuYa, Malunov VV, Marchenko GN, Medvedev NA 126
Effect of Thermophysical Characteristics on the Stationary Burning Stability of Gasless Systems/Aldushin AP, Khaykin BI 128
Low-Temperature Zone of a Hydrocarbon Flame Front. III. Propane Oxidation near the Flame Front with the Addition of Diethylamine/Ksandopulo GI, Kolesnikov BYa, Odnorog DS 131
Cause of Le-Chatelier Rule Deviations for Flame Propagation Limits/Bunev VA, Babkin VS 135
Effect of Speed on Diffusion Flame Geometry/Bayev VK, Yasakov VA 138
Effect of Hydrogen on the Critical Diameter of Flame Inhibition of an Ammonia-Hydrogen-Air Mixture/El'natanov AI, Geyntse NS, Strizhevskiy II 142
Formation of an Explosive Mixture Flame by Electrical Discharge Ignition/Yerygin AT, Yakovlev VP, Davydov VV 144
Acetylene Detonation near the Limit/Manzhaley VI 146
Effect of Some Additives on the Igdanit Explosive Transformation Process/Pluzhnik VI, Gnutov VV, Antonov AV, Parshukov PA 149
Determination of Collision Limit Regimes for Explosive Welding of Metals/Deribas AA, Zakharenko ID 151

Vol. 11, No. 2 March-April 1975

Diffusion Flame Stability in Immersed Jets/Bayev VK, Yasakov VA 163
Asymptotic Analysis of Front Propagation of a Single-Step n-Order Exothermal Reaction in a Condensed Phase/Berman VS, Ryazantsev YuS 179
Propellant - Unsteady Burning Velocity/Romanov OYa 188
Burning of Organic Periodates and Iodates/Fogel'zang AYe, Adzhemyan VYa, Svetlov BS 199
Nonstationary Processes during Extinction of Condensed Systems in a Semiconfined Volume by the Combined Method/Yerokhin VT, Fedorov YuI, Sindyukov AV 208

Electrophysical Characteristics of the Condensed Phase in Double-Based Propellant Burning/ Ivashchenko YuS, Komarov AS, Pavlenko VL 213
Ignition of Boron Particle Conglomerates/ Shevchuk VG, Zolotko AN, Polishchuk DI 218
Frontal Combustion in a Low-Intensity Large-Scaled Turbulent Flow/ Vilyunov VN, Dik IG 223
Effect of Diameter on Burning of Cylindrical Vegetation Forms/ Konev EV, Kisilyakhov YeK 229
Dispersed Carbon Formation in Incomplete Benzene Combustion/ Surovikin VF, Rogov AV, Vershinin LV 233
Reaction Kinetics in Methane-Oxygen Flame Propagation/ Basevich VYa, Kogarko SM, Posvyanskiy VS 242
Ammonia-Air Mixture Flame Quenching/ Zakaznov VF, Strizhevskiy II, Kursheva LA, Fedina ZI 247
Carbon-Hydrogen-Air Mixtures - Flame Temperatures/ Gudkovich VN, Granovskiy EA, Piskunov BG 251
Critical Conditions of Chain Self-Ignition with Negative Chain Interactions/ Azatyan VV 256
Explosive Pressing of Powders/ Babul' V, Bagrovskiy Ya, Berezhan'skiy K .. 259
Study of Metal Plate Acceleration by Sliding Detonation Waves/ Shushko LA, Shekhter BI, Krys'kov SL 264
High-Velocity Collisions of Iron Plates/ Simonov IV, Chekin BS 274
Wave Characteristics at a Shear Deformation in a Bounded Region of the Plane/ Romashov AN, Yemenov VF 282
Features of Explosive Welding of Leaded Bronzes to Steel/ Konon YuA, Sobolenko TM 289
Energy Transfer from Detonation Products to a Medium in a Confined Explosion/ Kulikov VI, Romashov AN, Chubarov VM 292
Nitromethane Electrical Properties during Shock Compression/ Nabatov SS, Yakushev VV, Dremin AN 300
Study of Interaction of Gas Cavities in Underwater Explosions of Spherical Charges and Oblong Charges/ Perekhval'skiy VS, Salov AN, Staver GV ... 304

Brief Communications

Dependence of Polymer Decomposition Rate on Transformation Depth/ Kirsanov YuA, Shchukin VK, Reshetnikov SM 312
Effect of a Relation between Lead Oxide and Carbon on the Combustion Rate of a Double-Based Propellant/ Denisyuk AP, Kozyreva TM, Khubayev VG ... 315
Approximate Analytic Calculation of a Normal Shock Reflection in Real Gases/ Stanyukovich AK 318
Use of Explosion for Reduction of Austenitic Steel Structure/ Mikhalev MS, Yegorova TI 321
Study of Detonation Parameters of TG-50/50 at Low Temperatures/ Nesterenko VF 324

Compression Wave Propagation in High-Density Explosives/ Yermolayev BS, Khasainov BA, Korotkov AI 325
Installation for Simultaneous Determination of Heat Evolution, Burning Rate and Temperature Sensitivity of Pyrotechnics/ Korobov VA, Kondratenkov VI, Yakusheva AG, Trush FF 328

Vol. 11, No. 3 May-June 1975

Study of the Gasless Mixture Combustion of Metal Powders I. Burning Mechanisms/ Nayborodenko YuS, Itin VI 343
Regularities of Titanium Spin Burning in Nitrogen/ Filonenko AK, Vershinnikov VI 353
Metals Combustion in Nitrogen/ Petrov GG 362
Model of Metal Droplet Combustion/ Gremyachkin VM, Istratov AG, Leypunskiy OI 366
Integral Equations of Unsteady Propellant Burning Theory/ Romanov OYa . 374
Effect of Functional Groups in Inhibitor Molecules on Hexogen Burning/ Glazkova AP, Rozantsev EG, Andreyev OK, Bobolev VK 384
Condensed System Flames in Vacuum IR Investigation/ Davidchuk YeL, Mal'tsev VM, Petrov YuM 390
On the Vortex-Type Structure of High-Speed Fires/ Gostintsev YuA, Novikov SS, Sukhanov LA 394
Burning of 1,2-Diazidopropanole-2/ Sergeyev VV, Kozhukh MS 403
Low-Temperature Zone of a Hydrocarbon Flame Front IV. Energetics of the Propane Oxidation Process Near the Flame Front/ Ksandopulo GI, Kolesnikov BYa, Odnorog DS, Dubinin VV 412
Possibility of Stable Hydrogen Diffusion Flame in a Supersonic Air Stream/ Tyul'panov RS, Pritsker OV, Styron LV, Tararin VN 419
Heat Regimes of Viscous Liquid Flows with Chemical Reactions in Tubes of Finite Length/ Stolin AM 425
Study of the Energetic Characteristics in Impulsive MHD-Systems/ Burenin YuA, Shvetsov GA 433
Electrical Effects in Shock Compression and Detonation of Liquid Explosives/ Antipenko AG, Dremin AN, Nabatov SS, Yakushev VV 438
Electrical Effects at Shock Loading of Metal Contacts/ Nesterenko VF 444
Collision of Plane Detonation Waves in Ammonite/ Deribas AA, Kostyukov NA, Staver AM 456
Electrical Polarization of Fast Relaxing Dielectrics under Shock Compression/ Antipenko AG, Nabatov SS, Yakushev VV 462
Shock Destruction and Shock Initiation of a Thin Layer of Explosives/ Afanas'yev GT, Bobolev VK, Karabanov YuF, Shchetinin VG 467
Break-Off in Quasi-Acoustic Approximation/ Ivanov AG 475
Stationary Detonation Regime in a Mixture of Gaseous Explosives with Finely-Dispersed Filler/ Gladilin AM 480
Transverse Wave Collision in Gaseous Detonation/ Subbotin VA 486

Calculation of Shock Adiabats in Nitrogen/Zamurayev VP, Koval'skaya GA, Soloukhin RI 491

Brief Communications

Effect of Mixture Heterogeneity of Solid Fuel on the Pulsating Burning Mechanism/Ilyukhin VS, Margolin AD, Mysov VG, Novikov SS 498
Effect of Metal Fibers on Burning Rate/Bakhman NN, Lobanov IN 501
Optical Study Method for Shock Wave Processes in Liquid Hydrogen/Bordzilovskiy SA, Karakhanov SM 506
Mass Transition during Shock Compression in Cylindrical Containers/Kutsovskiy YeYa, Staver AM 509
Compression Waves Behind a Detonation Front/Vasil'yev AA 515

Vol. 11, No. 4 July-August 1975

Propellant Ignition and Initial Period of Propellant Burning in a Channel/Marchenko VV, Romanov OYa, Shelukhin GG 519
Steady Flame Propagation in Solid Heterogeneous Systems with Heat Losses/Shkadinskiy KG, Lebedeva MI 530
Burning of Condensed Mixtures with High-Speed Combustion Components/Fogel'zang AYe, Kolyasov SM, Svetlov BS, Adzhemyan VYa 536
Effect of the Light Flux on the Nonsteady Burning Rate in Transition Processes/Zarko VYe, Simonenko VN, Kutsenogiy KP 541
Accuracy of Plane Probe Measurements of Temperature Profiles in Propellants/Chernov YuV 549
High-Temperature Burning of a Boron Particle in an Oxygen-Nitrogen Mixture/Vovchuk YaI, Zolotko AN, Klyachko LA, Polishchuk DI 556
Study of Heat Evolution Kinetics at High-Temperature Zirconium Wire Nitration/Merzhanov AG, Grigor'yev YuM, Kharatyan SL, Mashkinov LB, Vartanyan ZhS 563
Critical Ignition Conditions in a Laminar Flow/Maksimov EI, Peregudov NI, Butakov AA 568
Some Peculiarities of Flame Propagation in a Turbulent Flow of a Homogeneous Mixture/Kuznetsov VR 574
Structure and Calculation of a Turbulent Diffusive Torch/Yarin LP 581
Effect of Oxidizer Composition on the Speed of a Heterogeneous Gas-Film Detonation/Lesnyak SA, Slutskiy VG, Troshin YaK 589
Properties of Mach Reflection in the Interactions of Shock Waves with a Wedge/Semenov AN, Syshchikova MP 596
Forced Vibrations of a Gas Flow with Entropy Waves/Glikman BF, Gur'yev VA, Tyurin NP, Chizhova NG 609
Kinetics of Vibrational-Translational Energy Exchange of Diatomic Molecules in an Inert Gas/Safaryan MN, Skrebkov OV 614
Onset of a Detonation by Concentrated Energy Input/Levin VA, Markov VV 623

Optical Recording of Compression Waves and Rarefaction Waves in Liquid Hydrogen/ Bordzilovskiy SA, Karakhanov SM 633
Some Fragmentation Problems/ Kuznetsov VM, Faddeyenkov NN 637
Effect of Shock Loading on Diffusion Mobility of the Components in Copper-Aluminum Alloy/ Bondar' MP, Simonov VA 646
Momentum Measurements of the Interaction of Laser Radiation with an Absorbing Rigid Surface in Air/ Kozlova NN, Petrukhin AI, Pleshanov YuYe, Rybakov VA, Sulyayev VA 650

Brief Communications

Converging Shock Waves in Liquid Hydrogen/ Sil'vestrov VV, Titov VM ... 655
Conditions for Flame Penetration in the Burning of a Paste Squeezing out of a Channel/ Gusachenko LK, Margolin AD 657
Determination of Burning Metal Particle Size/ Boreysho AS, Ivashchenko AV, Shelukhin GG 659
Low-Frequency Pulsations of Propellant Burning in Vacuum/ Ilyukhin VS .. 660
Study of Supersonic Flow Structure by Laser Radiation Absorption/ Suyushev VA, Alekseyev NM, Babkin VS 662
Flame Front Instability in a Compressible Perfect Medium/ Pleshanov AS .. 665

Vol. 11, No. 5 September-October 1975

On Exothermic Reaction Regimes in One-Dimensional Flow/ Khaykin BI, Rumanov EN 671
Experimental Study of the Non-Stationary Processes with Exothermic Flow Reactions/ Butakov AA, Maksimov EI 678
Hydrogen Ignition at High-Conversion Rates/ Babushok VI, Bunev VA, Babkin VS, Lovachev LA 684
Experimental Study on Burning of Axisymmetric Hydrogen Flow in a Uniform Channel/ Bayev VK, Yasakov VA 687
Front Propagation of an n-Step Exothermic Reaction/ Berman VS 693
Effect of Condensed Additives on the Propellant Burning Rate in an Acceleration Field/ Margolin AD, Krupkin VG 702
Condensed System Burning in a Gas Flow with Large Scale Flow Velocity Pulsations/ Matveyev VN, Frost VA, Yumashev VL 710
Effect of Spinel Additives on Ammonium Perchlorate Thermal Decomposition and on the Burning Rate of Composite Solid Propellants Based on It/ Boldyreva AV, Mitrofanova RP, Boldyrev VV, Balakirev VF, Chufarov GI, Pavlyukhin YuG 715
Propagation of Convective Burning in Porous Propellants/ Yermolayev BS, Khasainov BA, Borisov AA, Korotkov AI 720
Condensed Substance Pyrolysis under Continuous Spectral Radiation/ Bergel'son VI, Nemchinov IV, Novikova VV 730

Gasless Combustion Process of Different Metal Powder Mixtures. II. Effect of Mixture Composition on the Phase Composition of the Combustion Products and Combustion Rate/ Nayborodenko Yu S, Hin VI 734
Effect of Radiant Heat Loss on the Metal Particle Ignition Process/ Bloshenko VN, Khaykin BI 738
Some Regularities of Flame Propagation over Pine Needles/ Sukhinin AI, Konev EV, Kurbatskiy NP 743
Correlation of the Main Pulsating Combustion Parameters of a Helmholtz Resonator Cavity/ Sevast'yanov IM, Tanin KS 750
Equilibrium Compositions of High-Temperature C-O-H-N Systems for a Gas-dynamic Carbon Dioxide Laser/ Genich AP, Evtyukhin NV, Manelis GB .. 755
Underwater Explosion of a Gaseous Mixture as a Compression Wave Source in Liquids/ Kogarko SM, Popov OYe, Novikov AS 759
Effect of Shock Waves on Explosion Welding Joints/ Kachan MS, Kiselev YuV, Trishin YuA 767
Formation of Cubic Boron Nitride by Shock Waves/ Bavina TV, Breusov ON, Dremin AN, Pershin SV 773
Shock Wave Propagation from an Expanding Hot Volume/ Leventuyev VP, Nemchinov IV 776
Effect of Detonation Parameters on Steel Hardening/ Bogdanovskaya YeI, Dubnov LV, Medzyanovskiy EB, Shvedov KK 781
Study of the Shock Wave Processes in Liquid Hydrogen by Resistance Probes/ Sil'vestrov VV, Gorshkov NN, Titov VM, Urushkin VP 786

Brief Communications

Ignition Kinetics of Hydrogen-Nitrogen Mixtures in Shock Waves/ Golovichev VI, Soloukhin RI 790
Erosion Burning of Propellants/ Klimov AM 793
On the Temperature Coefficient of Condensed Substance Burning Rate/ Strunin VA, Manelis GB 797
Analysis of a Flame Propagation over Ground Cover/ Konev EV, Sukhinin AI 799
Effect of Impurities on the Optical Amplification Coefficient in a Relaxing Gas in a Supersonic Channel/ Makarov VN, Losev SA 804
Shock Wave Propagation in an Inhomogeneous Condensed Substance/ Kompaneyets AS, Romanova VI, Yampol'skiy PA 807

Vol. 11, No. 6 November-December 1975

On the Regime of Vibrational Burning/ Borovkov IS 819
On Electron Temperature of a Hydrocarbon Flame/ Ivashchenko YuS, Korobchenko YuG, Bondarenko TS 825
Temperature Profiles and Ionization Profiles in Laminar Flame Fronts/ Gussak LA, Semenov YeS 830

Low-Temperature Zone of Hydrocarbon Flame Fronts. V. Concentration Profile of the Atomic Hydrogen and Peroxy Radicals in Propane-Air Flame Fronts/ Ksandopulo GI, Sagindykov AA, Kudaybergenov SYe, Mansurov ZA 838
Picric Acid Combustion/Fogel'zang AYe, Margolin AD, Kolyasov SM, Khasyanova KhZh 844

Temperature Profiles in Burning Pine Needles/Sukhinin AI 850
Some Peculiarities of Burning Front Radiation from Forest Fuels/Konev EV 855
Wake Structure Behind an Axisymmetric Body with Inert and Reacting Gas Ignition/Bayev VK, Garanin AF, Tret'yakov PK 859

Calculation of Rate Constants for the Three-Body Recombination/Koroveynikov YuG 863
Elastic Precursors of Plastic Waves Propagating in the Non-Symmetric Directions of a Crystal/Luzin AN 871

Complex Chemical Reaction Kinetics/Dimitrov VI, Yablonskiy GS 879
Study on Flammability Limits for Large Volumes. 1. Ammonia-Air Mixtures/ Krivulin VN, Lovachev LA, Kudryavtsev YeA, Baratov AN 890

Ignition Delay in the Front of Heterogeneous Gas-Film Detonation/Krivulin VN, Lovachev LA, Kudryavtsev YeA, Baratov AN 897
Detonation of Heterogeneous Systems of the Preliminary Unmixed Phases/ Zverev IN, Gendukov VM, Zverev NI 903

Effect of Solid Inert Particles on Detonation of a Burning Gaseous Mixture/ Borisov AA, Gel'fand BYe, Gubin SA, Kogarko SM 909
Initiation of Detonation of Hexogen-Fluid Filler Mixtures by Shock Waves/ Afanasenkov AN, Danilenko VA 915

Solid Phase Reduction of Tin Dioxide by Shock Compression and Activation in Grinding Apparatus/Avvakumov YeG, D'yakov VYe, Matytsin AI, Staver AM 922
Calculation of Shock Wave Parameters Close to Explosives/Kozorezov KI, Sergeyev VV 928
Ionization During Condensed Explosives Detonation/Yershov AP 938
Magnetic Measurements in Shock Waves/Kiselev AN 945

Brief Communications

Study of IR-Radiation of Sulfur-Carbon Flame/Dudkin VA, Librovich VB, Rukhin VB 953
Efficiency of a Plasma Compressor/Voytenko AYe, Kirko VI 956
Compression Waves and Expansion Waves at Impact of Solids/Katchan MS, Trishin YuA 964

VFDB ZEITSCHRIFT
Forschung und Technik im Brandschutz
(in German; English abstracts)

Vol. 24, No. 1 February 1975

Fire Event Prediction on the Basis of Fire Test Results/ Becker W 4
Testing Results of Fire Experiments as the Basis for Judging Fire Risks of New Building Materials in Building Constructions/ Rumberg E 11
Noise Level in Ambulances/ von Ansembourg HK, Gihl M 16
Fundamental Physical Influences on the Project of a Smoke and Heat Extraction Installation/ Jung G, Reuter H 19

Vol. 24, No. 2 May 1975

Mixture and Combustion in Diffusion Flames with Very Low Fuel Feed Tank Fires/ Seeger PG, Gunther R 29
Ignition Sources/ Scheichl DL 42
Lightning Protection on Tall Buildings and on Objects with Electronic Equipment/ Fritsch V 52
Comparison of European Suggestions for the Establishment of Fire Risks - Buildings/ Becker W 60

Vol. 24, No. 3 September 1975

Smoke Extension in Escape Ways of Buildings and Its Control/ Heseldon AJM, Baldwin R 87
Evacuation Investigations as the Base for Emergency Exit - Projection/ Karlsch D 100
Application and Operating Limits of Rescue Devices for People in Burning or Smoky Buildings/ Eulenburg P 101
People - Attitude and Protection of People against Hotel Fire Risks/ Beenken HD 108
Fire Catastrophe in Unfinished Buildings - Introduction into a New Fire Risk Complex/ Jack W 113
Construction Sites - Damage Prevention - A Critical Consideration of the Present State of Fire Protection Rules - Construction Sites/ Lorenzen H 117

Vol. 24, No. 4 November 1975

Possible Life Safety Risks by the Industrial Emission of Combustible Gases and Combustible Liquids/ Lingen P 123
Safeguard of Nuclear Power Plants Against Chemical Explosions/ Voigtsberger P 128

Hazardous Materials Transportation on Streets, Rail, and Water/Zehr J 132
Dangers of Radioactive Particle Emission from Nuclear Power Plants/Tietze A 137
Smoke Characteristics and Response Sensitivity of Automatic Smoke Detectors/Kraus FJ 144
Transparent Chemical Material Under Fire Test/Dalhoff W, Spitzlei H, Johannson G 149

EXPANSIONS OF REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS

ArchTC	Archives of Thermodynamics and Combustion
BRENWS	BRE News
ComFla	Combustion and Flame
ComSciT	Combustion Science and Technology
FEngJ	Fire Engineers Journal
FirChf	Fire Chief Magazine
FirCom	Fire Command
FirEng	Fire Engineering
FirInt	Fire International
FirJrn	Fire Journal
FirTec	Fire Technology
FPRev	Fire Protection Review
FPSTech	Fire Prevention Science and Technology
JFFCPF	JFF/Consumer Product Flammability Supplement
JFFCT	JFF/Combustion Toxicology Supplement
JFFFRC	JFF/Fire Retardant Chemistry Supplement
JFFLAO	Journal of Fire and Flammability
JHazMat	Journal of Hazardous Materials
LabDat	Lab Data
MinnFC	Minnesota Fire Chief
NSNews	National Safety News
PhysCE	Physics of Combustion and Explosion
VFDBZ	VFDB Zeitschrift

INDEX TO AUTHORS

Abbott JR .... FirCom42(12) 24
Abolt RL .... JFFCPF2(4) 239
Abraham M III .. ComSciT11(1-2) 75
Abrukov SA ...... PhysCE11(1) 126
Adams E .... MinnFC11(6) 10
Adelman RM ..... FirCom42(10) 24,
.... FirEng128(8) 72
Adler JJ .... ComFla24(2) 151,
.... ComFla24(2) 269
Adzhemyan VYa .. PhysCE11(2) 199,
.... PhysCE11(4) 536
Afanas'yev GT .... PhysCE11(3) 467
Afanasenkov AN .. PhysCE11(6) 915
Alarie YC .... JFFCT2(2) 139
Alcock WG .... ComFla24(1) 125
Aldabayev LI .... ArchTC6(1) 19
Alden DA .... FPRev38(421) 535
Aldushin AP ...... PhysCE11(1) 128
Alekseyev NM .... ArchTC6(3) 385,
.... PhysCE11(4) 662
Alexander G .... FirEng128(6) 35
Alexander WG ..... MinnFC12(1) 14
Allan DS .... FirTec11(4) 270
Allen JD .... ComFla24(1) 133
Alpert RL ..... ComSciT11(5-6) 197
Alvares NJ .... FirTec11(4) 241
Ames SA .... FirInt5(50) 45
Andrews GE ...... ComFla24(3) 285
Andreyev OK ..... PhysCE11(3) 384
Androsov AS ...... PhysCE11(1) 18
Annamalai K ..... ComFla25(1) 137
Antipenko AG ... PhysCE11(3) 438,
.... PhysCE11(3) 462
Antonides GJ ...... ComFla25(1) 79
Antonov AV ...... PhysCE11(1) 149
Apak FG ...... ComSciT10(5-6) 219
Aslanov SK .... ArchTC6(4) 465
Atkins KE .... JFFCPF2(2) 154
Atkinson G .... BRENWS(34) 3
Autian J .... JFFCT2(1) 5
Avvakumov YeG .. PhysCE11(6) 922
Ay J .... ComSciT11(1-2) 19
Azatyan VV ...... PhysCE11(2) 256

Babkin VS .... ArchTC6(1) 101,
PhysCE11(1) 135, PhysCE11(4) 662,
.... PhysCE11(5) 684
Babul' V .... PhysCE11(1) 82,
.... PhysCE11(2) 259
Babushok VI ...... ArchTC6(1) 101,
.... PhysCE11(5) 684
Baer AD .... ComFla25(1) 121
Bagrovskiy Ya .... PhysCE11(2) 259
Baier RE .... JHazMat1(1) 21
Baker RR .... ComFla25(3) 285
Bakhman NN ...... ArchTC6(1) 19,
.... PhysCE11(3) 501
Balakir EA .... PhysCE11(1) 43
Balakirev VF ..... PhysCE11(5) 715
Baldwin R .... VFDBZ24(3) 87
Baldwin RR ...... ComFla25(3) 285
Ballal DR .... ComFla24(1) 99
Bamert AE .... FirJrn69(1) 40
Banczyk L .... ArchTC6(3) 429
Bane HE .... FirEng128(7) 38
Bannister EH ..... FirCom42(11) 24
Baratov AN ...... PhysCE11(6) 890,
.... PhysCE11(6) 897
Bareskov NA ...... PhysCE11(1) 43
Baretta ED .... JFFCT2(2) 151
Barrow C .... JFFCT2(2) 139
Bartlett BL .... FirCom42(9) 19
Basevich VYa ...... ArchTC6(1) 95,
.... PhysCE11(2) 242

Bass DM .... ComFla24(2) 173
Bassett R FirCom42 (7) 32
Bauman CW .... FirChf19(3) 40,
.... FirChf19(4) 58
Bavina TV .... PhysCE11(5) 773
Bayev VK .... PhysCE11(1) 138,
PhysCE11(2) 163, PhysCE11(5) 687,
.... PhysCE11(6) 859
Beck K .... FEngJ35(100) 36
Becker W .... VFDBZ24(1) 4,
.... VFDBZ24(2) 60
Beckett A .... FPRev38(420) 495
Beenken HD ...... VFDBZ24(3) 108
Benbow AW ...... ComFla24(2) 217
Beninate JV ...... JFFFRC2(3) 121
Benner L Jr .... FirJrn69(4) 13
Benze B .... ComSciT11(1-2) 1
Berenblut BJ .... FPSTech(13) 4
Berezhan'skiy K ... PhysCE11(2) 259
Bergantz A .... FirCom42(10) 16
Bergel'son VI ..... PhysCE11(5) 730
Berman VS ...... PhysCE11(2) 179,
.... PhysCE11(5) 693
Bernecker RR ...... ComFla25(1) 91
Berryman JW Jr ... FirCom42(10) 20
Best R .... FirCom42(11) 19,
.... FirJrn69(5) 5, FirJrn69(5) 38,
.... FirJrn69(6) 30
Bilger RW ..... ComSciT11(5-6) 215
Biordi JC .... ComFla24(3) 401
Blackmon RK ...... FirEng128(3) 36
Bland JR .... FirChf19(9) 45
Blazowski WS . ComSciT10(5-6) 233
Blickensderfer R ... ComFla25(2) 143
Blinder S .... JFFLA06(4) 554
Bloshenko VN .... PhysCE11(5) 738
Bobolev VK ..... PhysCE11(1) 108,
.. PhysCE11(3) 384, PhysCE11(3) 467
Boddington T ..... ComFla24(1) 137
Bogdanovskaya YeI ....
.... PhysCE11(5) 781
Bogue RJ .... LabDat6(3) 8
Boldyrev VV ...... PhysCE11(5) 715
Boldyreva AV ..... PhysCE11(5) 715
Bondar' MP ...... PhysCE11(4) 646
Bondarenko TS ... PhysCE11(6) 825
Borcsok S .... ComFla25(1) 135
Bordzilovskiy SA ....
.. PhysCE11(3) 506, PhysCE11(4) 633
Boreysho AS ...... PhysCE11(4) 659
Borisov AA ...... PhysCE11(5) 720,
.... PhysCE11(6) 909
Borovinskaya KP ....
.... ComSciT10(5-6) 195
Borovkov IS ...... PhysCE11(6) 819
Bowen JE .... FirChf19(12) 28,
.... FirEng128(10) 36
Bowman CT ..... ComFla25(3) 343,
.... ComFla25(3) 397
Bracco FV .... ComFla25(1) 107
Bradish JK .... FirEng128(7) 24
Bradley D .... ComFla24(2) 169,
.... ComFla24(3) 285
Brandstetter WR ... ComFla25(1) 15
Bravers HJ .... FirInt5(47) 47
Brazhnikov YeM .. PhysCE11(1) 108
Brenden JJ .... JFFLAO6(1) 50,
.... JFFLAO6(3) 274
Brennan JS .... FirCom42(1) 36
Breusov ON ...... PhysCE11(5) 773
Bright RG .... FirInt5(49) 93,
.... FirJrn69(3) 30
Brodowicz K .... ArchTC6(2) 199
Broido A .... ComFla24(2) 263
Brown LE .... FPSTech 1126
Brugger JE .... JHazMat1(1) 3
Bryan JL .... JFFLAO6(1) 17
Bryant JL ..... ComSciT10(3-4) 185
Brzustowski TA .. ComFla24(2) 273,
.... ComSciT11(1-2) 29
Buchbinder B .... FirJrn69(3) 65
Buckmaster JD .... ComFla24(1) 79,
.... ComFla25(3) 361
Bugbee P .... FirJrn69(3) 37
Bukowski R .... LabDat6(3) 17
Bukowski RW ...... FirJrn69(3) 30,
.... FirTec11(3) 157
Bunev VA .... PhysCF11(1) 135,
.... PhysCE11(5) 684
Burenin YuA ..... PhysCE11(3) 433

Burleson DC ...... JFFLAO6(4) 478
Burns R .... FirEng128(3) 19,
... FirEng128(4) 19, FirEng128(5) 36,
.... FirEng128(8) 136,
.... FirEng128(12) 20
Bush WB .... ComSciT11(1-2) 35
Bushuyev YuG ..... PhysCE11(1) 43
Butakov AA ..... PhysCE11(4) 568,
.... PhysCE11(5) 678
Butcher EG .... FEngJ35(98) 24

Cable V .... FPRev38(410) 20
Cagliostro DE .... JFFLAO6(2) 205
Caines RE .... FirTec11(3) 175
Calamari TA Jr ... JFFFRC2(3) 121
Calvin P .... ComFla25(3) 389
Caplan Y .... FirJrn69(3) 11
Carlier M .... ComFla25(3) 309
Carlson GP .... FirEng128(4) 26,
.... MinnFC11(3) 16
Carlton R .... FirEng128(4) 74
Carnes RA .... JHazMat1(1) 59
Carter WH .... JFFCPF2(2) 170
Casey J .... FirEng128(7) 42,
.... FirEng128(8) 80,
.... FirEng128(11) 71,
.... FirEng128(12) 34
Cepeda EM .... FirCom42(3) 16
Cernich JP .... FirEng128(11) 50
Chapman RP ...... JFFCT2(3) 224
Charsley EL ...... ComFla24(1) 137
Chekin BS .... PhysCE11(2) 274
Chernov YuV ..... PhysCE11(4) 549
Chien WP .... FirTec11(3) 206,
.... JFFLAO6(3) 294
Chiesa PJ .... FirTec11(3) 164
Chigier NW .... ComSciT10(5-6) 219
Chin P .... JFFFRC2(3) 195
Chizhova NG ..... PhysCE11(4) 609
Cholin RR .... FirJrn69(2) 54
Chubarov VM .... PhysCE11(2) 292
Chufarov GI ...... PhysCE11(5) 715
Civic T .... JFFCT2(2) 139
Clancey VJ .... JHazMat1(1) 83
Clark J .... FirCom42(1) 26
Clark KJ .... JFFLAO6(2) 205
Clark PW .... FEngJ35(98) 13
Clark WE .... FirChf19(1) 46,
.... FirChf19(8) 61, FirEng128(8) 196,
.... FirEng128(12) 25
Clark WW .... FirJrn69(2) 69
Clarke JE ..... ComSciT10(5-6) 189
Clements RM .... ComFla25(2) 187,
.... ComFla25(3) 393
Closway L .... MinnFC12(2) 27
Cochran BJ .... JFFCPF2(2) 170
Cohen LM ...... ComFla24(3) 319,
.... ComFla25(2) 207
Coiro AE .... FirEng128(12) 46
Colburn RE .... FirChf19(7) 29
Collins LW .... ComFla25(2) 277
Collins T .... FirEng128(6) 20
Combourieu J ..... ComFla24(3) 381
Comer WJ .... FirEng128(12) 32
Cook JL Jr .... FirCom42(12) 22
Cook SL .... FirJrn69(4) 29
Cooke DF .... ComFla24(2) 245
Cooke GME .... FPSTech(12) 4
Cooper AB .... JFFFRC2(3) 151
Corlett RC .... JFFCT2(1) 8,
.... JFFLAO6(2) 119
Cornish P .... BRENWS(34) 4
Courtney R .... BRENWS(34) 5,
.... BRENWS(34) 11
Courtney WG ..... ComFla24(3) 335
Cox RLF .... FPRev38(415) 276,
.... FPRev38(417) 373
Cragan JF .... FirChf19(4) 41,
.... FirCom42(7) 21
Crespo A .... ComSciT11(1-2) 9
Crisman HJ .... FirTec11(1) 35
Crisp V .... BRENWS(34) 14
Crombie PE ...... FirCom42(10) 21
Crossley RW ...... ComFla24(2) 173
Crossman ERFW .... FirJrn69(2) 75
Crozier MS ...... FPRev38(414) 223
Cruthers F .... FirEng128(2) 28
Cruz GA .... JFFCT2(1) 8
Culick FEC .... ComSciT10(3-4) 109
Cullis CF .... ComFla24(2) 217

Cumberland RF .... JHazMat1(1) 35
Cumo M .... ArchTC6(4) 495
Curnes GT .... JFFLAO6(2) 228
Custer RLP .... FirJrn69(3) 20

D'yakov VYe ..... PhysCE11(6) 922
Dabora EK .... ComFla24(2) 181
Daigle DJ .... JFFFRC2(3) 161
Dalhoff W .... VFDBZ24(4) 149
Damant GH .... JFFCPF2(1) 5,
... JFFCPF2(2) 140, JFFCPF2(3) 204
Danilenko VA .... PhysCE11(6) 915
Danskin BW .... FirJrn69(1) 16,
.... FirJrn69(6) 10
Das S .... ComFla25(2) 247
Daury JD .... ComFla25(3) 313
Davidchuk YeL ... PhysCE11(3) 390
Davids CL .... FEngJ35(99) 13
Davidson NB ...... FirEngl28(5) 24
Davis PO .... FirCom42(4) 52
Davydov VV ...... PhysCE11(1) 144
Dawson GW .... JHazMat1(1) 65
De Gaeta PF .... FirEngl28(3) 32
de Ris J .... JFFLAO6(2) 140
Dean RK .... JFFCPF2(4) 248
Decker G .... ComFla25(1) 15
Degenkolb J ...... MinnFC11(4) 10
DeGroot WF .... JFFFRC2(3) 195,
.... JFFLAO6(3) 311
Dehn JT .... ComFla24(2) 231
Dektar C .... FirEngl28(4) 40,
FirEngl28(4) 70, FirEngl28(7) 33,
.... FirEngl28(8) 166,
.... FirEngl28(8) 188,
.... FirEngl28(11) 68
Denisyuk AP ..... PhysCE11(1) 18,
.... PhysCE11(2) 315
Depalma VA .... JHazMat1(1) 21
Depew CA .... JFFLAO6(2) 119
Deribas AA .... PhysCE11(1) 3,
.. PhysCE11(1) 151, PhysCE11(3) 456
Destriau M .... ComFla25(3) 313
Dew FL .... FPRev38(415) 268
Di Meo M .... FirJrn69(6) 58
Dick JB .... BRENWS(31) 5
Diezel HE .... FirChf19(6) 33
Dik IG .... PhysCE11(2) 223
DiMaio LR .... FirEngl28(6) 46,
.... FirTec11(3) 164
Dimitrov VI ...... ArchTC6(1) 117,
... ArchTC6(4) 545, PhysCE11(6) 879
Donahue RL .... LabDat6(4) 21
Donaldson AB .... ComFla24(2) 203
Donaldson DJ ... JFFCPF2(3) 189,
... JFFFRC2(1) 21, JFFFRC2(2) 102
Dorko EA .... ComFla24(2) 173
Dormaier D .... FirCom42(4) 32
Downs WR .... ComFla25(2) 277
Doyak WJ .... ComFla24(3) 335
Drake GL Jr ..... JFFCPF2(3) 189,
.... JFFFRC2(1) 21, JFFFRC2(2) 81,
.... JFFFRC2(2) 102
Dremin AN ...... PhysCE11(2) 300,
.. PhysCE11(3) 438, PhysCE11(5) 773
Drexelius RF ..... FirEngl28(11) 64
Dubinin VV ...... PhysCE11(3) 412
Dubnov LV .... PhysCE11(5) 781
Dubovik AV ...... PhysCE11(1) 108
Dudkin VA .... PhysCE11(6) 953
Dunlap LH .... JFFCPF2(4) 320
Durbetaki P ...... ComFla25(1) 137
Duvvuri MS ...... JFFLAO6(4) 468

Eckhoff RK .... ComFla24(1) 53
Eickner HW ...... JFFLAO6(2) 155
Eirmann HW .... FirInt5(48) 45
Ekmann JM ...... ComFla25(3) 355
El'natanov AI ..... PhysCE11(1) 142
Ely R .... FirCom42(1) 36,
.... FirEngl28(12) 29
Emmons HW ..... ComFla25(3) 369
Eriksson L .... FPRev38(421) 524
Escudier MP .. ComSciT10(3-4) 163
Eulenburg P ...... VFDBZ24(3) 101
Evans FGM .... FEngJ35(98) 10
Evans JR .... FirEngl28(7) 31
Everett CJ .... ComFla25(3) 285
Everton AR .... FEngJ35(99) 39
Evtyukhin NV .... PhysCE11(5) 755

Faddeyenkov NN .. PhysCE11(4) 637
Fairfax K .... FirEng128(1) 40
Farber M .... ComFla25(1) 101
Farello GE .... ArchTC6(4) 495
Farthing BR ...... JFFCPF2(2) 170
Fedina ZI .... PhysCE11(2) 247
Fedorov YuI ...... PhysCE11(2) 208
Fedorova ON ...... PhysCE11(1) 43
Fedoseyev VA ..... ArchTC6(2) 167
Felske JD ..... ComSciT11(3-4) 111
Fendell FE ..... ComSciT11(1-2) 35
Feng CC .... ComSciT10(1-2) 59
Fenimore CP ...... ComFla25(1) 85
Ferrari G .... ArchTC6(4) 495
Fewell LL .... JFFLAO6(4) 492
Ficco AA Jr .... FirCom42(1) 13
Fielding GH .... JFFLAO6(1) 37
Fifer RA .... ComFla24(3) 369
Filonenko AK ..... ArchTC6(1) 25,
.... PhysCE11(3) 353
Fink ZJ .... ComSciT11(5-6) 229
Finley EL .... JFFCPF2(2) 170
Finley M .... MinnFC11(4) 37
Finnegan JF Jr .... FirEng128(11) 35
Fish RH .... JFFLAO6(4) 534
Fisher A .... FirEng128(7) 32
Fisher JA .... JFFCPF2(2) 154
Fisher R .... FirJrn69(3) 11
Fisher RJ .... FirEng128(10) 46
Fisk D .... BRENWS(34) 2,
.... BRENWS(34) 10
Fitch AH .... ComSciT11(3-4) 97
Fogel'zang AYe .. PhysCE11(2) 199,
.. PhysCE11(4) 536, PhysCE11(6) 844
Fominov KG ...... PhysCE11(1) 18
Fookson A .... JFFLAO6(4) 511
Ford C .... FirJrn69(1) 81
Ford CB .... FirJrn69(6) 80
Ford MC .... ComFla24(1) 137
Forman W .... FirCom42(3) 21
Fornell DP .... FirChf19(9) 38,
.... FirChf19(11) 34
Forshey DR ...... ComFla24(3) 335
Fox JS .... ComSciT11(5-6) 239
Fox LK .... ComFla24(1) 1
Frame NR Jr .... FirEng128(8) 89
Frase S .... FirJrn69(1) 39
Frauson LO .... JFFCT2(4) 267
Frazier DR .... FirEng128(8) 90,
.... FirEng128(10) 30
Freitag WC .... MinnFC11(5) 12
Frejer A .... ArchTC6(3) 421
Freund P .... BRENWS(34) 6
Frisch KC .... JFFLAO6(4) 488
Fritsch V ....VFDBZ24(2) 52
Frohliger J .... JFFCT2(2) 139
Frolov YuV .... PhysCE11(1) 33
Frost P .... ComFla25(2) 213
Frost VA .... PhysCE11(5) 710
Fuller J .... MinnFC11(6) 25
Fung FCW .... FirTec11(4) 261
Funt JM .... JFFCT2(2) 139,
.... JFFLAO6(1) 28
Furst A .... JFFCT2(1) 34
Futrell WL .... MinnFC11(5) 33

Gabella WF .... FirJrn69(2) 40
Gangloff HM .. ComSciT10(5-6) 203
Garanin AF ...... PhysCE11(6) 859
Gay RL .... ComFla24(3) 391
Gel'fand BYe ...... ArchTC6(1) 77,
.... PhysCE11(6) 909
Gendukov VM .... PhysCE11(6) 903
Genich AP .... PhysCE11(5) 755
Gerhold BW ... ComSciT11(3-4) 161
Gerrity JJ .... FirEng128(7) 28
Gersh ME .... ComFla25(1) 31
Geyntse NS .... PhysCE11(1) 142
Gibson L .... FirInt5(48) 50
Gihl M .... VFDBZ24(1) 16
Gilligan MF .... ComFla24(1) 11
Gilwee WJ Jr .... JFFLAO6(3) 373,
.... JFFLAO6(4) 534
Gjessing E .... FirInt5(50) 18
Gladilin AM ...... PhysCE11(3) 480
Glassman I ..... ComSciT10(1-2) 59
Glazkova AP ..... PhysCE11(3) 384
Glikman BF ...... PhysCE11(4) 609
Gnutov VV .... PhysCE11(1) 149
Godunov SK .... PhysCE11(1) 3

Gollahalli SR .... ComFla24(2) 273,
.... ComSciT11(1-2) 29
Golovichev VI .... PhysCE11(5) 790
Gonzales EJ ...... JFFFRC2(3) 171
Goodrich L .... FirCom42(8) 53
Gorshkov NN ..... PhysCE11(5) 786
Gostintsev YuA ... PhysCE11(3) 394
Granovskiy EA .... PhysCE11(2) 251
Grant AJ .... ComFla25(2) 153
Gratz DB .... FirChf19(5) 29,
.... FirChf19(6) 43
Gray BF .... ComFla24(1) 43
Gray P .... ComFla24(1) 11
Gremyachkin VM . PhysCE11(3) 366
Griffin A .... FirEng128(6) 24
Griffiths DM ...... ComFla24(1) 21
Griffiths JF .... ComFla24(1) 11
Grigor'yev YuM ... PhysCE11(1) 26,
.... PhysCE11(4) 563
Grimes ME .... FirCom42(4) 35
Groah WJ .... FirJrn69(1) 8
Gross RM .... ComFla25(1) 121
Grosswiller E .... FirJrn69(5) 21
Gryglewski W ...... ArchTC6(2) 221
Gubin SA .... ArchTC6(1) 77,
.... PhysCE11(6) 909
Gudkovich VN .... PhysCE11(2) 251
Guenther R ...... ComSciT11(1-2) 1
Gunther R .... VFDBZ24(2) 29
Gupta BL ...... ComSciT11(3-4) 85
Gur'yev VA .... PhysCE11(4) 609
Gusachenko LK ... PhysCE11(4) 657
Gusev OV .... PhysCE11(1) 88
Gussak LA .... PhysCE11(6) 830

Hackeschmidt M .... ArchTC6(1) 37
Hadvig S .... JFFLAO6(2) 191
Haessler WM ...... FirEng128(1) 92
Hall WB .... ArchTC6(3) 341
Halpin BM .... FirCom42(8) 56,
.... FirJrn69(3) 11
Hanlon EL .... FPRev38(410) 18
Hannon H .... FirChf19(11) 43
Hansen AG ..... ComSciT10(1-2) 85
Hanson BR .... FirChf19(3) 33
Harland B .... FEngJ35(98) 8
Harlow DW .... FirJrn69(6) 43
Harmathy TZ .... FirTec11(1) 48
Harmon R .... LabDat6(2) 12
Harper KK .... FEngJ35(98) 28
Harper RJ Jr ...... JFFFRC2(3) 121
Harrison GA .... FirJrn69(2) 85,
.... FirJrn69(3) 20
Harrje DT .... ComFla25(1) 107
Hart R .... ComSciT11(1-2) 57
Hasatani M .... ComFla24(1) 35
Hashiba K .... ComFla24(1) 35
Hayashi S .... ArchTC6(4) 479
Hayes KF .... ComFla24(3) 405
Healy WA .... FirChf19(2) 36
Hebden MD .... JHazMat1(1) 35
Hedwall RF ...... FirEng128(10) 26
Heins CF .... JFFCPF2(3) 214
Helwig N .... ArchTC6(2) 231
Hemmeter P .... FirChf19(7) 20,
.... FirEng128(5) 20, FirEng128(6) 35
Hermance CB .. ComSciT10(5-6) 261
Herschbach DR .... ComFla25(1) 31
Heseldon AJM ..... VFDBZ24(3) 87
Heskestad G ...... JFFLAO6(3) 251
Heywood JB .... ComSciT11(3-4) 97
Hickey HE .... FirCom42(8) 56
Hilado CJ .... FirTec11(4) 282,
... JFFCPF2(2) 154, JFFCT2(1) 113,
..... JFFCT2(2) 168, JFFCT2(3) 224,
..... JFFCT2(4) 298, JFFCT2(4) 315,
.. JFFLAO6(1) 44, JFFLAO6(2) 130,
.. JFFLAO6(2) 228, JFFLAO6(3) 336
Hill JP .... ComFla24(3) 305
Hin VI .... PhysCE11(5) 734
Hirata A ...... ComSciT10(3-4) 155
Ho W .... JFFCT2(3) 226
Hoffman SD .... LabDat6(4) 10
Holland KL .... FirInt5(47) 33
Honeyborne D ..... BRENWS(34) 3
Hopkinson A ..... FirCom42(11) 27
Hopkinson JS .... FirInt5(47) 71
Horn LH .... LabDat6(1) 8,
.... LabDat6(3) 6, LabDat6(4) 21
Hornbostel LH Jr . FPRev38(413) 170

Horvath RK .... LabDat6(2) 7
Houser JL .... FirJrn69(2) 85
Howard JB .... ComFla24(1) 1
Hrdlicka L .... ArchTC6(3) 353
Hughes G .... MinnFC11(6) 12
Hughes JT .... FirJrn69(6) 51
Hull WL .... ComFla25(2) 197
Humiston CG ...... JFFCT2(4) 267
Hurley J .... FirCom42(2) 20

Ibiricu MM .... ComFla24(2) 185
Ibrahim SMA ..... ComFla24(2) 169
Icove DJ .... FirChf19(6) 38,
.... FirTec11(1) 35
Ifshin S .... JFFLAO6(1) 65
Ilyukhin VS ..... PhysCE11(3) 498,
.... PhysCE11(4) 660
Indritz D .... ComSciT11(1-2) 67
Iqbal KZ .... JFFLAO6(4) 468
Isayev NA .... PhysCE11(1) 126
Isman WE .... FirEng128(11) 29
Istratov AG .... ArchTC6(3) 373,
.... PhysCE11(3) 366
Itin VI .... PhysCE11(3) 343
Ivanov AG .... PhysCE11(3) 475
Ivashchenko AV ... PhysCE11(4) 659
Ivashchenko YuS . PhysCE11(2) 213,
.... PhysCE11(6) 825

Jack W .... VFDBZ24(3) 113
Jackson NN .... JFFCT2(1) 64
Jacobs MI .... JFFLAO6(3) 347
Jain SR .... ComFla25(3) 387
Jakes D .... MinnFC11(6) 20
Jarboe TL .... FirEng128(2) 22
Jenaway WF ...... FirCom42(5) 32,
.... FirEng128(12) 51
Jensen DE .... ComFla25(1) 43
Jersey GC .... JFFCT2(4) 267
Jewett GL .... JFFCT2(4) 267
Johann E .... FirCom42(1) 8
Johannson G ..... VFDBZ24(4) 149
Johnson DE .... JFFCT2(1) 64
Johnson DF ...... FirEng128(11) 50
Johnson DH ...... FEngJ35(100) 34
Johnson FW ...... FirEng128(8) 134
Johnson JE .... JFFLAO6(1) 37
Johnson R .... FirChf19(5) 33,
.... FirChf19(8) 54
Johnston TJ .... FirChf19(10) 42
Jones AR .... ComFla24(1) 139,
.... ComFla25(1) 1
Jones JM .... ComFla25(2) 153
Jones WP ...... ComSciT10(1-2) 93
Joulin G .... ComFla25(3) 389
Jung G .... VFDBZ24(1) 19

Kachan MS .... PhysCE11(5) 767
Kachushkin VI .... PhysCE11(1) 126
Kalbfleisch JH ..... JFFCT2(2) 151
Kandefer S .... ArchTC6(1) 85
Kanury AM .... FirTec11(4) 241
Kapila AK .... ComFla25(3) 361
Karabanov YuF ... PhysCE11(3) 467
Karakhanov SM . PhysCE11(3) 506,
.... PhysCE11(4) 633
Karczewski K ...... ArchTC6(4) 583
Karlsch D .... VFDBZ24(3) 100
Kashiwagi T ...... ComFla24(3) 357
Kashporov LYa .... PhysCE11(1) 33
Kaskan WE .... ComFla24(3) 405
Kassoy DR .... ComSciT10(1-2) 27,
.... ComSciT10(1-2) 37,
.... ComSciT11(3-4) 147
Katchan MS ...... PhysCE11(6) 964
Kay EL .... JFFFRC2(3) 132
Keiper CL .... MinnFC11(3) 14
Kelley CS .... FirJrn69(1) 119,
.... FirTec11(2) 119
Khanukayev AN ... ArchTC6(2) 193
Kharatyan SL ..... PhysCE11(1) 26,
.... PhysCE11(4) 563
Kharlamov YuA .... PhysCE11(1) 88
Khasainov BA ... PhysCE11(2) 325,
.... PhysCE11(5) 720
Khasyanova KhZh . PhysCE11(6) 844
Khaykin BI ...... PhysCE11(1) 128,
.. PhysCE11(5) 671, PhysCE11(5) 738
Khubayev VG ..... PhysCE11(2) 315
Kihara DH .... ComSciT11(5-6) 239

Kimura J .... ComFla24(1) 35
Kindelan M ...... ComSciT10(1-2) 1
King MK .... ComFla24(3) 365
King TY .... JFFLAO6(2) 222
Kinoshita CM .. ComSciT11(5-6) 239
Kirko VI .... PhysCE11(6) 956
Kirkpatrick JR ..... FirEng128(1) 44
Kirsanov YuA .... PhysCE11(2) 312
Kiselev AN .... PhysCE11(6) 945
Kiselev YuV ...... PhysCE11(5) 767
Kiselyakhov YeK .. PhysCE11(2) 229
Kliegel JR .... ComFla25(1) 67
Klimkin VF .... ArchTC6(2) 237
Klimov AM ...... PhysCE11(5) 793
Klitgaard PS ...... FirCom42(5) 26, ... JFFCPF2(1) 84
Klyachko LA ..... PhysCE11(4) 556
Knoepfler NB ..... JFFCPF2(1) 70, ... JFFCPF2(2) 123, JFFFRC2(2) 65
Knopf RA .... FirCom42(1) 24, ... FirEng128(8) 182
Knuth EL .... ComFla24(3) 391
Kociba RJ .... JFFCT2(4) 267
Koen KB .... FirCom42(10) 24, ... FirEng128(8) 72
Koenig PA .... JFFCPF2(1) 70, ... JFFCPF2(2) 123
Kogarko SM .... ArchTC6(1) 77, ... ArchTC6(1) 95, PhysCE11(2) 242, .. PhysCE11(5) 759, PhysCE11(6) 909
Kolb CE .... ComFla25(1) 31
Kolesnikov BYa ... PhysCE11(1) 60, .. PhysCE11(1) 131, PhysCE11(3) 412
Kolyasov SM .... PhysCE11(4) 536, ... PhysCE11(6) 844
Komarov AS ..... PhysCE11(2) 213
Kompaneyets AS .. PhysCE11(5) 807
Kondratenkov VI .. PhysCE11(2) 328
Kondrikov BN .... ComFla24(2) 143
Konev EV .... PhysCE11(2) 229, .. PhysCE11(5) 743, PhysCE11(5) 799, ... PhysCE11(6) 855
Konig A .... FirEng128(8) 130
Konkiel A .... ArchTC6(4) 583
Konen YuA .... PhysCE11(2) 289
Kopp L .... MinnFC12(2) 12
Kordylewski X ..... ArchTC6(4) 519
Korobchenko YuG PhysCE11(6) 825
Korobeynikov YuG .... PhysCE11(6) 863
Korobov VA ...... PhysCE11(2) 328
Korotkov AI ..... PhysCE11(2) 325, ... PhysCE11(5) 720
Korzun M .... PhysCE11(1) 82
Koskovich JE ..... MinnFC11(5) 16, ... MinnFC12(1) 7, MinnFC12(2) 33
Kostyukov NA .... PhysCE11(3) 456
Kosyakin AYe ..... PhysCE11(1) 43
Kotake S ...... ComSciT11(5-6) 219
Kotani Y .... ComSciT10(1-2) 45
Kotia GG .... ComFla24(3) 357
Kourtides DA .... JFFLAO6(3) 373, ... JFFLAO6(4) 534
Koval'skaya GA ... PhysCE11(3) 491
Kowalewicz A ...... ArchTC6(2) 221
Koyama A .... ComFla25(1) 57
Kozhukh MS ..... PhysCE11(3) 403
Kozlova NN ...... PhysCE11(4) 650
Kozorezov KI .... PhysCE11(1) 102, ... PhysCE11(6) 928
Kozyreva TM ..... PhysCE11(2) 315
Kraus FJ .... VFDBZ24(4) 144
Kravontka SJ .... FirTec11(1) 23
Kresta JE .... JFFLAO6(4) 488
Kreymborg OC ..... FirChf19(2) 41, ... FirChf19(3) 46, FirChf19(6) 49, ... FirChf19(7) 34, FirChf19(9) 47, ... FirChf19(10) 61, FirChf19(11) 54, ... FirChf19(12) 38
Krier H .... ComFla25(2) 229, ... ComFla25(2) 259
Krishnamurthy L .... ComSciT10(1-2) 21
Krivulin VN ..... PhysCE11(6) 890, ... PhysCE11(6) 897
Krupkin VG ...... PhysCE11(5) 702
Krys'kov SL ...... PhysCE11(2) 264
Ksandopulo GI .... PhysCE11(1) 60, .. PhysCE11(1) 131, PhysCE11(3) 412, ... PhysCE11(6) 838

Ksenofontov SI ... PhysCE11(1) 126
Kudaybergenov SYe ....
.... PhysCE11(6) 838
Kudinov VV .... PhysCE11(1) 88
Kudryavtsev YeA . PhysCE11(6) 890,
.... PhysCE11(6) 897
Kudryavtsev YuV ... PhysCE11(1) 43
Kuentzmann P . ComSciT11(3-4) 119
Kukusyk A .... ArchTC6(4) 583
Kulikov VI .... PhysCE11(2) 292
Kumagai S .... ArchTC6(4) 479
Kung H-C .... ComFla24(3) 305
Kurbatskiy NP .... PhysCE11(5) 743
Kursheva LA ..... PhysCE11(2) 247
Kutsenogiy KP .... PhysCE11(4) 541
Kutsovskiy YeYa .. PhysCE11(3) 509
Kuznetsov VM .... PhysCE11(4) 637
Kuznetsov VR .... PhysCE11(4) 574

Lacey PMC .... ArchTC6(2) 277
Lam SH .... ComSciT10(1-2) 59
Landreth RE .... JHazMat1(1) 59
Langford NJ ...... JFFCPF2(3) 204
Lannon JA .... ComFla24(3) 369
Larsen ER .... JFFFRC2(1) 5,
.. JFFFRC2(4) 209, JFFFRC2(4) 242
Lathrop JK ...... FirCom42(12) 16,
.... FirJrn69(1) 16, FirJrn69(2) 5,
.... FirJrn69(2) 82, FirJrn69(3) 20,
.... FirJrn69(3) 44, FirJrn69(4) 5,
.... FirJrn69(4) 19, FirJrn69(5) 60
Laurendeau NM . ComSciT11(3-4) 89
Law CK .... ComFla24(1) 89
Law M .... FirTec11(3) 191
Lawson DF .... JFFFRC2(3) 132
Lay D .... FirInt5(49) 67
Laye PG .... ComFla24(1) 137
Lazzara CP .... ComFla24(3) 401
Leach S .... BRENWS(34) 1
Lebedeva MI ..... PhysCE11(4) 530
Lee CK .... ComFla24(2) 239
Lee HU .... ComFla24(1) 27
Lee TG .... JFFLAO6(4) 499
Leese A .... FPRev38(414) 224
Lefebvre AH .... ComFla24(1) 99
Lein H .... FirEng128(6) 38
Lesnyak SA ...... PhysCE11(4) 589
Leventuyev VP .... PhysCE11(5) 776
Levin AM .... PhysCE11(1) 56
Levin VA .... PhysCE11(4) 623
Leypunskiy OI .... PhysCE11(3) 366
Librovich VB ..... ArchTC6(3) 373,
.... PhysCE11(6) 953
Licata J .... FirEng128(4) 30
Lie TT .... FirTec11(1) 5
Liepins R .... JFFLAO6(3) 326
Linan A .... ComSciT11(1-2) 9
Lingen P .... VFDBZ24(4) 123
Linton M .... FirInt5(48) 50
Lisowe RW .... JFFCT2(4) 267
Litwin T .... ArchTC6(3) 421
Lobanov IN ...... PhysCE11(3) 501
Lockwood FC .... ComFla24(1) 109
Lodge JE .... FirInt5(47) 82
Loeb DL .... FirChf19(2) 33,
...... FirChf19(3) 28, FirChf19(5) 36,
...... FirChf19(8) 57, FirChf19(9) 41
Lopez EL .... JFFLAO6(4) 405
Lorenzen H .... VFDBZ24(3) 117
Losev SA .... PhysCE11(5) 804
Loshkarev VA ..... PhysCE11(1) 46
Loudon A .... BRENWS(34) 4
Lovachev LA .... PhysCE11(5) 684,
.. PhysCE11(6) 890, PhysCE11(6) 897
Lowden MS ...... FirCom42(7) 18,
.... FPRev38(420) 497
Lowman GL .... FEngJ35(99) 6
Lozovoy VD .... PhysCE11(1) 56
Ludford GSS ..... ComFla25(3) 361
Ludt RR .... FirCom42(10) 14
Ludwig DE .... ComFla25(1) 107
Ludwig FA Jr .... FirJrn69(4) 87
Luzin AN .... PhysCE11(6) 871
Lwakabamba SB .. ComFla24(3) 285
Lyons PR .... FirCom42(4) 42

MacKay D .... ComSciT10(3-4) 155
Madacsi JP .... JFFFRC2(2) 65
Madejski J .... ArchTC6(3) 319
Maekawa M ... ComSciT11(3-4) 141

Magill JH .... JFFCT2(2) 139,
.... JFFLAO6(1) 28
Maguire HM ..... FirCom42(1) 30,
.... FirCom42(9) 16
Mahajan RL ... ComSciT10(3-4) 125
Mahoney KP .. ComSciT10(5-6) 203
Makarov VN ..... PhysCE11(5) 804
Makhviladze GM ... ArchTC6(3) 373
Maksimov EI .... PhysCE11(4) 568,
.... PhysCE11(5) 678
Maksimov NN .... PhysCE11(1) 126
Maksimov YuYa .. PhysCE11(1) 126
Mal'tsev VM ...... PhysCE11(3) 390
Malhotra HL ...... FPSTech(11) 21
Mali VI .... PhysCE11(1) 3
Malone CD Jr .... FirChf19(4) 50
Malone WM ...... JFFLAO6(4) 554
Malpass DB ...... JFFLAO6(4) 478
Malunov VV ...... PhysCE11(1) 126
Mande I .... FirJrn69(6) 25
Manelis GB .... ArchTC6(1) 51,
.. PhysCE11(5) 755, PhysCE11(5) 797
Mansfield JA ..... JFFLAO6(4) 492
Mansurov ZA ..... PhysCE11(6) 838
Manzhaley VI ..... PhysCE11(1) 146
Marchenko GN ... PhysCE11(1) 126
Marchenko VV .... PhysCE11(4) 519
Margolin AD .... PhysCE11(3) 498,
.. PhysCE11(4) 657, PhysCE11(5) 702,
.... PhysCE11(6) 844
Markezich AR .... JFFFRC2(3) 151
Markov VV .... PhysCE11(4) 623
Markstein GH .... JFFLAO6(2) 140
Marsalek T .... FirEng128(1) 48
Martin JR .... JFFLAO6(2) 105
Mashkinov LB .... PhysCE11(4) 563
Mastrino MM ..... FirEng128(4) 46
Matsui K .... ComFla25(1) 57
Matula RA .... ComSciT10(5-6) 203
Matveyev VN ..... PhysCE11(5) 710
Matytsin AI ...... PhysCE11(6) 922
May M .... JFFLAO6(4) 511
May RS .... MinnFC11(5) 10
Maynard AT .... FEngJ35(98) 31
Maynard LM .... FPRev38(413) 165
Mayo EB Jr .... FirJrn69(1) 9
McCarey J .... FirEng128(10) 76
McCarty DT .... FirCom42(4) 38
McCleary RD .... LabDat6(1) 15
McCracken PJ ..... FirCom42(8) 66
McGary RA .... FirEng128(5) 32
McGuire JH .... FirTec11(1) 5,
...... FirTec11(1) 15, FirTec11(2) 73,
.... FirTec11(3) 191
McHale ET ...... ComFla24(2) 211,
.... ComFla24(2) 277
McKay G .... ComFla25(2) 219
McMillan JE ...... FirChf19(12) 27
McSherry WF .... JFFFRC2(3) 151
Medvedev NA .... PhysCE11(1) 126
Medzyanovskiy EB PhysCE11(5) 781
Mehringer PA ..... FirEng128(2) 17
Mehta RD .... JFFFRC2(2) 94
Meili E .... FirInt5(49) 18
Mellor AM ... ComSciT11(3-4) 153,
.... ComSciT11(3-4) 161
Merritt R .... FirChf19(6) 36
Merzhanov AG ....
.... ComSciT10(5-6) 195,
.... PhysCE11(1) 26,
.... PhysCE11(4) 563
Meyer G .... MinnFC12(2) 10
Michalovic JG ..... JHazMat1(1) 21
Michel J .... MinnFC11(5) 20
Mikhalev MS ..... PhysCE11(2) 321
Milano ME ...... ComSciT11(1-2) 1
Mile B .... ComFla24(1) 125
Miller B .... JFFLAO6(2) 105
Miller DP .... JFFFRC2(4) 242
Miller RJH ..... FPRev38(415) 251,
.... FPRev38(416) 302
Millward S .... FirJrn69(1) 24
Milo CE .... FPRev38(420) 486
Mitchell JW .... FirEng128(2) 44
Mitrofanov VV ..... PhysCE11(1) 73
Mitrofanova RP ... PhysCE11(5) 715
Miyasaka K ...... ComFla25(2) 177
Mizutani Y .... ComFla25(1) 5,
.... ComFla25(2) 177
Modak AL .... ComSciT10(5-6) 245

AD-A064 189

FIRE RESEARCH ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS. VOLUME 17, NUMBERS 1-3.(U)

1975 R M FRISTROM

F/G 13/12

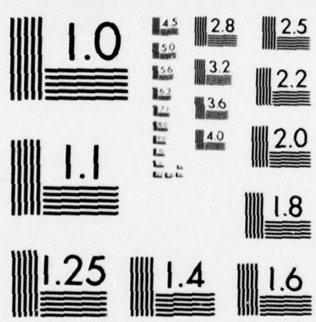
DCPA01-76-C-0289

UNCLASSIFIED

NL

3 OF 5

AD A064189



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

Moliere G .... FirInt5(49) 104
Molter JO .... FirChf19(11)44,
.... FirEng128(11) 23
Montgomery RR ... JFFCT2(3) 179
Moreau G .... ComFla24(3) 381
Moreau RA ...... ComFla25(2) 197
Moreci AP .... JFFCT2(1) 34
Morr AR .... ComSciT11(3-4) 97
Morris H .... ComFla24(1) 137
Morris WA .... FirInt5(47) 71
Mudry WL .... JFFLAO6(4) 478
Muhlenkamp SP .. JFFLAO6(4) 468
Mumford RE ..... FirEng128(11) 76
Mundy JI .... FirCom42(11) 16
Munjal NL .... ComFla25(1) 129
Mysov VG .... PhysCE11(3) 498

Nabatov SS ...... PhysCE11(2) 300,
.. PhysCE11(3) 438, PhysCE11(3) 462
Nadaud L ..... ComSciT11(3-4) 119
Naguib AS .... ComFla24(1) 109
Nailen RL .... FirEng128(1) 34,
... FirEng128(1) 36, FirEng128(2) 24,
.... FirEng128(10), 24,
.... FirEng128(10) 58
Nair MNR .... ComFla25(3) 301
Nakayama T .... ComFla25(1) 5
Nash P .... FPSTech(12) 24
Nasrulla M ..... ComSciT11(1-2) 57
Natarajan R ... ComSciT11(3-4) 163
Nawata T .... JFFLAO6(4) 488
Nayborodenko Yu S ....
.... PhysCE11(5) 734
Nayborodenko YuS ....
.... PhysCE11(3) 343
Neale R .... FirCom42(5) 21
Nelson M .... MinnFC11(4) 8
Nelson MA .... ComFla24(2) 263
Nemchinov IV ... PhysCE11(5) 730,
.... PhysCE11(5) 776
Nesterenko VF ... PhysCE11(1) 119,
.. PhysCE11(2) 324, PhysCE11(3) 444
Nettleton MA ..... ArchTC6(4) 457,
.... ComFla24(1) 65
Netzer DW ..... ComSciT11(1-2) 75
Neumeyer JP ..... JFFCPF2(1) 70,
... JFFCPF2(2) 123, JFFFRC2(2) 65
Nielson .... FirChf19(8) 72
Nixon D .... MinnFC12(1) 8
Nizielski M .... ArchTC6(2) 199
Nocon J .... ArchTC6(4) 583
Normand FL .... JFFCPF2(3) 189,
... JFFFRC2(1) 21, JFFFRC2(2) 102
Norrie KM .... ComFla25(2) 219
Norris JM .... JFFCT2(4) 267
North DW .... FirJrn69(1) 69
Northcutt LI .... FirTec11(2) 111
Novak D .... FirJrn69(6) 15
Novikov AS ...... PhysCE11(5) 759
Novikov SS ...... PhysCE11(3) 394,
.... PhysCE11(3) 498
Novikova VV ..... PhysCE11(5) 730

O'Hara JC .... ComFla25(2) 161
O'Rourke JF .... JFFFRC2(1) 48
O'Rourke JJ ...... FirEng128(12) 56
Odnorog DS ...... PhysCE11(1) 60,
.. PhysCE11(1) 131, PhysCE11(3) 412
Offensend FL .... FirJrn69(1) 69
Ogilvy AA .... BRENWS(33) 11
Oliver JA .... ComFla24(1) 21
Ong RSB .... ComSciT11(1-2) 19
Oppelt PW .... JFFCPF2(3) 197
Oppenheim AK .. ComFla24(3) 319,
.... ComFla25(2) 207
Orlando A .... FirEng128(8) 128
Orlando CM ...... JFFFRC2(3) 183
Osborn R .... FirCom42(4) 24
Oscerby LP .... ComSciT10(3-4) 173
Osipov BR .... ArchTC6(2) 193
Ostretsov GA ...... PhysCE11(1) 33
Ott MS .... FirTec11(3) 164
Ottoson J .... FirJrn69(3) 5,
.... FirTec11(1) 29
Pachuta J .... FirEng128(11) 38
Packham DR .... FirInt5(48) 50
Padley PJ .... ComFla25(1) 1
Palmer KN .... FPSTech(11) 4
Palmer TY .... FirTec11(2) 111
Pandya TP .... ComSciT11(5-6) 165

Papp JF .... ComFla24(3) 401
Parker JA .... JFFCT2(1) 34,
... JFFCT2(4) 286, JFFLAO6(3) 373,
.... JFFLAO6(4) 534
Parker WJ .... JFFLAO6(4) 499
Parshukov PA .... PhysCE11(1) 149
Partus FP .... ComFla25(2) 161
Parvatiyar MG .... ComFla25(1) 129
Patil KC .... ComFla25(3) 387
Patrick MA .... ArchTC6(2) 277
Patrick PK .... JHazMat1(1) 45
Patton RM .... MinnFC11(5) 8
Pavlenko VL ...... PhysCE11(2) 213
Pavlyukhin YuG .. PhysCE11(5) 715
Peacock RD .... FirJrn69(1) 57
Pearson JR .... FirInt5(47) 91
Pefley RK .... FirTec11(4) 241
Penwarden A ...... BRENWS(33) 4
Pepperman AB Jr . JFFFRC2(2) 110,
.. JFFFRC2(3) 161, JFFFRC2(3) 171
Peregudov NI ..... PhysCE11(4) 568
Perekhval'skiy VS ....
.... PhysCE11(2) 304
Perry GL .... FirEng128(1) 96
Pershin SV .... PhysCE11(5) 773
Petela R .... ArchTC6(2) 211
Peters RL .... ComFla25(1) 67
Petherbridge P ..... BRENWS(34) 9
Petrov GG .... PhysCE11(3) 362
Petrof YuM ...... PhysCE11(3) 390
Petrukhin AI ..... PhysCE11(4) 650
Phifer M .... MinnFC12(2) 23
Phillips H .... ArchTC6(2) 153
Phillips L .... FirCom42(3) 24
Pietrzyk Z .... ArchTC6(1) 85
Pike CH .... FPRev38(410) 11,
.... FPRev38(414) 216,
.... FPRev38(420) 477
Pilie RJ .... JHazMat1(1) 21
Pion RD .... FirTec11(4) 274
Piskunov BG ..... PhysCE11(2) 251
Pitt A .... FPSTech(13) 16
Platte LR .... JFFCT2(2) 151
Pleshanov AS ..... PhysCE11(4) 665
Pleshanov YuYe ... PhysCE11(4) 650
Pluzhnik VI ...... PhysCE11(1) 149
Poland J ..... ComSciT11(3-4) 147
Polishchuk DI ... PhysCE11(2) 218,
.... PhysCE11(4) 556
Polley G .... FPRev38(410) 22
Pollock R .... FirEng128(7) 19
Polymeropoulos CE ....
.... ComFla25(2) 247
Poots VJP .... ComFla25(2) 219
Popov OYe .... PhysCE11(5) 759
Porter D .... MinnFC11(5) 79
Portscht R ...... ComSciT10(1-2) 73
Posvyanskiy VS ... PhysCE11(2) 242
Powell BD ...... FPRev38(414) 227,
.... FPRev38(419) 452
Powers EW .... FirCom42(7) 25
Powers S .... FirCom42(11) 19
Poznanski J .... ArchTC6(4) 583
Prahl J .... ComFla25(3) 369
Price D .... ComFla25(1) 91
Pritsker OV .... PhysCE11(3) 419
Pryor AJ .... JFFCT2(1) 64
Purington RG ...... FirChf19(1) 40,
.... FirChf19(11) 37, FirChf19(12) 31,
.... FirTec11(3) 184
Pyle WC .... FirInt5(50) 29
Pytlinski JT .... ArchTC6(4) 567
Pyzik J .... ArchTC6(2) 177,
.... ArchTC6(3) 437

Quan V .... ComFla24(1) 129,
.... ComFla25(1) 67
Quast JF .... JFFCT2(4) 267
Quirk WC .... MinnFC11(3) 57,
... MinnFC11(5) 45, MinnFC11(6) 45

Radford EP .... FirJrn69(3) 11
Rambler BF .... FirEng128(8) 68
Randall JL .... FirJrn69(2) 14,
.... MinnFC11(6) 16
Rasbash DJ .... FirInt5(49) 30
Rastogi RP ..... ComSciT11(3-4) 85
Rayment R .... BRENWS(34) 10

Reeves WA ...... JFFCPF2(3) 189,
... JFFFRC2(1) 21, JFFFRC2(2) 102,
.. JFFFRC2(3) 151, JFFFRC2(3) 161
Reinhardt CF ...... JFFCT2(3) 179
Reshetnikov SM .. PhysCE11(2) 312
Reuss DL .... ComFla25(2) 259
Reuter H .... VFDBZ24(1) 19
Riccitiello SR .... JFFLAO6(2) 205,
.... JFFLAO6(4) 492
Richardson A ..... MinnFC12(1) 16
Richardson F ..... FirEngl28(12) 44
Rider KL .... FirTec11(2) 99
Rimm AA .... JFFCT2(2) 151
Rivera FP .... FirInt5(50) 73
Rizhik AB .... ArchTC6(2) 193
Robertson AF ...... FirTec11(2) 80
Robinson PG ..... FEngJ35(100) 29
Rogers JB .... FirCom42(8) 32
Rogov AV .... PhysCE11(2) 233
Rogowski ZW ..... FPSTech(13) 16
Romanov OYa ... PhysCE11(2) 188,
.. PhysCE11(3) 374, PhysCE11(4) 519
Romanova VI ..... PhysCE11(5) 807
Romashov AN ... PhysCE11(2) 282,
.... PhysCE11(2) 292
Rose RE .... FirCom42(3) 18
Rosenhan AK ...... FirChf19(1) 43,
...... FirChf19(5) 33, FirChf19(8) 54
Rosner D .... ComSciT10(3-4) 97
Rosser CA .... ComFla25(1) 57
Roulier MH .... JHazMat1(1) 59
Rozantsev EG ..... PhysCE11(3) 384
Rubtsov YuI .... ArchTC6(1) 51
Rukhin VB .... PhysCE11(6) 953
Rumanov EN ..... PhysCE11(5) 671
Rumberg E .... VFDBZ24(1) 11
Rupp B .... MinnFC11(4) 8
Rusin N .... LabDat6(2) 16
Russiyan YeK ..... PhysCE11(1) 108
Ryaboshapko BL ... PhysCE11(1) 88
Ryan NW .... ComFla25(1) 121
Ryazantsev YuS ... PhysCE11(2) 179
Rybakov VA ...... PhysCE11(4) 650

Saad MA .... ComFla25(1) 79
Sadler P Jr .... FirCom42(10) 28
Safaryan MN ..... PhysCE11(4) 614
Sagindykov AA ... PhysCE11(6) 838
Salov AN .... PhysCE11(2) 304
Sandhu SS .... ComFla25(3) 321
Sano T .... ComSciT11(5-6) 219
Santa Maria DL .... FirCom42(4) 52
Sato A .... ComFla24(1) 35
Savage LD .... ComFla24(3) 347
Sawyer RF .... ComFla24(1) 129
Sawyer RG .... FirChf19(6) 40
Schadt AC .... MinnFC11(6) 7
Scheichl DL .... VFDBZ24(2) 42
Scheller K .... ComFla24(2) 173
Schlerf JC .... FirCom42(10) 14
Schmitt CR .... FirTec11(2) 95
Schnell M .... FirInt5(49) 53
Schram PJ .... LabDat6(2) 18
Schreiber SP ...... JFFFRC2(3) 121
Schuman AR ...... FirTec11(4) 294
Schwarcz JM ..... JFFLAO6(4) 554
Scollins J .... FirCom42(12) 26
Scottow EW ..... FPRev38(414) 223
Seader JD .... FirTec11(3) 206,
.... JFFLAO6(3) 294
Seagrist L .... FirEngl28(11) 66
Seeger PG .... VFDBZ24(2) 29
Seelbach RW .... LabDat6(1) 5
Seery DJ .... ComFla25(3) 397
Segal L .... JFFFRC2(2) 81
Semenov AN ..... PhysCE11(4) 596
Semenov YeS ..... PhysCE11(6) 830
Senkara T .... ArchTC6(2) 301
Sergeyev VV ..... PhysCE11(1) 102,
.. PhysCE11(3) 403, PhysCE11(6) 928
Serikov SV .... PhysCE11(1) 112
Sevast'yanov IM .. PhysCE11(5) 750
Seymour-Walker K ....
.... BRENWS(34) 12
Shabdue CL .... JFFCT2(1) 113,
.... JFFCT2(2) 168
Shafizadeh F ..... JFFFRC2(3) 195,
.... JFFLAO6(3) 311
Sharry JA .... FirCom42(7) 14,
.... FirJrn69(1) 5, FirJrn69(1) 20,
.... FirJrn69(1) 62

Shchetinin VG .... PhysCE11(3) 467
Shchukin VK ..... PhysCE11(2) 312
Sheinson RS .... ComSciT11(1-2) 67
Shekhter BI .... PhysCE11(2) 264
Shelukhin GG .... PhysCE11(4) 519, ... PhysCE11(4) 659
Sheppard CGW . ComSciT11(1-2) 49
Sherman PM .. ComSciT10(5-6) 211
Shevchuk VG ..... PhysCE11(2) 218
Shimizu AB .... JFFLAO6(2) 205
Shimpi SA .... ComFla25(2) 229
Shipulin EM .... ArchTC6(2) 237
Shisler RA ..... ComSciT11(3-4) 153
Shkadinskiy KG ... PhysCE11(4) 530
Shorshorov MKh ... PhysCE11(1) 88
Short JM .... ComFla24(3) 319
Shouman AR ..... ComFla24(2) 203
Shushko LA ...... PhysCE11(2) 264
Shvedov KK ...... PhysCE11(5) 781
Shvetsov GA ...... PhysCE11(3) 433
Sibulkin M ..... ComSciT10(1-2) 85
Sichel M .... ComSciT11(1-2) 19
Siddiqui KM ...... ComFla25(3) 335
Siewert RM ...... ComFla25(2) 273
Sil'vestrov VV .... PhysCE11(4) 655, ... PhysCE11(5) 786
Simmons WM .... FirEng128(12) 38
Simonenko VN .... PhysCE11(4) 541
Simonov IV ...... PhysCE11(2) 274
Simonov VA ...... PhysCE11(4) 646
Simpson R .... MinnFC11(6) 74
Sindyukov AV .... PhysCE11(2) 208
Singh G .... ComSciT11(3-4) 85
Singh VP ...... ComSciT11(5-6) 181
Skrebkov OV ..... PhysCE11(4) 614
Slifka MJ .... FirJrn69(2) 101
Slutskiy VG ...... PhysCE11(4) 589
Small FH .... JFFLAO6(1) 44
Smart CN .... FirJrn69(1) 69
Smith EE .... JFFCPF2(1) 58
Smith IE .... ComFla25(3) 335
Smith LO Jr ...... ComFla25(2) 161
Smith M .... MinnFC11(3) 12
Smith PD .... FirJrn69(2) 93
Smith R .... MinnFC12(1) 12
Smith TR .... LabDat6(4) 6
Smy PR .... ComFla25(2) 187
Snyder GE .... JFFLAO6(3) 362
Sobolenko TM .... PhysCE11(2) 289
Sobolev I .... JFFFRC2(4) 224
Sochacki J .... ArchTC6(3) 367
Sochet L-R .... ComFla25(3) 309
Sohn HY ...... ComSciT10(3-4) 137
Sokolenko VF ..... ArchTC6(3) 335
Soloukhin RI .... PhysCE11(3) 491, ... PhysCE11(5) 790
Solymosi F .... ComFla25(1) 135
Soper WG .... ComFla24(2) 199
Sorenson SC ..... ComFla24(3) 347, ... ComFla25(2) 197
Soulignac JC ..... ComFla25(3) 313
Spalding CK .... FirJrn69(2) 35
Spence D .... ComFla24(2) 211
Spitz E .... FirCom42(5) 24
Spitzlei H .... VFDBZ24(4) 149
Srivastava NK . ComSciT11(5-6) 165
Srivastava RD .... ComFla25(1) 101
Stamm W .... FirEng128(11) 79
Stanyukovich AK . PhysCE11(2) 318
Stanzak WW ...... FirTec11(3) 191
Stauffer EE .... FirTec11(4) 255
Staver AM ...... PhysCE11(1) 119, .. PhysCE11(3) 456, PhysCE11(3) 509, ... PhysCE11(6) 922
Staver GV .... PhysCE11(2) 304
Stepanov VN ...... PhysCE11(1) 33
Stepniczka HE ..... JFFFRC2(1) 30
Stevenson J .... LabDat6(2) 5
Stewart EB .... JFFCT2(2) 151
Stewart RD .... FirEng128(8) 92, ... JFFCT2(2) 151
Stewart RS .... FirEng128(8) 92
Stoffels JM .... MinnFC11(6) 27
Stolin AM .... PhysCE11(3) 425
Stone JP .... JFFCT2(2) 127
Stow D .... FirChf19(10) 44
Strehlow RA ..... ComFla24(2) 257, ... ComFla24(3) 347

Strickland R .... FirChf19(7) 26
Strizhevskiy II ... PhysCE11(1) 142,
.... PhysCE11(2) 247
Strunin VA .... ArchTC6(1) 51,
.... PhysCE11(5) 797
Styczek A .... ArchTC6(2) 177,
.... ArchTC6(3) 437
Styron LV .... PhysCE11(3) 419
Subbotin VA ..... PhysCE11(1) 96,
.... PhysCE11(3) 486
Sugiyama S .... ComFla24(1) 35
Sukhanov LA ..... PhysCE11(3) 394
Sukhinin AI ..... PhysCE11(5) 743,
.. PhysCE11(5) 799, PhysCE11(6) 850
Sullivan HF .... ComSciT11(1-2) 29
Sulyayev VA ...... PhysCE11(4) 650
Sumi K .... FirInt5(48) 69,
.... JFFCT2(3) 213
Summerfield M ... ComFla24(3) 357
Summers H .... FirCom42(12) 20
Summers TA ..... JFFCPF2(2) 170
Surovikin VF ..... PhysCE11(2) 233
Susott RA .... JFFLAO6(3) 311
Suyushev VA ..... PhysCE11(1) 67,
.... PhysCE11(4) 662
Suzuki S .... JFFLAO6(4) 451
Svetlov BS ...... PhysCE11(2) 199,
.... PhysCE11(4) 536
Swayne LH .... FirJrn69(1) 65
Syczewski M .... ArchTC6(4) 585
Sykes G .... FEngJ35(99) 33
Sylvia D .... FirEng128(1) 50,
... FirEng128(5) 48, FirEng128(5) 58,
.... FirEng128(6) 17, FirEng128(8) 96
Syshchikova MP .. PhysCE11(4) 596

T'ien JS .... JFFLAO6(2) 101
Takeno T .... ComSciT10(1-2) 45
Tamura GT .... FirTec11(1) 15
Tanin KS .... PhysCE11(5) 750
Tannenbaum J .... MinnFC12(2) 18
Tararin VN .... ArchTC6(3) 335,
.... PhysCE11(3) 419
Tash DL .... MinnFC12(2) 14
Tchubarov VD .... ComFla24(2) 143
Teague PE .... FirJrn69(4) 51
Teixeira DP .... ComFla25(1) 67
Teller H .... LabDat6(2) 5,
.... LabDat6(1) 17
Terrill JB .... JFFCT2(3) 179
Tewari GP .... ComFla24(2) 159
Tewarson A .... FirTec11(4) 274
Thomas DP ...... JFFFRC2(3) 183
Thomas JH .... ComFla25(2) 213
Thomas PH .... FirTec11(1) 42
Thompson RJ .... FirJrn69(4) 61,
.... FirJrn69(5) 27, FirJrn69(6) 35
Thorne PF .... FPSTech(12) 17
Thurmond J ...... FirEng128(11) 44
Tien CL .... ComSciT11(3-4) 111
Tietze A .... VFDBZ24(4) 137
Timpa JD .... JFFFRC2(2) 81
Titov VM .... PhysCE11(4) 655,
.... PhysCE11(5) 786
Tivanov GG .... PhysCE11(1) 46
Tokarev NP .... PhysCE11(1) 18
Tolhurst DE ...... ComFla24(1) 137
Tomeczek J .... ArchTC6(3) 389
Tonkin PS .... FPSTech(13) 9
Topham DR ...... ComFla25(2) 187
Torecki S .... ArchTC6(3) 397
Torrance KE ... ComSciT10(3-4) 125
Trask BJ .... JFFFRC2(3) 121
Trass O .... ComSciT10(3-4) 155
Tret'yakov PK .... PhysCE11(6) 859
Trishin YuA ..... PhysCE11(5) 767,
.... PhysCE11(6) 964
Trisko EM .... FirJrn69(2) 19
Troeger JL .... FirChf19(12) 24,
.... FirCom42(5) 18
Troshin YaK ...... PhysCE11(4) 589
Troxel D .... MinnFC12(2) 8
Trung QL ..... ComSciT10(3-4) 155
Trush FF .... PhysCE11(2) 328
Tryon M .... JFFLAO6(4) 499
Tsuchiya Y .... FirInt5(48) 69,
...... JFFCT2(3) 213, JFFLAO6(1) 5
Turner JMC ...... ComFla25(2) 219
Tuttle JH ...... ComSciT11(3-4) 153
Twilt L .... FPSTech(11) 14

Tyul'panov RS .... ArchTC6(3) 335,
... ArchTC6(3) 385, PhysCE11(3) 419
Tyurin NP .... PhysCE11(4) 609

Uehara K .... ComFla25(1) 57
Uehara Y .... JFFLAO6(4) 451
Ulrich RL .... FirChf19(1) 36,
...... FirChf19(2) 28, FirChf19(4) 53,
.... FirChf19(11) 46
Urtiew PA .... ComFla25(2) 241
Urushkin VP ...... PhysCE11(5) 786

V'yun AV .... ArchTC6(1) 101
Vail SL .... JFFFRC2(2) 110,
.. JFFFRC2(3) 161, JFFFRC2(3) 171
van Elteren JF .... FirInt5(47) 58
van Rensburg NJJ . JFFFRC2(4) 253
Van Yserloo B ...... JFFCT2(2) 151
Vanpee M ..... ComSciT11(5-6) 229
Vartanyan ZhS .... PhysCE11(4) 563
Vasil'yev AA ...... PhysCE11(3) 515
Velikovskiy ET .... PhysCE11(1) 108
Verneker VRP ... ComFla25(3) 301,
.... ComFla25(3) 387
Vershinin LV ..... PhysCE11(2) 233
Vershinnikov VI ... PhysCE11(3) 353
Vilyunov VN ...... PhysCE11(1) 51,
.... PhysCE11(2) 223
Voigtsberger P .... VFDBZ24(4) 128
von Ansembourg HK ....
.... VFDBZ24(1) 16
Vossenaar B .... FirInt5(47) 53
Vovchuk YaI ..... PhysCE11(4) 556
Voytenko AYe .... PhysCE11(6) 956
Vrublevska V .... ArchTC6(1) 59
Vunev VA .... ArchTC6(1) 101
Vyas RJ .... JFFLAO6(3) 355

Wade CE .... JFFCT2(4) 267
Wagner JP .... JFFLAO6(4) 511
Waide DC .... FirChf19(2) 32
Wajand J .... ArchTC6(4) 531
Wald W .... JFFCPF2(4) 314
Walker JM .... FirEng128(11) 20
Walker RW .... ComFla25(3) 285
Walker WE .... FirEng128(8) 38
Walsh DL ..... ComSciT10(5-6) 233
Ward JR .... ComFla25(2) 269
Warren P .... BRENWS(34) 8
Washburn AE ...... FirCom42(4) 57
Watson SC .... JFFLAO6(4) 478
Watts R .... FirEng128(7) 17
Weinberg FJ ...... ComFla25(3) 321
Weiss J .... ArchTC6(3) 367
Weldon C .... FirChf19(4) 46
Welker JR .... FPSTech(11) 26
.. JFFLAO6(3) 355, JFFLAO6(4) 468
Wendt JOL .... ComFla25(3) 355
Werner W .... MinnFC11(5) 65
Wersborg BL .... ComFla24(1) 1
Wesson HR .... FPSTech(11) 26
Wheatly R .... FEngJ35(99) 10
White DR .... FirEng128(10) 38
Wiersma SJ .... FirTec11(4) 241
Wierzba A .... ArchTC6(2) 177,
.... ArchTC6(3) 437
Wilder I .... JHazMat1(1) 3
Wilk K .... ArchTC6(2) 211
Williams A ...... ComFla24(2) 245,
.... ComSciT11(1-2) 57
Williams FA ..... ComFla24(2) 185,
.... ComSciT10(1-2) 1,
.... ComSciT10(1-2) 37
Williams FW ... ComSciT11(1-2) 67
Williams HS .... FirEng128(7) 42
Williams-Leir G ..... JFFLAO6(1) 5
Williamson RB ..... JFFCPF2(1) 84
Wilson AS .... ComFla25(1) 43
Wilson DK .... FirChf19(3) 35,
.... FirChf19(5) 38
Wilson E .... JFFCT2(2) 139
Wilson JR .... ComFla24(2) 159
Windle D .... FirEng128(3) 42
Wirth I .... FirJrn69(2) 75
Wise MK .... FirCom42(8) 28
Wisniewski W ...... ArchTC6(2) 221
Witteveen J .... FPSTech(11) 14
Wolak Z .... ArchTC6(4) 583
Wolanski P .... ArchTC6(1) 135,
.... ArchTC6(3) 437

Wolnez GJ .... FirChf19(9) 33,
.... FirChf19(10) 56
Wong W .... ComFla24(1) 139
Woodley AC .... FEngJ35(98) 35
Woods FJ .... JFFLAO6(1) 37
Woolley WD .... FirInt5(50) 45
Woychesin EA .... JFFFRC2(4) 224
Wozniacki R .... ArchTC6(2) 301
Wozniak A .... ArchTC6(3) 429
Wright TE .... FirEng128(4) 22
Wyeth A .... FirChf19(10) 47

Yablonskiy GS .... PhysCE11(6) 879
Yakovlev VP ..... PhysCE11(1), 144
Yakushev VV .... PhysCE11(2) 300,
.. PhysCE11(3) 438, PhysCE11(3) 462
Yakusheva AG .... PhysCE11(2) 328
Yampol'skiy PA ... PhysCE11(5) 807
Yarin IP .... PhysCE11(4) 581
Yasakov VA ...... ArchTC6(2) 237,
.. PhysCE11(1) 138, PhysCE11(2) 163,
.... PhysCE11(5) 687
Yegorova TI ...... PhysCE11(2) 321
Yemenov VF ...... PhysCE11(2) 282
Yermolayev BS ... PhysCE11(2) 325,
.... PhysCE11(5) 720
Yerokhin VT ...... PhysCE11(2) 208
Yershov AP ...... PhysCE11(6) 938
Yerygin AT .... PhysCE11(1) 144
Yong WS .... ComFla24(3) 391
Young W .... FirJrn69(2) 40,
.... JFFCT2(4) 286
Yu TI .... JFFLAO6(2) 119
Yumashev VL ..... PhysCE11(5) 710
Yuminaka T .... ComFla25(1) 5
Yurmanov YuA .... ArchTC6(2) 193

Zakaznov VF ..... PhysCE11(2) 247
Zakharenko ID ... PhysCE11(1) 151
Zallen DM .... ArchTC6(1) 5
Zamurayev VP .... PhysCE11(3) 491
Zare RN .... ComFla24(1) 27
Zarko VYe .... PhysCE11(4) 541
Zaturska MB ...... ComFla25(1) 25
Zebib A .... ComSciT10(1-2) 37
Zehr J .... VFDBZ24(4) 132
Zembrzuski M ..... ArchTC6(4) 519
Zemskov NA ..... PhysCE11(1) 108
Zercher JC .... FirChf19(1) 54
Zhel'kovskiy Ya ..... ArchTC6(1) 59
Zimmerman CE .... FirTec11(3) 153
Zmudzki S .... ArchTC6(4) 553
Zolotko AN ..... PhysCE11(2) 218,
.... PhysCE11(4) 556
Zuccarelli LA ..... FirCom42(1) 20,
... FirCom42(12) 22, FirEng128(1) 28,
.... FirEng128(8) 28
Zverev IN .... PhysCE11(6) 903
Zverev NI .... PhysCE11(6) 903

INDEX TO 1975 FIRE JOURNAL ARTICLE TITLES

911 Update .... FirChf19(1) 36

Abandoned Factory Fire .... FirCom42(8) 32
Ablative Bodies .... PhysCE11(1) 46
Absorbing Rigid Surface .... PhysCE11(4) 650
Absorption .... PhysCE11(4) 662
Absorption Coefficient .... ComFla24(1) 1
Acceleration Field .... PhysCE11(5) 702
Accident Experience .... FirJrn69(2) 40
Accidents Will Happen .... BRENWS(31) 12
Acetylcholinesterase Activity .... JFFCT2(4) 286
Acetylene Combustion Heat .... ArchTC6(4) 585
Acetylene Detonation .... PhysCE11(1) 146
Acetylene-Oxygen Flames .... ComFla25(1) 1
Acoustic Test Facility .... LabDat6(2) 12
Activation Energy .... ComSciT10(5-6) 189
Administrator Plus Firefighter .... FirChf19(4) 50
Adult Basic Education .... FirChf19(2) 32
Aerosol Combustion .... ArchTC6(2) 167
Agglomeration and Dispersion Processes .... PhysCE11(1) 33
Aids for Fireground Commanders ... . FirCom42(8) 56
Air Mask Training MinnFC11(3) 57
Aircraft Cabins ...... JFFCT2(1) 34
Aircraft Interior Panel Materials .... JFFLAO6(3) 373
Aircraft Lost .... FirEng128(7) 31
Airport Fire .... FirEng128(7) 31
Airport Fire Protection .... FirEng128(7) 38
Airport Fire Service .... FirInt5(47) 82
Airport Runway .... FirEng128(8) 90
Alarm Boxes .... FirEng128(3) 43
Alarm System ...... FirChf19(10) 54
Alarming Sound ..... LabDat6(3) 17
Alkylperoxy Radicals .... ComFla24(1) 125
Allocation of Fire Companies .... FirTec11(2) 99
Alumina Hydrate .. JFFFRC2(4) 224
Aluminum Oxidation .... ComFla25(1) 31
Ambulance Lamp . FirEng128(11) 33
Ambulance Performance .... FirEng128(7) 32
Ambulance Report MinnFC11(6) 27
America Is Still Burning .... FirChf19(8) 61
American Regulations and Standards .... FirInt5(49) 93
Ammonia-Air ..... PhysCE11(6) 890
Ammonia-Air Mixture Flame Quenching .... PhysCE11(2) 247
Ammonia-Hydrogen-Air Mixture ... . PhysCE11(1) 142
Ammonia Leaks .... FirEng128(4) 22

Ammonite .... PhysCE11(3) 456
Ammonium Oxalate ....
.... ComFla25(3) 301
Ammonium Perchlorate Decomposition .... ComFla25(2) 269,
.... ComFla25(3) 387
Ammonium Perchlorate Deflagration
.... ComSciT10(3-4) 137
Ammonium Perchlorate Pyrolysis ...
.... ComFla25(1) 135
Ammonium Perchlorate Thermal Decomposition .... PhysCE11(5) 715
Ammonium Salts .... ArchTC6(1) 51
Ancient Monuments ....
.... BRENWS(32) 10
Aniline Formaldehyde-Fuming Nitric Acid .... ComFla25(1) 129
Animal Exposure Chamber ....
.... JFFCT2(4) 298
Antimony Additives ....
.... ComFla25(1) 101
Apartment-Fire Problem ....
.... Fircom42(11) 16
Apartment House Fire ....
...... FirEng128(4) 19, FirJrn69(6) 21
Apoplexy .... FirChf19(2) 41
Apparatus Cost Effectiveness ....
.... FPRev38(419) 452
Apparatus Deliveries ....
.... FirChf19(1) 43
Apparatus Driver Training ....
.... FirEng128(10) 38
Apparatus - Repair or Replace ......
.... FirChf19(5) 33
Apparel Goods .... JFFCPF2(3) 189
Architects and Builders ....
...... FirJrn69(2) 101, FirJrn69(3) 83
Arsenic Additives ....
.... ComFla25(1) 101
Arson .... FirCom42(12) 26,
.... FirEng128(9) 42, MinnFC11(5) 10
Arson Clues Analysis ....
.... FirEng128(4) 34
Arson - Computer Program ....
.... FirChf19(6) 38
Arson Fight .... FirCom42(9) 16,
.... FirCom42(12) 26
Arson in Minnesota ....
.... MinnFC11(5) 11
Arson Investigation ....
.... FirTec11(1) 35
Arson Photos .... FirChf19(6) 36
Arson Psychology ... FirChf19(6) 40
Arsonist Caught .... FirChf19(11) 46
Asphyxiation .... FirChf19(7) 34
Association Testing Laboratories ....
.... FirJrn69(1) 8
Asymptotic Analysis ....
.... ComSciT10(5-6) 189,
.... PhysCE11(2) 179
Asymptotic Theory . ComFla24(1) 89
Atomic Hydrogen . PhysCE11(6) 838
Atomic Hydrogen Recombination ...
.... ComFla25(2) 277
Atomized Fuel Drops ....
.... ArchTC6(2) 177
Attribute Analysis ....
.... FirTec11(1) 29
Austenitic Steel Structure ....
.... PhysCE11(2) 321
Autoigniting Mixtures ....
.... ComFla25(2) 197
Automated Warehouse Firefighting .
.... FPRev38(410) 24
Automatic Detection ....
.... FPRev38(414) 212
Automatic Smoke Detectors ....
.... VFDBZ24(4) 144

Bag Plant Fire ..... FirEng128(11) 66
Band Absorptance ....
.... ComSciT11(3-4) 111
Bedding Industry and Flammability ..
.... JFFCPF2(4) 239
Benzene Combustion ....
.... PhysCE11(2) 233
Big Hose .... FirCom42(3) 21
Big Streams .... FirEng128(4) 30
Blast Waves ...... ComFla24(2) 257,
.... ComSciT10(5-6) 211

Blood Donors ...... JFFCT2(2) 151
Boron Containing Treatments ......
.... JFFFRC2(2) 65
Boron Nitride ..... PhysCE11(5) 773
Boron Particle .... PhysCE11(4) 556
Boron Particle Conglomerates ......
.... PhysCE11(2) 218
Bottle Filling Potential ....
.... FirEng128(7) 28
Boundary Layer . ComSciT10(1-2) 21
Boundary Layer Energy Transfer Rates
.... ComSciT10(3-4) 97
Boundary Layer Flows ....
.... ComSciT11(5-6) 219
Bowling Alley Fire ....
.... FirEng128(10) 46
Brandy Store Fire ..... FirInt5(48) 31
BRE Overseas Division ....
.... BRENWS(32) 12
Breath Analyzer .... FirEng128(8) 92
Breathing Apparatus ....
.... FirCom42(1) 13
British Fire Organizations ....
.... FirInt5(47) 23
Brominated Flame Retardant ....
.... JFFFRC2(3) 183
Bromotrifluoromethane ....
.... ComFla24(3) 401
Budgetary Strain .. FirCom42(11) 22
Building Code Requirements ....
.... MinnFC11(5) 16
Building Collapse ... FirCom42(3) 16
Building Collapse Operations ....
.... FirCom42(3) 31
Building Collapse Probability ....
.... FirEng128(2) 28
Building Components ....
... BRENWS(30) 10, FPSTech(11) 21
Building Constructions ....
.... VFDBZ24(1) 11
Building Defies Ventilation ....
.... FirCom42(10) 14
Building Fires ...... FirTec11(2) 80,
.... JFFCPF2(1) 84
Building Materials ....
.... JFFLAO6(1) 50, VFDBZ24(1) 11
Building Materials Heat Release Rate
.... JFFLAO6(3) 274
Building Materials Waste ....
.... BRENWS(34) 15
Building Remodeled ....
.... FirCom42(10) 24
Buildings .... BRENWS(34) 1,
.... VFDBZ24(3) 87
Burn Foundation .. FirEng128(11) 68
Burn Management - Industrial ......
.... NSNews111(6) 83
Burner Furnace Efficiency ....
.... ArchTC6(1) 59
Burning Carpet .... JFFCPF2(4) 320
Burning Front Radiation ....
.... PhysCE11(6) 855
Burning Fuel Pools ....
..... FirJrn69(1) 119, FirTec11(2) 119
Burning Gaseous Mixture ....
.... PhysCE11(6) 909
Burning Intensity ....
.... FirTec11(4) 274
Burning Mechanisms ....
.... PhysCE11(3) 343
Burning Metal Particle Size ....
.... PhysCE11(4) 659
Burning Plastics Hazards ....
.... FirChf19(12) 28
Burning Polymers . JFFLAO6(3) 347
Burning Rate .... PhysCE11(2) 328,
.. PhysCE11(3) 501, PhysCE11(5) 715,
.... ComFla24(2) 185
Burning Stability ... PhysCE11(1) 56
Burning Velocity ....
... ComFla25(2) 247, PhysCE11(1) 43,
.... PhysCE11(2) 188
Bus Fire Hazard ..... FirChf19(7) 24
Butane Low Temperature Flames ...
.... ComSciT11(1-2) 67
Butane Slow Oxidation ....
.... ComFla25(3) 309
Buttons - A Health Hazard ....
.... MinnFC11(3) 12

C-O-H-N Systems . PhysCE11(5) 755
Cabin Materials ... JFFLAO6(4) 405
Cable Coatings .... FirInt5(48) 45
Calcium Hypochlorite ....
.... JHazMat1(1) 83
Calculation Method ....
.... ComFla24(1) 35
Call Boxes .... FirEng128(3) 43
Camping Products Flammability ....
.... JFFCPF2(3) 197
Car Pole Collision ....
.... FirCom42(7) 32
Carbon Dioxide .. FPRev38(421) 530
Carbon Dioxide Laser ....
.... PhysCE11(5) 755
Carbon Formation . PhysCE11(2) 233
Carbon-Hydrogen-Air Mixtures ....
.... PhysCE11(2) 251
Carbon Microspheres ....
.... FirTec11(2) 95
Carbon Monoxide .. ComFla25(1) 1,
.... ComSciT11(5-6) 219,
.... FirChf19(7) 34
Carbon Monoxide Emissions ....
.... ComSciT11(3-4) 97
Carbon Monoxide Oxidation ....
.... ComSciT11(1-2) 49
Carboxyethylated Cottons ....
.... JFFFRC2(2) 94
Carboxyhemoglobin Levels ....
.... JFFCT2(2) 151
Cardiac Care Unit ....
.... FirEng128(11) 64
Carpets and Rugs .. JFFCPF2(4) 314
Carton Storage Fire ....
.... FirEng128(2) 17
Cascade System .... FirEng128(7) 28
Catalytic Combustion ....
.... ComSciT10(5-6) 233
Catalytic Heaters ... FPSTech(13) 16
Catalytic Plates ....
.... ComSciT11(5-6) 219
Cathode-Ray Tubes .. LabDat6(1) 17
Cave-In Rescue .... FirCom42(4) 24
Cavity Fill Insulation ....
.... BRENWS(34) 3
Ceiling-Jet .... ComSciT11(5-6) 197
Cellular Structure ....
.... ComFla25(2) 241
Cellulose Pyrolysis ....
.... ComFla24(2) 263
Central Heating Controls ....
.... BRENWS(34) 10
Cerebro-Vascular Accident ....
.... FirChf19(2) 41
Certification by State Agencies ......
.... FirEng128(4) 68
Certification Criteria ....
.... MinnFC11(4) 25
Chain Interactions ....
.... PhysCE11(2) 256
Chain Reaction . ComSciT11(1-2) 35
Chain Self-Ignition ....
.... PhysCE11(2) 256
Char Yield .... ComFla24(2) 263,
.... JFFLAO6(3) 326
Charred Layers ..... PhysCE11(1) 46
Chemi-Ionization ..... ArchTC6(1) 5
Chemical Explosion .. FirJrn69(1) 62,
.... VFDBZ24(4) 128
Chemical Kinetics .. ArchTC6(1) 117
Chemical Laser ....
.... ComSciT10(3-4) 173
Chemical Plant Disaster ....
.... FirJrn69(6) 58
Chemical Reaction Kinetics ....
.... PhysCE11(6) 879
Chemical Reaction Propagation ....
.... ArchTC6(1) 25
Chemical Reactions ....
.... ComSciT10(3-4) 97,
.... PhysCE11(3) 425
Chemical Threatens Firefighters ....
.... FirCom42(9) 14
Chemically Reacting Systems ....
.... ComFla24(1) 43
Chemiluminescent Nitrogen Oxides -Analysis .... ComFla25(2) 273
CHEMTREC .... FirChf19(1) 54

Chiefs Meet .... MinnFC12(2) 16
Children and the Fire Story .... FirJrn69(1) 24
Chlorinated Polyethylene .... JFFLAO6(4) 451
Chlorine Dioxide-Acetylene Flames .... ComFla24(3) 381
CIB Objectives ..... BRENWS(31) 5
Cigarette Ignites Chair .... FirJrn69(6) 21
Cigarette Induced Smoldering .... JFFCPF2(2) 140
Cladding Defects ... BRENWS(31) 2
Closed Bomb Test . ComFla25(2) 229
Clothing .... JFFCPF2(2) 170
Clothing and Equipment .... FEngJ35(100) 36
Clothing Fire Hazards .... MinnFC11(3) 12
Cloud Chamber Fire Detector .... FirJrn69(4) 87
CO Levels .... FirEng128(8) 92
CO_2-N_2 Laser ...... ArchTC6(4) 585
CO Worst Lethal Gas .... FirEng128(9) 31
Coating Application .... PhysCE11(1) 88
Coating Powders ..... LabDat6(3) 8
Code Enforcement Inspections .... FirChf19(4) 53
Collapse Time ..... JFFLAO6(2) 191
Collision Limit Regimes .... PhysCE11(1) 151
Combustible Gas Monitors .... NSNews111(6) 74
Combustible Gases VFDBZ24(4) 123
Combustible Liquids .... VFDBZ24(4) 123
Combustion Chamber .... ComSciT10(3-4) 109
Combustion Gases .. ComFla24(1) 21
Combustion of Droplets .... ComSciT11(1-2) 57
Combustion of Liquid Fuels .... ArchTC6(1) 19
Combustion Processes .... ComSciT10(5-6) 195
Combustion Products .... JFFCT2(3) 226, PhysCE11(5) 734
Combustion Rate .. ArchTC6(3) 429, ... ComFla25(1) 57, PhysCE11(2) 315, ... PhysCE11(5) 734
Combustion-Stability .... ArchTC6(4) 465
Combustion Toxicology Bibliography ..... JFFCT2(1) 113, JFFCT2(2) 168, ... JFFCT2(3) 224, JFFCT2(4) 315
Command Decisions .... FirCom42(1) 29
Communication Systems .... FPRev38(420) 477, ... FPRev38(420) 481
Communications Center .... FirEng128(7) 42
Communications Trends .... FirCom42(1) 33
Communities Share .... FirEng128(8) 128
Community College . FirCom42(1) 20
Company Profile .. FPRev38(411) 92
Compartment Fires .... FirTec11(1) 42, FirTec11(1) 48
Component Concentrations .... ArchTC6(4) 519
Component Interchangeability Test Rig .... BRENWS(32) 15
Composite Propellant .... ComFla24(3) 365
Composite Solid Propellants .... PhysCE11(5) 715
Composition Measurements .... ComFla25(1) 107
Compressible Perfect Medium .... PhysCE11(4) 665
Compression Wave Propagation .... PhysCE11(2) 325
Compression Wave Source .... PhysCE11(5) 759
Compression Waves .... PhysCE11(3) 515, PhysCE11(4) 633, ... PhysCE11(6) 964

Computational Technique .... ComFla24(3) 319
Computer Aids Fire Department .... FirChf19(7) 31
Computer Picks Station Site .... FirEng128(11) 44
Computer Program .... JFFLAO6(2) 228
Computer Systems Surveys .... FPRev38(420) 487
Computerized Building Automation .... FPRev38(416) 310
Computerized Command and Control System .... FirCom42(3) 18
Computerizing Records .... FirEng128(6) 17
Concentration Limits .... ComSciT11(1-2) 67
Concentration Profile .... PhysCE11(6) 838
Concrete Structures .... FirInt5(47) 71
Condensation Study .... BRENWS(31) 2
Condense Substance Burning Rate .... PhysCE11(5) 797
Condensed Additives .... PhysCE11(5) 702
Condensed Explosives .... ComFla24(3) 335, PhysCE11(6) 938
Condensed Mixtures .... PhysCE11(4) 536
Condensed Phase .. PhysCE11(2) 179
Condensed Phase Burning .... PhysCE11(1) 33
Condensed System Burning .... PhysCE11(1) 126, PhysCE11(5) 710
Condensed System Flames .... PhysCE11(3) 390
Confined Explosion .... PhysCE11(2) 292
Constant Energy Flux .... ComSciT10(1-2) 1
Constant Velocity Flames .... ComFla24(2) 257
Construction Evaluated .... FirEng128(10) 62
Construction Sites .... VFDBZ24(3) 117
Continuous Spectral .... PhysCE11(5) 730
Controlled Fires ..... JFFCT2(1) 34
Convection Columns .... FirTec11(2) 111
Convection in Two-Gas System .... ArchTC6(2) 199
Convective Burning .... PhysCE11(5) 720
Convective Heat Transfer .... ArchTC6(3) 341
Cooled .... ComSciT11(5-6) 239
Copper-Aluminum Alloy .... PhysCE11(4) 646
Copter Nets Developed .... FirEng128(4) 42
Costing the Savings .... BRENWS(34) 2
Cotton Batting Products .... JFFFRC2(2) 65
Cotton Cellulose .. JFFFRC2(3) 171
Cotton-Polyester Blended Fabrics .... JFFFRC2(4) 253
Cotton-Polyester Blends .... JFFFRC2(2) 102
Cotton Warehouse Fire .... FirEng128(3) 36
Counterflow Diffusion Flame .... ComSciT11(5-6) 165
Country Risks ... FPRev38(419) 452
County Fire Administrators .... MinnFC11(5) 33
Courtroom Procedures .... FEngJ35(99) 33
Crash Tender .... FPRev38(421) 525
Crash Truck Requirements .... FirEng128(7) 19
Crashworthy Fuel Systems .... FirJrn69(2) 40
Critical Diameter .... PhysCE11(1) 142

Cross-Linking .. ComSciT11(3-4) 85
Cross Wind ..... ComSciT11(1-2) 29
Cryogenic Gas Leak Detector .... FirTec11(4) 270
CTIF Organization ... FirInt5(47) 27
Cylindrical Containers .... PhysCE11(3) 509

Damage Prevention .... VFDBZ24(3) 117
Damkoehler Number Theory .... ComFla24(1) 79
Deaf School Children .... FirTec11(1) 23
Dealing with Government .... FirChf19(8) 66
Death Studies ...... FirEng128(2) 56
Death Traps .... MinnFC11(4) 8
Decabromodiphenyl Oxide .... JFFCT2(4) 267
DECIDE .... FirJrn69(4) 13
Decision Tree .... FirJrn69(4) 61, ... FirJrn69(5) 27, FirJrn69(6) 35
Decomposition Products .... JFFCT2(3) 213
Deep Seated Fires .. JFFLAO6(1) 37
Deflagration Limit .... ComSciT10(3-4) 137
Deflagration to Detonation Transition .... ComFla25(1) 91
Demands on Fire Service .... FirEng128(9) 42
Density Determination .... ArchTC6(2) 237
Detector .... LabDat6(1) 15
Detector Installation .... FirEng128(1) 92
Detector Sensitivity Criteria .... FirInt5(49) 30
Detonation ...... PhysCE11(3) 438, .. PhysCE11(4) 623, PhysCE11(6) 909, ... PhysCE11(6) 938
Detonation Failure .... ArchTC6(1) 135
Detonation Front .. PhysCE11(3) 515
Detonation Initiation .... ArchTC6(4) 457
Detonation of Heterogeneous Systems .... PhysCE11(6) 903
Detonation Parameters .... PhysCE11(2) 324, PhysCE11(5) 781
Detonation Products .... ComFla24(3) 335, PhysCE11(2) 292
Detonation Regime .... PhysCE11(3) 480
Developments ..... FirCom42(9) 23
Diatomic Molecules .... PhysCE11(4) 614
Diazidopropanole .... PhysCE11(3) 403
Dibromotetrafluoroethane .... JFFLAO6(4) 499, PhysCE11(1) 60
Diesel Engine ...... ArchTC6(4) 553
Diesel Engine Injectors Evaluation .. .. ArchTC6(2) 221
Dietary Feeding Study .... JFFCT2(4) 267
Diethyl Phosphoramidate .... JFFFRC2(3) 171
Diethylamine ..... PhysCE11(1) 131
Differential Thermal Analysis .... ComFla24(1) 137
Diffusion-Controlled Structure .... ComSciT10(1-2) 37
Diffusion Data .... ComFla25(2) 161
Diffusion Flame ... JFFLAO6(2) 101
Diffusion Flame Characteristics .... ComFla25(1) 137
Diffusion Flame Extinction .... ComSciT10(1-2) 21
Diffusion Flame Geometry .... PhysCE11(1) 138
Diffusion Flame Oscillations .... ComFla25(2) 153
Diffusion Flame Stability .... PhysCE11(2) 163
Diffusion Flames .... ComFla25(1) 107, . ComSciT11(1-2) 35, VFDBZ24(2) 29

Diffusion Mobility .... PhysCE11(4) 646
Diffusion Processes .... ComFla25(2) 219
Disaster Plan ...... FirChf19(12) 24
Dispersed Filler ... PhysCE11(3) 480
District Heating .... BRENWS(34) 5
Dock Fire .... FirChf19(4) 46
Double Base Propellants .... ComFla25(3) 335, PhysCE11(2) 315
Droplet Burning ... ComFla24(1) 79, ComFla24(1) 89, ComFla25(2) 259
Droplet Consumption Rates .... ComSciT11(3-4) 163
Droplet Evaporation and Combustion ComSciT11(1-2) 9
Droplet Ignition ..... ArchTC6(1) 77
Droplet Size ...... ComFla25(2) 247
Droplet-Vapor-Air Mixture .... ArchTC6(4) 479
Dry Chemicals ..... FirTec11(4) 255
Dust Clouds .... ComFla24(1) 53
Dust-Droplet Suspensions .... ArchTC6(4) 457
Dust Explosion Hazards .... FPSTech(11) 4
Dust Explosions ..... FPSTech(13) 9
Dwelling Fire .... FirJrn69(2) 30
Dynamic Effects Evaluation .... ComFla24(3) 319
Dynamic Properties .... ComFla25(2) 207

Early Warning Detection .... FirJrn69(2) 54
Edge Effect .... JFFLAO6(4) 488
Effects on Mice ...... JFFCT2(1) 34
Eight-Agency Effort .. FirCom42(9) 16
Electric Field Effect .... PhysCE11(1) 126
Electric Fields ..... ComFla25(3) 321
Electric Shock ..... FirChf19(9) 47, FirChf19(10) 61, FirChf19(11) 54
Electrical Discharge Ignition .... PhysCE11(1) 144
Electrical Effects . PhysCE11(3) 438, PhysCE11(3) 444
Electrical Modeling of Heat Transfer ArchTC6(1) 37
Electrical Polarization .... PhysCE11(3) 462
Electron Temperature .... ComFla24(2) 169, PhysCE11(6) 825
Electronic Equipment .... VFDBZ24(2) 52
Electrophysical Characteristics ..... PhysCE11(2) 213
Elevating Platform Hose Bridge ..... FirEng128(8) 182
Elevating Platform Lifting Distance . FirCom42(1) 24
Elevators Loss .... MinnFC12(2) 10
Emergency Care - Unconsciousness .. FirChf19(2) 41, FirChf19(3) 46, FirChf19(6) 49, FirChf19(7) 34, FirChf19(9) 47, FirChf19(10) 61, FirChf19(11) 54, FirChf19(12) 38
Emergency Exit - Projection .... VFDBZ24(3) 100
Emergency Landing .... FirEng128(10) 26
Emergency Lighting .... FPRev38(413) 165
Emergency Lighting Product Review . FPRev38(413) 168
Emergency Medical Responsibilities . FirCom42(5) 21
Emergency Planning .... FirChf19(1) 50
Emergency Service Council .... FirChf19(2) 36
Emergency Services .. FirChf19(2) 36
EMS Presentation .... FirEng128(11) 71
EMT Training .... FirEng128(10) 58
EMT Unit Fundraiser .... FirChf19(10) 52
EMTs Form Statewide Association . FirEng128(1) 36
Enclosed Fires .... JFFCT2(1) 8

Encounter Groups .. FirCom42(7) 21
Endothermic Gasification ....
.... ComSciT10(1-2) 1
Energy Consumption ....
.... BRENWS(31) 10
Energy Input ...... PhysCE11(4) 623
Energy Research ... BRENWS(34) 1
Energy Transfer ... PhysCE11(2) 292
Engineering Students ....
.... FirChf19(8) 54
Entropy Waves .... PhysCE11(4) 609
Environmental Design Aids ....
.... BRENWS(34) 9
Environmental Protection Agency ...
.... JHazMat1(1) 3
Equilibrium Compositions ....
.... PhysCE11(5) 755
Erosion Burning ... PhysCE11(5) 793
Erosive Burning Model ....
.... ComFla24(3) 365
Escape Ways .... VFDBZ24(3) 87
ESR Detection .... ComFla25(3) 309
Ethane Oxidation .. ComFla24(2) 245
Ethanol .... ComFla25(1) 107,
.... ComSciT11(5-6) 165
Ethanol Pyridine .. ComFla25(1) 107
Ethylene Oxide Autoignition Temperature .... JFFLAO6(1) 44
Europe - Discussion ....
.... FEngJ35(97) 14
Evacuation Investigations ....
.... VFDBZ24(3) 100
Exhaust Manifold Reactors ....
.... ComSciT11(3-4) 161
Exothermic Centers ....
.... ComFla25(2) 207
Exothermic Flow Reactions ....
.... PhysCE11(5) 678
Exothermic Mixtures ....
.... PhysCE11(1) 43
Exothermic Reaction ....
. ComFla24(3) 319, ComFla24(3) 335,
.. PhysCE11(5) 671, PhysCE11(5) 693
Expansion Waves .. PhysCE11(6) 964
Experimental Fires ....
.... FirTec11(2) 111
Experimental Furnace ....
.... ArchTC6(4) 583
Experimental Houses ....
.... BRENWS(34) 12
Explosion Proofing ....
.... FPRev38(417) 345
Explosion Tube ..... FPSTech(13) 9
Explosion Welding Joints ....
.... PhysCE11(5) 767
Explosive Detonation Products .....
.... PhysCE11(1) 102
Explosive Mixture Flame ....
.... PhysCE11(1) 144
Explosive Pressing of Powders ......
.... PhysCE11(2) 259
Explosive Welding ....
.. PhysCE11(1) 151, PhysCE11(2) 289
Explosives .... ComFla25(3) 313,
.... PhysCE11(1) 73, PhysCE11(1) 82,
.. PhysCE11(3) 467, PhysCE11(6) 928
Exposure Fire Protection ....
.... FirTec11(3) 175
Exterior Plywood Coating ....
.... BRENWS(32) 15
Extinction Condition ....
.... JFFLAO6(2) 101
Extinguishing Agents ....
.... FirTec11(2) 95
Extrication .... FirCom42(7) 32

Fabrics .... JFFFRC2(3) 151
Failure Waves ..... ComFla25(2) 241
Fairfield Home Fire ....
.... FEngJ35(100) 29
False Alarm Prevention ....
.... FirCom42(1) 36
Favre Averaging ....
.... ComSciT11(5-6) 215
FDIC Conference .. FirEng128(5) 48
FDIC Keynote ...... FirChf19(5) 40
Federal Fire Prevention and Control Program .... FirCom42(1) 26
Federal Fire Safety ....
.... FirEng128(9) 48
Federal Fire Safety Agencies ....
.... FirJrn69(6) 51

Federal Specs ...... FirEng128(7) 32
Fibrous Polymer Systems .... JFFLAO6(2) 105
Fight Fire With Fire . MinnFC12(1) 7
Film-Cooled Combustor .... ComSciT11(3-4) 153
Filter .... LabDat6(3) 6, ... LabDat6(4) 21
Fire Academy - Federal .... FirChf19(8) 51
Fire Administration .... FirEng128(9) 38
Fire Aid Association .... MinnFC11(4) 16
Fire Alarm Signal .... FirJrn69(4) 24, ... FirJrn69(5) 21, FirJrn69(6) 25
Fire Alarm Systems .... FPRev38(414) 216, ... FPRev38(414) 219
Fire Alarm Testing .... FEngJ35(98) 28
Fire and the Law .... FEngJ35(97) 29
Fire Apparatus Pump Panels .... FirChf19(8) 54
Fire Appliance Design .... FEngJ35(97) 16, FEngJ35(97) 25, ... FirInt4(48) 99
Fire Atmospheres - Equilibrium Composition .... JFFLAO6(1) 5
Fire Behavior of Polymers .... JFFLAO6(1) 28
Fire Brigade Operations in Europe ... . FEngJ35(97) 10
Fire Casualties Seminar .... FirEng128(9) 31
Fire Catastrophe .. VFDBZ24(3) 113
Fire Causes - Effects .... MinnFC11(5) 29
FIRE Center ...... MinnFC11(4) 37
Fire Chief .... FirChf19(4) 50
Fire Code .... MinnFC12(2) 20
Fire Cyclone Phenomenon .... FirCom42(4) 54
Fire Department Analyst .... FirEng128(8) 130
Fire Department Communications Center .... MinnFC11(6) 12
Fire Department - Equipment and Operations ..... FirEng128(10) 36
Fire Department Fact Sheet .... MinnFC12(1) 16
Fire Department Rating .... MinnFC11(5) 12
Fire Department Safety .... FirCom42(4) 42
Fire Department Safety Program .... FirChf19(9) 33, FirChf19(10) 56
Fire Detection ...... FirInt5(49) 18, ... FirInt5(49) 67
Fire Detection Devices .... FirEng128(6) 38
Fire Detection - France .... FirInt5(49) 104
Fire Detection Systems .... FirInt5(49) 93
Fire Doors .... FirJrn69(4) 29
Fire Dynamics .... JFFLAO6(4) 534
Fire Endurance .... JFFLAO6(2) 155
Fire Engineering in Europe .... FEngJ35(97) 6
Fire Engineering Scholarships .... FEngJ35(97) 31
Fire Engines Are Red .... MinnFC12(2) 8
Fire Event Prediction .... VFDBZ24(1) 4
Fire Experiments ... VFDBZ24(1) 11
Fire Exposure Test . JFFLAO6(3) 362
Fire Extinction .... FirInt5(49) 67
Fire Extinguisher Design .... FPSTech(12) 24
Fire Extinguisher Strength .... FPSTech(12) 17
Fire Fatalities ...... FirEng128(1) 96
Fire Fatalities - Causes .... FPRev38(421) 535
Fire Fatality Study .... FirJrn69(3) 11
Fire Flow Requirements .... FirJrn69(2) 93

Fire Grading of Buildings .... FPSTech(12) 4
Fire Hazard Evaluation .... JFFCPF2(1) 58
Fire Hazards ...... FirCom42(5) 26, ... JHazMat1(1) 83
Fire Hose .... FirTec11(3) 184
Fire Hydrant Program .... FirChf19(9) 45
Fire Hydrant Street Markings .... FirChf19(12) 27
Fire Incident System - Pilot Implementation .... FirJrn69(3) 65
Fire Induced Flow . ComFla25(3) 369
Fire Instructors .... FirEng128(6) 29
Fire Losses - 1974 International .... FirJrn69(6) 43
Fire Losses - Blame .... NSNews111(6) 69
Fire Losses - Hong Kong .... FPRev38(412) 133
Fire-Medic Rescue Service .... FirEng128(11) 20
Fire Nozzles .... BRENWS(33) 2
Fire Officer Candidate Tests .... FirCom42(9) 19
Fire Performance Characteristics .... JFFLAO6(4) 499
Fire Precautions .. FPRev38(416) 302
Fire Prevention .... FEngJ35(99) 6, ... FirChf19(8) 61, JFFLAO6(3) 336
Fire Prevention and Control Funding .... MinnFC11(5) 18
Fire Prevention in Hospitals .... FPRev38(417) 373
Fire Prevention Inspections .... FirChf19(5) 38
Fire Protection .... FEngJ35(98) 10, ... FirEng128(8) 130, FirJrn69(2) 14, ... FPRev38(411) 86, .. FPRev38(416) 317, JFFFRC2(1) 48, ... JFFLAO6(3) 336
Fire Protection - Addis Ababa .... FPRev38(410) 18
Fire Protection Demonstration .... MinnFC11(4) 27
Fire Protection Engineering Topics .. .. FirJrn69(2) 85
Fire Protection in Industrial Plants .. .. FirEng128(5) 32
Fire Protection Rating .... MinnFC11(6) 16
Fire Protection - Rotterdam .... FirInt5(47) 53
Fire Protection Rules .... VFDBZ24(3) 117
Fire Protection System .... JFFLAO6(4) 492
Fire Protection Systems .... FirJrn69(1) 33, FirJrn69(3) 80, ... FirJrn69(4) 87, FirJrn69(6) 80
Fire Reporting System .... MinnFC11(5) 35
Fire Rescue Drills Simulated .... MinnFC11(5) 79
Fire Research and Law in Europe .... FEngJ35(97) 6
Fire Research — Netherlands .... FirInt5(47) 58
Fire Resistance .... FirTec11(3) 191, ... FPSTech(11) 14
Fire Retardant ... JFFFRC2(2) 102, ... MinnFC11(6) 14
Fire Retardant Agent Efficiency .... JFFFRC2(4) 209
Fire Retardant Chemical Treatments . ... JFFCPF2(4) 314
Fire Retardant Finish for Cotton .... JFFFRC2(3) 121
Fire Retardant Resins .... JFFFRC2(4) 242
Fire Risk .... BRENWS(31) 13, ... VFDBZ24(1) 11, VFDBZ24(3) 113
Fire Risks - Buildings .... VFDBZ24(2) 60
Fire Safety ...... BRENWS(32) 15, ... FirChf19(3) 40, FirChf19(4) 58, ... JFFCPF2(3) 214
Fire Safety Building Plans .... FirCom42(10) 16
Fire Safety Conferences .... MinnFC12(1) 33

Fire Safety Development in Minnesota .... MinnFC12(2) 7
Fire Safety Education .... FirJrn69(1) 57, FPRev38(414) 224
Fire Safety - Lighting .... FPRev38(413) 155
Fire Safety - National Developments . ... MinnFC12(2) 18
Fire Safety Organization .... FirJrn69(2) 75
Fire Safety Systems Analysis .... FirJrn69(4) 61, FirJrn69(5) 27
Fire Science Graduate .... FirCom42(1) 20, FirEngl28(1) 28
Fire Science Training Innovations ... . FirCom42(12) 22
Fire Season - 1974 . MinnFC11(6) 10
Fire Security ..... FPRev38(413) 170
Fire Service .... FirCom42(3) 22, ... FirCom42(7) 21, FirEngl28(8) 38, ... FirJrn69(3) 75, FirJrn69(6) 15, ... FPRev38(420) 481
Fire Service Computer Applications . ... FPRev38(420) 487
Fire Service Education .... MinnFC11(3) 37
Fire Service Financial Aid .... FirEngl28(4) 52
Fire Service Future ..... FirChf19(1) 46, FirEngl28(5) 48
Fire Service Objectives .... FirEngl28(8) 28
Fire Service Organization - Great Britain .... FirInt5(47) 33
Fire Service Organization - Netherlands .... FirInt5(47) 47
Fire Service Problems and Realities .. .. FirCom42(2) 20
Fire Service Productivity ...... FirChf19(5) 29, FirChf19(6) 43
Fire Service Telecommunications - History .... FPRev38(410) 11
Fire Service Training .... FirChf19(7) 26
Fire Services Cost of Sharing .... MinnFC12(2) 12
Fire Signal System ... FirTec11(1) 23
Fire Signalling Systems .... FPRev38(414) 212
Fire Spread .... FirEngl28(7) 24
Fire Spreads Through Joist Channels .... FirJrn69(2) 82
Fire Station .... FirCom42(1) 30
Fire Station Fire Protection .... FirChf19(3) 35
Fire Studies .... JFFCPF2(2) 154
Fire Suppression Criteria .... JFFLAO6(2) 119
Fire Suppression System .... FPRev38(414) 227
Fire Tactics .... FirChf19(7) 20
Fire Technology .. NSNews111(6) 71
Fire Test .... VFDBZ24(4) 149
Fire Tests in Europe .... FPSTech(11) 21
Fire Tests of Walls .... FirTec11(2) 73
Fire Toxicity .... JFFCT2(3) 179
Fire Toxicity Screening Tests .... JFFCT2(4) 298
Fire Warnings in Buildings .... FPRev38(420) 477
Fireboat .... FirCom42(12) 19, ... FirInt5(50) 18
Firefighter Fatalities ... FirCom42(4) 57, FirCom42(12) 16
Firefighter Instruction .... FirEngl28(11) 38
Firefighter Qualifications Standards . ... MinnFC11(5) 14
Firefighter Stress ... FirCom42(4) 38
Firefighter Training ... FirInt5(47) 82
Firefighter Training Supervisor .... FirCom42(8) 35
Firefighters .... FirCom42(1) 8
Firefighters Blood .. FirEngl28(8) 92
Firefighters Helmet .... FirEngl28(6) 35
Firefighters Job Safety .... FirEngl28(11) 79
Firefighters Killed .... FirEngl28(12) 20, FirInt5(50) 69, ... FPRev38(411) 93

Firefighters Trapped .... FirCom42(12) 16
Firefighting Chemicals .... FirCom42(7) 18
Firefighting Hydraulics .... FirChf19(11) 37, FirChf19(12) 31
Firefighting Museum .... Minn FC12(1) 8
Fireground .... FEngJ35(100) 34
Fires and Fire Losses - 1974 Classified .... FirJrn69(5) 43
Fires in Brazil ..... MinnFC11(4) 10
Firesafe Sanctuaries .... FirTec11(4) 241
Firesafety Systems Analysis .... FirJrn69(6) 35
Fireworks .... FirJrn69(4) 51
Fireworks Incidents - 1975 .... FirJrn69(6) 10
First Aid Kit .... NSNews111(6) 112
Fish Plant Fire .... FirEng128(12) 38
Fissionable Material Fires .... FirTec11(2) 95
Flame and Wrinkle Resistant Finish .... JFFCPF2(3) 189
Flame Characteristics .... ComFla24(2) 273
Flame Detectors ...... FirInt5(49) 53
Flame Emission Studies .... ComFla24(1) 27
Flame Front ...... PhysCE11(1) 60, .. PhysCE11(1) 131, PhysCE11(3) 412
Flame Front Instability .... PhysCE11(4) 665
Flame Gases ..... ComFla24(2) 169, ... ComFla25(3) 321
Flame Inhibition . ComFla24(2) 277, ... JFFFRC2(1) 5, PhysCE11(1) 142
Flame Penetration . PhysCE11(4) 657
Flame Plumes .. ComSciT10(3-4) 163
Flame Propagation .... ComSciT10(1-2) 59, .. PhysCE11(4) 530, PhysCE11(4) 574, .. PhysCE11(5) 743, PhysCE11(5) 799
Flame Propagation Limits .... PhysCE11(1) 135
Flame Quenching .... ComSciT11(3-4) 141
Flame Radiation . ComFla24(2) 239, ... ComSciT10(1-2) 73
Flame Retardance . ComFla24(2) 217
Flame Retardant .. JFFFRC2(3) 171, ... JFFFRC2(3) 195
Flame Retardant Cotton ... JFFFRC2(2) 81, JFFFRC2(3) 151
Flame Retardant Finish for Cotton .. .. JFFFRC2(2) 110
Flame Retardant for Textiles .... JFFFRC2(1) 21
Flame Retardant Polyester Fibers .... JFFFRC2(1) 30
Flame Retardant Treatments .... JFFFRC2(4) 253
Flame Spread .... ComFla24(3) 357, ... JFFLAO6(2) 140
Flame Spreading . ComSciT10(1-2) 85
Flame Spreading Phenomena .... ComFla25(3) 335
Flame Stabilization .... ComFla25(1) 121
Flame-Structure .... ArchTC6(4) 479
Flame Suppression Principle .... JFFFRC2(1) 5
Flame Temperatures ... ComFla24(1) 35, PhysCE11(2) 251
Flammability .... JFFCPF2(1) 5, ... JFFCPF2(2) 170, JFFFRC2(2) 94, ... JFFLAO6(2) 105
Flammability Limits ... ArchTC6(1) 101, ComFla24(2) 231, .. ComFla24(3) 347, JFFLAO6(2) 130, ... PhysCE11(6) 890
Flammability Tests 1975 .... FirTec11(4) 282
Flammable Gas Detection .... FPSTech(13) 4
Flammable Gases ... FPSTech(13) 16
Flammable Liquid Hazards .... FirTec11(3) 164

Flammable Liquid Regulations .... FPRev38(414) 223
Flammable Liquids .... NSNews111(6) 78
Flammable Vapors .. FPSTech(13) 16
Flash Point .... ComSciT10(3-4) 185
Flashlight Batteries .... FirChf19(11) 43
Flat Roof Fire Tests . BRENWS(31) 2
Flixborough Disaster Inquiry Findings .... FPRev38(416) 306
Flixborough Explosion .... FirInt4(48) 92, FirJrn69(6) 58
Float Flame Burners .... ComSciT11(5-6) 239
Floodlighting and Salvage .... FirEng128(1) 34
Floor Loads .... BRENWS(31) 2
Floor Traps .... BRENWS(32) 15
Floor Units .... BRENWS(31) 2
Flooring Ripples ... BRENWS(30) 2
Flow Properties ... ComFla24(1) 129
Flow Velocity Pulsations .... PhysCE11(5) 710
Flow with Combustion .... ArchTC6(4) 519
Flowing Gases ..... ComFla24(1) 99
Fluid Dynamic Parameters .... ComFla25(1) 57
Fluid Flow in Complex Channels .... ArchTC6(2) 277
Fluid Mechanical Effects .... ComFla25(1)57
Fluorocarbons ..... JFFCT2(4) 286
Foam Characteristics .... FirEng128(6) 46
Foam Effectiveness .... FirEng128(10) 26
Foam Induction Methods .... FEngJ35(98) 35
Foam Insulation .... MinnFC11(4) 8
Foam Rubber - Explosion Risk .... BRENWS(34) 15
Foamed Plastic Fire ... FirJrn69(1) 5
Foamed Rubber Explosion Risk .... FirInt5(50) 45, FPRev38(419) 435
Forced Vibrations .... PhysCE11(4) 609
Forcible Entry Tool Training .... MinnFC11(5) 45
Forest Fires ...... FPRev38(420) 497
Forest Fuels ...... PhysCE11(6) 855
Formaldehyde ... ComFla24(3) 391, ... ComFla25(3) 397
Fragmentation Problems .... PhysCE11(4) 637
Fraternity House Fire .... FirJrn69(6) 30
Freezing .... FirChf19(3) 46
Friction Loss ..... FirEng128(12) 32, ... FirTec11(3) 184
Frictional Impact Heating .... ComFla25(2) 143
Front Propagation .... PhysCE11(2) 179, PhysCE11(5) 693
Frontal Combustion .... PhysCE11(2) 223
Fuel-Air Mixtures .... ComSciT10(1-2) 59
Fuel Combustion Study .... ArchTC6(2) 167
Fuel Droplets ..... ArchTC6(3) 437, ... ComSciT10(3-4) 185
Fuel Edges .... JFFLAO6(2) 140
Fuel Film Evaporation .... ArchTC6(4) 553
Fuel-Lean Flames .. ComFla25(1) 85
Fuel Sulfur Species .... ComFla25(3) 355
Fuel Wetted Cylinders .... ComFla25(1) 121
Fumes Kill 3 ...... FirEng128(10) 58
Functional Groups .... PhysCE11(3) 384
Furniture Materials .... JFFCPF2(2) 154

Garden Apartment Fire .... FirJrn69(2) 48
Gas Burner Use Classification .... ArchTC6(2) 301
Gas Cavities ...... PhysCE11(2) 304

Gas Containers ... FPRev38(417) 345
Gas Detonation ... PhysCE11(1) 88,
.... PhysCE11(3) 486
Gas Diffusion Flames ....
.... ArchTC6(3) 389
Gas-Film Detonation ....
.. PhysCE11(4) 589, PhysCE11(6) 897
Gas Flow .... PhysCE11(4) 609,
.... PhysCE11(5) 710
Gas Ignition ...... PhysCE11(6) 859
Gas Jets .... PhysCE11(1) 67
Gas Mixing .... ArchTC6(3) 385
Gas Mixtures .. ComSciT11(5-6) 219
Gas-Phase Reactions ....
.... ComFla24(1) 125
Gas Stream .... ArchTC6(3) 373
Gas Turbine .... ComSciT11(3-4) 97
Gas Turbine Combustors ....
.... ComSciT11(1-2) 49
Gasdynamic Losses . ArchTC6(3) 367
Gasdynamics and Physics of Plasma .
.... ArchTC6(2) 237
Gaseous Explosives ....
.... PhysCE11(3) 480
Gaseous Mixture .. PhysCE11(5) 759
Gasless Combustion Process ....
.... PhysCE11(5) 734
Gasless Mixture Combustion ....
.... PhysCE11(3) 343
Gasless Systems ... PhysCE11(1) 128
Gasoline Barge Fire ....
.... FirCom42(9) 26
Gelling Agent ...... JHazMat1(1) 21
Generators .... ArchTC6(4) 495
Glass-Reinforced Polyesters ....
.... JFFFRC2(4) 224
Grain Elevator Fire ....
.... FirEng128(1) 44
Grain Velocities ... ComFla24(2) 199
Grinding Apparatus ....
.... PhysCE11(6) 922
Ground Cover ..... PhysCE11(5) 799
Ground Insulation .... LabDat6(3) 8
Ground Tests ...... BRENWS(30) 2
Group Interaction .. FirCom42(7) 21
Guidebook .... FirChf19(10) 52
Gun Propellant Ignition ....
.... ComFla24(2) 199
Gypsum .... MinnFC11(6) 14
HAC Concrete ..... BRENWS(33) 7
Halogen Ions ..... ComFla24(2) 211
Halon 1301 .... FirJrn69(6) 80,
.... JFFLAO6(1) 37
Halon 1301 System ... FirJrn69(1) 81
Hand Lamps for Firefighters ....
.... FirInt5(50) 83
Handsets .... FirEng128(4) 40
Hangar Destroyed .. FirEng128(7) 31
Hangar Fire .... FirCom42(2) 28
Harmonization ..... FPSTech(11) 21
Hazard Information System Proposal
.... FirCom42(8) 65
Hazardous Liquid Spills ....
.... JHazMat1(1) 21
Hazardous Locations ....
.... LabDat6(3) 13
Hazardous Locations Testing ....
.... LabDat6(2) 18
Hazardous Material Spills ....
..... JHazMat1(1) 3, JHazMat1(1) 65
Hazardous Materials Emergencies ...
.... FirJrn69(4) 13
Hazardous Materials in Transit .....
.... FirEng128(8) 96
Hazardous Materials Transport Accidents .... MinnFC11(4) 12
Hazardous Materials Transportation
.... VFDBZ24(4) 132
Hazardous Tanks . FPRev38(416) 317
Hazardous Wastes . JHazMat1(1) 45,
.... JHazMat1(1) 59
Hazards of Smoke ... JFFCT2(1) 64
Head Injuries ...... FirChf19(12) 38
Heat Content ..... JFFLAO6(3) 311
Heat Evolution ... PhysCE11(2) 328,
.... PhysCE11(4) 563
Heat Exchangers ... ArchTC6(3) 319
Heat Losses .... ArchTC6(3) 367,
.... PhysCE11(4) 530

Heat Measurement .. LabDat6(1) 13
Heat Pumps .... BRENWS(34) 6
Heat Recovery ..... BRENWS(34) 8
Heat Regimes ..... PhysCE11(3) 425
Heat Release ...... JFFCPF2(4) 320
Heat Release Rate .. JFFLAO6(1) 50
Heat Stress Standard ....
.... NSNews111(6) 89
Heat Transfer ..... ArchTC6(4) 495,
.... ComFla25(3) 321
Heat Transfer from Flame ....
.... ArchTC6(1) 85
Heated Walls ..... ComFla24(2) 151
Heavy Attack ..... FirEng128(12) 38
Helicopter Fights Highrise Fires .....
.... FirChf19(8) 64
Helicopters .... FirJrn69(2) 40,
.... FPRev38(417) 368
Helmholtz Resonator Cavity ....
.... PhysCE11(5) 750
Hexogen Burning .. PhysCE11(3) 384
Hexogen-Fluid Filler Mixtures ......
.... PhysCE11(6) 915
HI System .... FirEng128(8) 88
High-Acceleration Environments ....
.... ComSciT11(1-2) 75
High-Conversion Rates ....
.... PhysCE11(5) 684
High-Density Explosives ....
.... PhysCE11(2) 325
High-Expansion Foam ....
.... FPRev38(421) 519
High-Frequency Electric Fields .....
.... ComFla24(2) 159
High-Rack Warehouse ....
.... FirEng128(2) 20
High-Speed Combustion ....
.... PhysCE11(4) 536
High-Speed Detonation ....
.... PhysCE11(1) 73
High-Speed Fires .. PhysCE11(3) 394
High-Speed Process . ArchTC6(1) 117
High-Temperature Burning ....
.... PhysCE11(4) 556
High-temperature Flames ....
.... ArchTC6(3) 353
High-Temperature Flow ....
.... ComSciT11(5-6) 181
High-Velocity Collisions ....
.... PhysCE11(2) 274
High-Velocity Stream ....
.... ArchTC6(3) 385
High-Voltage Requirements ....
.... LabDat6(1) 5
Highrise .... FirEng128(3) 30,
.... FirEng128(7) 36
Highrise Apartment Fire ....
.... FirJrn69(5) 38
Highrise Building Management .....
.... FirJrn69(2) 75
Highrise Buildings ... FEngJ35(99) 6,
...... FEngJ35(99) 10, FirTec11(1) 5,
.... FirTec11(1) 15, FPRev38(420) 486
Highrise Buildings - Firefighting .....
.... FPRev38(415) 251
Highrise Buildings - Fire Protection - Europe .... FPRev38(415) 257
Highrise Buildings - Firefighting ....
.... FPRev38(416) 302
Highrise Burning Drill ....
.... FirChf19(2) 28
Highrise Code ..... FirEng128(8) 188
Highrise Condominium ....
.... FirChf19(6) 33
Highrise Costs ..... BRENWS(31) 8
Highrise Fire Problems ....
.... FirInt5(49) 81
Highrise Fire Regulations ....
.... FirEng128(12) 56
Highrise Firefighting ....
.... FirEng128(4) 40
Highrise Fires ...... FirEng128(6) 24
Highrise Hotel Fire ....
.... FirJrn69(1) 20, FirJrn69(5) 5
Highrise Life Safety ....
.... MinnFC11(6) 7
Highrise Life-Safety System ....
.... FirEng128(9) 40
Highrise Office Building Fire ....
.... FirJrn69(9) 87
Highrise Rescues ... FirEng128(4) 42

Highrise Senior Citizens Home .... FirJrn69(5) 60
Highrise Structures .... FirTec11(4) 241
Highrise Training .. FirCom42(11) 24
Highrise Winds ..... BRENWS(33) 4
Highway Accident .. FirCom42(9) 14
Highway Crash Rescue Drill .... FirEng128(12) 46
Hijacker Nemesis .... LabDat6(1) 15
Hiring Practices .... FirCom42(7) 25
Historic Buildings . BRENWS(32) 10
Home Fire Protection .... FPRev38(410) 20
Homogeneous Explosion .... ComSciT10(1-2) 27, ... ComSciT10(5-6) 261, ... ComSciT11(3-4) 147
Homogeneous Mixture .... PhysCE11(4) 574
Hong Kong Conference .... FEngJ35(99) 6, FEngJ35(99) 10
Horizontal Fuel Surface .... ComSciT10(1-2) 85
Horizontal Gas Source .... ArchTC6(2) 199
Hose Load .... FirCom42(3) 24, .. FirCom42(10) 20, FirEng128(10) 48
Hospital Fire .... FirJrn69(2) 35, ... FPRev38(411) 96
Hospital Fire Kills Seven .... FirJrn69(3) 20
Hospital Fire Protection .... FPRev38(415) 276
Hot Gas Ignition .... ComSciT11(5-6) 229
Hot Oxidizer .... ArchTC6(3) 437
Hot Solid Surface ... ArchTC6(3) 429
Hot Spots .... ComFla25(1) 25
Hot-Tap Hookups . FirEng128(11) 76
Hotel Arson - Seattle .... FirJrn69(6) 5
Hotel Fire Risks ... VFDBZ24(3) 108
House Building .... BRENWS(34) 15
Houses .... BRENWS(34) 3
Human Behavior ... JFFLAO6(1) 17
Human Factor .... FirJrn69(3) 5
Hybrid Propellant .... ComFla25(1) 129
Hydrant Connection . FirChf19(9) 38
Hydrant Identification .... FirCom42(8) 66
Hydrazone Thermal Decomposition . ... ArchTC6(1) 51
Hydrocarbon-Air Diffusion Flames .. .. ComSciT10(5-6) 245
Hydrocarbon Flame .... PhysCE11(6) 825
Hydrocarbon Flame Front .... PhysCE11(1) 60, PhysCE11(1) 131, .. PhysCE11(3) 412, PhysCE11(6) 838
Hydrocarbon Flame Inhibition .... ComFla24(2) 211
Hydrogen .... PhysCE11(1) 142
Hydrogen Chloride . JFFCT2(2) 127
Hydrogen Diffusion Flame .... ComSciT11(1-2) 29, ... PhysCE11(3) 419
Hydrogen Flow ... PhysCE11(5) 687
Hydrogen-Halogen Reaction Zones .. .. ComSciT10(1-2) 37
Hydrogen Ignition . PhysCE11(5) 684
Hydrogen Interference .... ComFla25(2) 273
Hydrogen-Nitrogen Mixtures .... PhysCE11(5) 790
Hydrogen-Oxygen Mixtures .... ComFla25(3) 285
Hydrogen Sulfide .. ComFla25(2) 213
Hydrolysis Characteristics .... JFFFRC2(2) 110
Hydroxymethylphosphines .... JFFFRC2(3) 161
Hypermarket ...... BRENWS(31) 2
Hypothermia .... FirChf19(3) 46

IAFC 102nd Conference .... FirChf19(11) 50, FirEng128(11) 71
IAFF Symposium .. FirEng128(8) 80

IAFF Symposium Theme .... FirEng128(7) 42
IFE 1975 Examination Questions .... FEngJ35(99) 17
IFE Examinations-1975 .... FEngJ35(98) 19
Igdanit Explosive Transformation ... . PhysCE11(1) 149
Ignition .... ArchTC6(3) 397, ... ComFla24(1) 89, ComFla24(2) 143, .. ComFla24(2) 173, ComFla24(3) 357, ... FPSTech(13) 16, PhysCE11(2) 218
Ignition Conditions .... PhysCE11(4) 568
Ignition Delay .... ComFla24(2) 181, ... PhysCE11(6) 897
Ignition Delay Time .... ComSciT10(3-4) 185
Ignition Energy ..... ComFla24(1) 53 .... ComFla24(1) 99
Ignition Flame Edge .... PhysCE11(1) 56
Ignition Kinetics .... PhysCE11(5) 790
Ignition Processes .... ComSciT10(5-6) 261
Ignition Sources .... VFDBZ24(2) 42
Imaging System .. FPRev38(417) 368
Immersed Jets ..... PhysCE11(2) 163
Impact Behavior of Materials .... PhysCE11(1) 108
Impact of Solids ... PhysCE11(6) 964
Implosion Testing ... LabDat6(1) 17
Incendiarism in Industry .... MinnFC11(6) 8
Incendiary Fires ..... FirChf19(6) 33
Incident Shock .... ComFla25(2) 177
Incomplete Decomposition .... ComFla25(3) 301
Indicator Diagrams .... ArchTC6(4) 531
Industrial Burners .. ArchTC6(3) 389
Industrial Emission .... VFDBZ24(4) 123
Industrial Fires .... FirCom42(11) 27
Industrial Health Protection - History .... NSNews11(6) 115
Inert Atmosphere .. ComFla25(3) 361
Inert Gas .... PhysCE11(4) 614
Inert Particles ..... PhysCE11(6) 909
Inerting .... FPSTech(13) 9
Influences .... VFDBZ24(1) 19
Infrared Fire Detection System .... FirInt5(49) 119
Infrared Gas Bands .... ComSciT11(3-4) 111
Infrared Sensor ... FPRev38(417) 368
Infrared Viewer ... FirEng128(10) 76
Inhibition by Methyl Bromide .... ComFla24(3) 405
Inhibitor Molecules .... PhysCE11(3) 384
Inhomogeneous Condensed Substance .... PhysCE11(5) 807
Initiation of Detonation .... PhysCE11(6) 915
Injection .... ArchTC6(4) 553
Injury Risk .... LabDat6(4) 10
Insecticide Fumes Fell 94 .... FirEng128(8) 166
Insensitivity Criterion .... ComFla24(1) 43
Inspector Indoctrination .... FirCom42(12) 20
Integral Equations .... PhysCE11(3) 374
Interfire 1975 ... FPRev38(418) 405, ... FPRev38(419) 446
Interior Fires ...... MinnFC11(3) 16
Internal Heat Generation .... ComFla25(1) 79
International Fire Conference .... FPRev38(418) 405
Interview with Howard D. Tipton .... FirChf19(10) 38
Intumescent Coating Modeling .... JFFLAO6(2) 205
Intumescent Coatings .... JFFFRC2(1) 48
Iodates .... PhysCE11(2) 199

Ion Current .... ComFla25(3) 393
Ionization .... PhysCE11(6) 938
Ionization Detectors ....
.... JFFLAO6(4) 511
Ionization in Flames ....
.... ComSciT11(1-2) 19
Ionization Profiles ....
.... PhysCE11(6) 830
IR-Radiation ..... PhysCE11(6) 953
Iron Plates .... PhysCE11(2) 274
Isentropy .... PhysCE11(1) 102
ISFSI Conference .. FirEng128(6) 29
Isobutane .... ComFla25(2) 219
Isocyanurate Foams ....
.... JFFLAO6(4) 488
Isomerization ...... JFFLAO6(1) 44
Isopropyl Nitrate ... ComFla24(1) 11
Isothermal Flow .... ArchTC6(4) 519

Jet Diffusion Flames ....
.... ComSciT10(1-2) 45,
.... ComSciT11(1-2) 1
Jet Formation .... PhysCE11(1) 3
Jet Transports ..... JFFLAO6(4) 405
Joint Council ...... FirEng128(5) 31

Kerosene-Air Sprays ....
.... ComFla25(2) 247
Kinetic Mechanism ....
.... ComSciT10(1-2) 37
Kinetics ...... ComSciT11(5-6) 229,
.. PhysCE11(4) 563, PhysCE11(4) 614

Labor Relations ... FirEng128(8) 80
Lactose .... ComFla24(1) 21
Ladder Satellite .... FirEng128(1) 34
Ladder Truck ..... FirEng128(8) 128
Ladies Auxiliary ... MinnFC12(2) 23
Laminar Flame Fronts ....
.... PhysCE11(6) 830
Laminar Flow ..... PhysCE11(4) 568
Lamps .... FirTec11(3) 157
Large-Loss Fires - 1974 US ....
.... FirJrn69(5) 13
Large-Scale Fires ....
.... ComSciT11(5-6) 197

Laser-Induced Flame Propagation ...
.... ComFla24(2) 159
Laser Interferometric Studies ....
.... ComFla25(3) 321
Laser Radiation ... PhysCE11(1) 67,
.. PhysCE11(4) 650, PhysCE11(4) 662
Laundry Detergents ....
.... JFFFRC2(3) 151
Lawn Mower Test ... LabDat6(2) 16
Le-Chatelier Rule Deviations ....
.... PhysCE11(1) 135
Lead Data Sheet 443 ....
.... NSNews111(6) 103
Lead Oxide .... PhysCE11(2) 315
Lead Salts .... ComFla24(3) 369
Leaded Bronzes .. PhysCE11(2) 289
Leak Testing Cladding ....
.... BRENWS(30) 2
Learn about Fire ... FirEng128(8) 134
Learn Not to Burn .. FirCom42(5) 24
Leased Apparatus . FirCom42(11) 22
Legislative Report . MinnFC11(6) 80
Life Safety .... FPRev38(420) 486
Life Safety Code Primer ....
.... FirJrn69(2) 101
Life Safety Risks ....
.... VFDBZ24(4) 123
Life Safety Systems ....
.... FirEng128(7) 36
Life Saving Ideas ....
.... FirEng128(12) 49
Light Emitting Diodes ....
..... FirTec11(3) 153, FirTec11(3) 157
Light Flux .... PhysCE11(4) 541
Lighting in Schools ....
.... BRENWS(34) 14
Lightning Protection ....
.... VFDBZ24(2) 52
Lightning Strikes ..... LabDat6(1) 8
Line Relay Valve ... FirEng128(8) 89
Liquid Containers ....
.... FPRev38(417) 345
Liquid Detonations ....
.... ComFla25(2) 241
Liquid Explosives ....
.... PhysCE11(3) 438

Liquid Fuels .... ComSciT11(1-2) 57
Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuel ....
.... ArchTC6(4) 545
Liquid Hydrogen . PhysCE11(3) 506,
.. PhysCE11(4) 633, PhysCE11(4) 655,
.... PhysCE11(5) 786
Liquid Rocket Combustion Chamber
Turbulence ..... ComFla25(2) 161
Liquid Surfaces ... ComFla24(2) 231
Liquid Systems ..... ArchTC6(4) 465
LNG Fire Radiation ....
.... FPSTech(11) 26
Local Government Reorganization ..
.... FPRev38(420) 495
Long Hair Ban ..... FirEngl28(2) 40
Loss Statistics - 1974 ....
.... MinnFC11(5) 65
Low-Frequency Pulsations ....
.... PhysCE11(4) 660
Low-Pressure Flame . ComFla24(1) 1
Low-Temperature Zone ....
... PhysCE11(1) 60, PhysCE11(1) 131,
.. PhysCE11(3) 412, PhysCE11(6) 838
LP Storage Tanks ... FirChf19(9) 30
Lumberyard .... FirEngl28(9) 37

Mach Reflection ... PhysCE11(4) 596
Magnetic Measurements in Shock
Waves .... PhysCE11(6) 945
Magnetic Name Tags ....
.... FirEngl28(1) 40
Maintenance Shop Planning ....
.... FirCom42(1) 36
Major Containment Effort ....
.... FirCom42(8) 32
Making Decisions .. FirEngl28(4) 26
Management Courses for Fire Chiefs .
.... FirChf19(4) 41
Management Development Program .
.... FirChf19(8) 72
Mass Injection .. ComSciT10(3-4) 97
Mass Transfer Agents ....
.... JHazMat1(1) 65
Mass Transition ... PhysCE11(3) 509
Master Plan .... FirEngl28(8) 68
Master Planning ... FirChf19(12) 35,
.... FirEngl28(12) 34
Master Streams ... FirEngl28(11) 66
Matchbooks ...... MinnFC11(6) 25
Mathematical Model ....
.... ComSciT11(1-2) 19
Mathematical Modeling Problems ...
.... ArchTC6(1) 117
Mattress Fire .... FirInt5(50) 55
Mattress Flammability Regulations ..
.... JFFCPF2(3) 204
Mattress Flammability Standard ....
... JFFCPF2(1) 70, JFFCPF2(2) 123,
.... JFFFRC2(2) 65
Mattress Ticking ... JFFCPF2(1) 70,
.... JFFCPF2(2) 123
Means of Escape ..... FEngJ35(99) 6
Mechanical Ventilation ....
.... FirInt5(50) 29
Medic Alert ..... NSNews111(6) 114
Merchant Ships .... FEngJ35(98) 10
Metal Alkyl Solutions ....
.... JFFLAO6(4) 478
Metal Alkyls .... ComFla24(1) 27
Metal Cation .... JFFFRC2(2) 94
Metal Contacts .... PhysCE11(3) 444
Metal Droplet Combustion ....
.... PhysCE11(3) 366
Metal Fibers ...... PhysCE11(3) 501
Metal Particle Ignition Process ......
.... PhysCE11(5) 738
Metal Perchlorate Ammines ....
.... ComFla25(3) 387
Metal Plate .... PhysCE11(1) 3
Metal Plate Acceleration ....
.... PhysCE11(2) 264
Metal Powder Ignition ....
.... ArchTC6(2) 193
Metal Powder Mixtures ....
.... PhysCE11(5) 734
Metal Powders .... PhysCE11(3) 343
Metal Ring Flow Stability ....
.... PhysCE11(1) 112
Metals .... PhysCE11(1) 151

Metals Combustion in Nitrogen .....
.... PhysCE11(3) 362
Methane-Air Flames ....
.. ComFla24(3) 391, ComFla24(3) 405,
.... ComFla25(3) 397
Methane-Air Mixture ....
.... ComSciT11(3-4) 141
.... ComFla24(2) 181
Methane Combustion . ArchTC6(1) 5
Methane Ignition .. ComFla25(2) 143
Methane Oxidation ....
.... ComFla24(2) 245
Methane-Oxygen Flame Propagation
.... PhysCE11(2) 242
Methane-Oxygen-Nitrogen Dioxide-Argon Mixtures . ComFla24(2) 173
Methane Roof Layer Explosions ....
.... ArchTC6(2) 153
Methanol Drop ... ComFla24(2) 273
Methanol High-Temperature Oxidation
.... ComFla25(3) 343
Methomyl Insecticide ....
.... FirCom42(9) 14
Methyl Nitrite ....
.... ComSciT10(5-6) 203
Metric System ...... FirChf19(1) 40,
.... FirEng128(3) 32
MHD Plasma ..... ComFla25(3) 393
Microphone-Probe Technique ......
.... ComFla25(1) 5
Mill Fires .... FPRev38(410) 29
Mineral Dusts and Aerosols ....
.... ArchTC6(3) 353
Minipumper ....
...... FirChf19(8) 57, FirChf19(9) 41,
.... FirEng128(1) 48
Minipumper Operations ....
.... FirChf19(11) 34
Minneapolis Code Upheld ....
.... MinnFC12(2) 31
Minnesota Advisory Council Report .
.... MinnFC11(3) 37
Minorities .... MinnFC12(1) 20
Mixture Composition ....
.... PhysCE11(5) 734
Mixture Heterogeneity ....
.... PhysCE11(3) 498
Mobilizing Information ....
.... FPRev38(420) 481
Model Compositions ....
.... PhysCE11(1) 33
Models .... ArchTC6(4) 583
Modern Fire Department ....
.... FirCom42(8) 28
Moisture Expansion of Brickwork ...
.... BRENWS(32) 15
Molecular Beam Sampling ....
.. ComFla24(3) 391, ComFla25(3) 397
Momentum Measurements ....
.... PhysCE11(4) 650
Monopropellant Droplet Ignition ...
.... ComFla25(3) 361
Motivation of Workers ....
.... FirEng128(9) 48
Motor Race Circuits - Firefighting ...
.... FPRev38(415) 268
Motor Vehicle Fires ....
.... FirJrn69(2) 19
Mouse Model ...... JFFCT2(3) 226
Moving Thermal Source ....
.... ComSciT10(3-4) 125
MSFCA By-Laws . MinnFC12(1) 23
MSFCA Conference ....
.... MinnFC12(1) 10
Multiheaded Detonation ....
.... PhysCE11(1) 96
Multiple Alarms ... FirEng128(8) 136
Multiple-Death Fires - 1974 ....
.... FirJrn69(4) 9

NAFO Conference ....
.... FPRev38(420) 495
National Archives Building Fire Protection .... FirJrn69(1) 65
National Professional Qualifications Board .... FirCom42(3) 22
Natural Fuel Pyrolysis ....
.... JFFLAO6(4) 468
Natural Fuels ..... JFFLAO6(3) 311

NBS Bus Test Report .... FirChf19(7) 24
Neopentane .... ComFla25(3) 285
New Buildings ..... MinnFC12(2) 33
New Town .... BRENWS(33) 11
New York Chiefs Conference .... FirChf19(8) 71
NFPCA Academy Seeks Fire Service Help .... FirEng128(10) 70
NFPCA Administrator .... FirChf19(10) 38
NFPCA Conference .... FirChf19(12) 35, FirEng128(12) 34
NFPCA Fire Prevention Programs .. .. FirEng128(10) 20
NFPCA Head ...... FirEng128(5) 31
NFPCA Presidential Nominations ... . FirCom42(5) 31
Nitric Oxide ..... ComFla24(3) 391, .. ComFla25(1) 107, ComFla25(3) 397, ... ComSciT11(5-6) 219
Nitric Oxide Decomposition .... ComSciT11(3-4) 89
Nitric Oxide Formation .... ComFla25(1) 67, ComSciT10(1-2) 93
Nitric Oxide Measurements .... ComFla25(2) 197
Nitric Oxide Thermal Decomposition .... ComSciT10(3-4) 155
Nitrogen .... PhysCE11(1) 26, ... PhysCE11(3) 353
Nitrogen Dioxide . ComFla24(2) 181, ... ComFla25(2) 213
Nitrogen Dioxide Formation .... ComSciT11(3-4) 89
Nitrogen Dioxide-Nitric Oxide Ratio .... ComFla25(1) 85
Nitrogen Dioxide Reactions .... ComSciT11(3-4) 89
Nitrogen Oxide Emissions .... ComFla25(3) 355
Nitrogen Oxides from Flames .... ComFla24(1) 133
Nitromethane Electrical Properties .. .. PhysCE11(2) 300
Noise Level in Ambulances .... VFDBZ24(1) 16
Non-Stationary Processes .... PhysCE11(5) 678
Nonluminous Radiation .... ComSciT10(5-6) 245
Nonstationary Processes .... PhysCE11(2) 208
Nonsteady Burning Rate .... PhysCE11(4) 541
Nozzle Reaction Formula .... FirEng128(2) 22
Nuclear Power Plants .... FirTec11(3) 175, VFDBZ24(4) 128, ... VFDBZ24(4) 137
Nurses Breath Easy · FirCom42(10) 28
Nursing Home Fire .... FirJrn69(1) 16, FirJrn69(1) 39
O'Hare International .... FirChf19(1) 50
Oblong Charges ... PhysCE11(2) 304
Occupant Load in Restaurants .... FirJrn69(3) 83
Officers Fight Fire on Table .... FirEng128(2) 24
Offshore Industry Fire Protection ... . FPRev38(412) 120
Oil-Gas Burner ..... ArchTC6(4) 583
Oil Industry .... FirInt5(50) 73
Oil Platforms ...... BRENWS(31) 6
Oil Rig Fires .... BRENWS(33) 2
Oil Tanker Blazes .... FirEng128(5) 36
One-Dimensional Flow .... PhysCE11(5) 671
Optical Amplification Coefficient .... PhysCE11(5) 804
Optical Density ..... FirTec11(3) 206
Optical Fourier-Transformations .... PhysCE11(1) 67
Optical Recording .... PhysCE11(4) 633
Optical Research Methods .... ArchTC6(2) 237

Optical Study Method .... PhysCE11(3) 506
OSHAct .... NSNews111(6) 115
Overhaul Demands Skill .... FirEng128(12) 25
Overtime Pay Hours .... FirEng128(1) 50
Oxides of Nitrogen .... ComSciT11(1-2) 57
Oxidizer Composition .... PhysCE11(4) 589
Oxidizer Stream .... ArchTC6(4) 545
Oxidizing Gas Stream .... ComFla24(3) 357
Oxygen Index ..... JFFFRC2(2) 94, .. JFFLAO6(3) 326, JFFLAO6(4) 488
Oxygen-Nitrogen Mixture .... ComSciT10(1-2) 21, ... PhysCE11(4) 556
Ozone .... ComFla24(1) 27

Paint Plant Fire ..... FirChf19(9) 30
Pallet Fires .... ComFla24(3) 305
Paper Industry ... FPRev38(413) 170
Paramedic Service in Colorado .... FirEng128(11) 50
Particle Size ...... JFFFRC2(4) 224
Pattern Recognition .... FirTec11(1) 35
People - Attitude and Protection .... VFDBZ24(3) 108
Perchloric Acid Vapor Stream .... ComFla25(1) 135
Performance Rated Promotions .... FirEng128(5) 24
Performance Standards .... FirJrn69(3) 75
Periodates .... PhysCE11(2) 199
Periodic Surface Temperature .... ComFla24(2) 269
Peroxy Radicals .. ComFla25(3) 309, ... PhysCE11(6) 838
Pesticide Fire Precautions .... FirEng128(3) 24
Petroleum Dock .... FirEng128(5) 36
Phase Composition .... PhysCE11(5) 734
Photochemical Technique .... ComFla24(1) 125
Photoelectric Fire Detectors .... JFFLAO6(4) 511
Photoelectric Smoke Detectors .... FirTec11(3) 153, FirTec11(3) 157
Physical Agility Tests .... FirEng128(3) 42
Physical-Chemical Processes .... PhysCE11(1) 46
Physical Fire Modeling .... JFFLAO6(3) 251
Physical Fitness ... FirCom42(4) 52, ... FirCom42(12) 24
Physical Mathematical Modeling .... ArchTC6(1) 59
Picric Acid Combustion .... PhysCE11(6) 844
Pier Fire .... FirEng128(7) 33
Piers Destroyed .... FirEng128(3) 19
Piloted Ignition Time .... FirJrn69(1) 119, FirTec11(2) 119
Pine Needles ..... PhysCE11(5) 743, ... PhysCE11(6) 850
Pipelines .... FirEng128(4) 22
Placard Proposals .. FirEng128(8) 88
Plane Detonation Waves .... PhysCE11(3) 456
Plane Probe Measurements .... PhysCE11(4) 549
Planes Crash .... FirEng128(8) 90
Plant Protection .... FirEng128(9) 18
Plasma Compressor .... PhysCE11(6) 956
Plastic Dwelling .... MinnFC11(5) 8
Plastic Furniture ... FirCom42(5) 26
Plastic Rooflights .... JFFLAO6(2) 191
Plastic Waves ..... PhysCE11(6) 871
Plastics .... FirTec11(4) 274
Plastics Fires .... FEngJ35(98) 24, ... FirEng128(3) 47
Plastics Safety ...... FirEng128(5) 58

Plastics Test Program .... JFFCPF2(4) 248
Plumbing .... LabDat6(2) 7
Pneumatic Gun .... PhysCE11(1) 108
Pneumatic Transportation .... FPSTech(11) 4
Poke-Through Protection .... FirTec11(4) 294
Polar Solvents ..... FirEng128(6) 46
Political Toxicology .. JFFCT2(1) 5
Polyester-Ammonium Perchlorate Propellants ... ComSciT11(3-4) 85
Polyester Fibers ... JFFLAO6(3) 326
Polyester Resin Components .... JFFFRC2(4) 209
Polyethylene Combustion .... JFFLAO6(4) 451
Polymer Backcoatings .... JFFCPF2(1) 70, JFFCPF2(2) 123
Polymer Decomposition Rate .... PhysCE11(2) 312
Polymeric Materials .... JFFLAO6(4) 554
Polymeric Materials Research .... FPRev38(413) 182
Polymethylmethacrylate .... ComSciT10(1-2) 21
Polystyrene .... JFFFRC2(3) 183
Polystyrene Warehouse Fire .... FirEng128(4) 46
Polyurethane Decomposition Products .... JFFCT2(2) 139
Polyurethane Foam .... ComFla24(2) 217, JFFCPF2(2) 140, JFFLAO6(4) 499
Porous Burner .... ComFla24(3) 405
Porous Explosives Sensitivity .... ComFla25(1) 91
Porous Propellants .... PhysCE11(5) 720
Portland .... FirEng128(5) 24
Post-Blast Damage . FirCom42(7) 14
Potassium Chlorate .... ComFla24(1) 21
Potassium Compounds .... ComFla24(2) 277
Potassium Seeded Hydrogen-Oxygen Flames .... ComFla25(1) 101
Powder Charge Combustion Stability .... ArchTC6(3) 373
Powder Combustion Catalysis .... PhysCE11(1) 18
Powdered Layer ..... ArchTC6(1) 19
Powdered Metals ... PhysCE11(1) 33
Power Output .. ComSciT10(3-4) 173
Pre-Fire Plan ..... FirEng128(9) 25, FirEng128(9) 37
Preconnects ...... FirEng128(10) 48
Preignition Combustion Mechanism .... ComFla25(1) 129
Premixed Flame .. ComFla25(3) 355, ComSciT10(5-6) 189
Premixed Laminar Flame .... ComFla25(3) 389
Premixed Turbulent Flames Structure .... ComFla25(1) 5
Preplan .... FirCom42(11) 27
Preplanning .... FEngJ35(98) 8
Preplanning for Safety .... FEngJ35(100) 34
Presidential Nomination .... FirEng128(5) 31
Pressure and Velocity Fluctuations .... ComSciT11(3-4) 119
Primary Products .. ComFla25(3) 285
Private Independent Laboratory .... FirJrn69(1) 9
Probe Contamination .... ComFla25(2) 277
Probe Sampling ... ComFla24(1) 133
Professional Standards .... FirCom42(4) 35
Promotion Exam .... FirChf19(3) 33
Propane-Air Flame Fronts .... PhysCE11(6) 838
Propane Oxidation .... PhysCE11(1) 60, PhysCE11(1) 131
Propane Oxidation Process .... PhysCE11(3) 412
Propellant Burning .... PhysCE11(2) 213, PhysCE11(4) 519

Propellant Burning in Vacuum .... PhysCE11(4) 660
Propellant Burning Rate .... PhysCE11(5) 702
Propellant Burning Theory .... PhysCE11(3) 374
Propellant Ignition .... PhysCE11(4) 519
Propellants .... PhysCE11(5) 793
Protecting Firemen .... FEngJ35(100) 34
Protecting Living Units for Handicapped .... FirJrn69(3) 80
Protective Clothing .... FirEngl28(11) 23, FPRev38(410) 22
Protective Coatings .... PhysCE11(1) 46
Public Education .... FirJrn69(2) 51
Public Fire Services .... JFFLAO6(1) 65
Public Information Officer .... FirEngl28(10) 24
Public Lands — Fire Protection .... FirEngl28(10) 30
Pulmonary Exposure .... JFFCT2(3) 226
Pulsating Burning Mechanism .... PhysCE11(3) 498
Pulsating Combustion Parameters ... . PhysCE11(5) 750
Pulsejet Burners .... ArchTC6(3) 421
Pump Course ...... FirEngl28(4) 28
Pump-Escape Appliance .... FPRev38(417) 351
Pumper GPM Capacity .... FirChf19(9) 38
Pumper Leasing ... FirEngl28(10) 42
PVC Fires .... FirInt5(47) 71
PVC Scrap Fire .... FirEngl28(2) 44
Pyrolysis .... ComFla24(1) 11, ... PhysCE11(5) 730
Pyrolytic Degradation Products .... JFFLAO6(4) 511
Pyrophoricity Gauging .... JFFLAO6(4) 478
Pyrotechnic Reactions .... ComFla24(1) 137
Pyrotechnics ...... PhysCE11(2) 328

Qualifications Board .... FirEngl28(4) 68
Quality Air .... FirCom42(1) 13
Quási-Acoustic Approximation .... PhysCE11(3) 475
Quenched Flames .. ComFla24(3) 401
Quenching Distances .... ArchTC6(2) 231

Radiant Heat Loss .... PhysCE11(5) 738
Radical Radical Reactions .... ComFla25(3) 309
Radio Boxes .... FirChf19(10) 54
Radioactive Particle Emission .... VFDBZ24(4) 137
Rail Accident .... FPRev38(418) 398
Railroad Cargo Blast .... FirCom42(4) 32
Railroad Rescue Operation .... FirInt5(48) 18
Rapid Water System . FirChf19(2) 33
Rarefaction Waves .... PhysCE11(4) 633
Rat Experiments ... JFFCT2(4) 267
Rate Constants .... PhysCE11(6) 863
Reaching the Public .... FirJrn69(3) 72
Reaction Kinetics .... PhysCE11(2) 242
Reactive Flow ..... ComFla24(2) 151
Reactive Slab ..... ComFla24(2) 203
Real Gases .... PhysCE11(2) 318
Rebuilt Motors ...... LabDat6(3) 13
Recruit Selection Process .... FirEngl28(3) 42
Recruits .... FirChf19(2) 32
Rectangular Channels .... ComSciT11(3-4) 141
Reference .... ArchTC6(4) 457

Refinery Fire ..... FirEng128(12) 20,
.... FirInt5(50) 69
Reflected Shock Wave ....
.... ArchTC6(2) 193
Reflector Locations ....
.... FirEng128(11) 33
Regimes .... PhysCE11(5) 671
Relaxing Dielectrics ....
.... PhysCE11(3) 462
Relaxing Gas ..... PhysCE11(5) 804
Rescue Devices .... VFDBZ24(3) 101
Rescue Equipment . FirEng128(12) 49
Rescue Operation ....
.... FPRev38(418) 398
Rescue Squads Become Paramedic ...
.... FirEng128(4) 70
Rescue Training ... FirCom42(10) 28
Research Program ... JHazMat1(1) 3
Residential Dwellings ....
.... ArchTC6(4) 567
Residential Fire-Smoke Detectors ...
.... FirJrn69(3) 30
Residential Fires ...... FirJrn69(3) 5
Resin Blending .... JFFFRC2(4) 242
Resistance Probes . PhysCE11(5) 786
Response Patterns ....
.... FirEng128(1) 108
Response Sensitivity ....
.... VFDBZ24(4) 144
Retraining Analyzed by Aerospace Techniques ...... FirCom42(8) 53
River Rescue Problems ....
.... FirCom42(5) 32
Road Accidents .. FPRev38(414) 227
Rocket Engines ..... ArchTC6(3) 367
Rocket Exhaust Flame Properties ...
.... ComFla25(1) 43
Rope Handling .... MinnFC11(6) 45
Rural Fire Suppression ....
.... MinnFC11(3) 14

Safe Storage ..... NSNews111(6) 78
Safety on Site ..... BRENWS(34) 15
Salvage .... MinnFC11(6) 74
Sandwich Wall Panels ....
.... JFFLAO6(2) 155
Santa Monica Mountains ....
.... FirJrn69(1) 69
Save a Life ...... NSNews111(6) 114
Scale Models .... ArchTC6(2) 153
School Fire .... FirEng128(4) 30
School Fire Safety Program ....
.... FirEng128(9) 46
Scuba Divers Aid Attack ....
.... FirEng128(7) 33
Self-Ignition ...... ArchTC6(2) 177,
.... ArchTC6(3) 437
Seminar Planning ....
.... FirEng128(8) 196
Sensory Irritation ... JFFCT2(2) 139
Service Training Program ....
.... FirEng128(11) 29
SFPE Seminar ..... FirEng128(5) 58
SFPE Silver Anniversary ....
.... FirJrn69(3) 37
Shear Deformation ....
.... PhysCE11(2) 282
Sheet Materials ..... FPSTech(13) 16
Ship Fire .... FEngJ35(98) 8,
.. FEngJ35(98) 13, FPRev38(413) 172,
.... FPRev38(421) 530
Ship Firefighting ....
.... FPRev38(421) 519
Ship Firefighting Conference ....
.... FPRev38(412) 114
Ship Firefighting Media ....
.... FPRev38(412) 116
Ship Firefighting Monitor ....
.... FPRev38(412) 119
Ship Tanker Fire .... FirChf19(4) 46
Shock Adiabats in Nitrogen ....
.... PhysCE11(3) 491
Shock Compression ....
.. PhysCE11(2) 300, PhysCE11(3) 438,
.. PhysCE11(3) 462, PhysCE11(3) 509,
.... PhysCE11(6) 922
Shock Destruction ....
.... PhysCE11(3) 467
Shock Initiation ... PhysCE11(3) 467

Shock Loading ....
.. PhysCE11(3) 444, PhysCE11(4) 646
Shock Reflection .. PhysCE11(2) 318
Shock Tube ...... ComFla24(2) 173,
.. ComFla24(2) 245, ComFla25(3) 343,
.... ComSciT10(3-4) 155
Shock Tube Decomposition ....
.... ComSciT10(5-6) 203
Shock Wave Parameters ....
.... PhysCE11(6) 928
Shock Wave Processes ....
.. PhysCE11(3) 506, PhysCE11(5) 786
Shock Wave Propagation ....
.. PhysCE11(5) 776, PhysCE11(5) 807
Shock Wave Structure in Metals .....
.... PhysCE11(1) 119
Shock Waves ...... ArchTC6(1) 77,
... ArchTC6(4) 457, PhysCE11(4) 596,
.. PhysCE11(4) 655, PhysCE11(5) 767,
.. PhysCE11(5) 773, PhysCE11(5) 790,
.... PhysCE11(6) 915
Siamese .... FirChf19(5) 38
Siamese and Wye ... FirEng128(8) 89
Similarity .... ArchTC6(4) 519
Similarity Problems ....
.... ArchTC6(2) 211
Simulated Fires .... JFFCT2(2) 127
Simulation and Gaming ....
.... FirChf19(7) 26
Slide Escape System ....
.... FirEng128(3) 30
Sliding Detonation Waves ....
.... PhysCE11(2) 264
Slow Oxidation ... ComFla25(2) 219
Slow Whoop .... FirJrn69(5) 21,
.... FirJrn69(6) 25
Smoke .... FirEng128(2) 56,
.... JFFCT2(1) 8
Smoke and Gases .... JFFCT2(1) 34
Smoke and Heat Extraction Installation .... VFDBZ24(1) 19
Smoke Characteristics ....
.... VFDBZ24(4) 144
Smoke Control ...... FirInt5(50) 29,
.... FirTec11(1) 5, FirTec11(4) 261
Smoke Density Chamber ....
.... FirTec11(3) 206, JFFLAO6(3) 294
Smoke Density Test ....
.... JFFLAO6(2) 228
Smoke Detection ..... FirInt5(48) 50
Smoke Detector Saves Four ....
.... FirJrn69(2) 30
Smoke Detector Tests ....
.... FirCom42(2) 25
Smoke Development ....
.... JFFLAO6(3) 294
Smoke Effect on Visibility ....
.... JFFLAO6(4) 405
Smoke Emission ... JFFLAO6(4) 405
Smoke Evolution Rate ....
.... JFFLAO6(4) 554
Smoke Extension ... VFDBZ24(3) 87
Smoke Filled Room .. LabDat6(3) 17
Smoke Flow Problems ....
.... FirTec11(1) 15
Smoke Generation Measurement ....
.... JFFLAO6(3) 347
Smoke Inhibition of Polymers ......
.... JFFFRC2(3) 132
Smoke Mass Density ....
.... JFFLAO6(2) 222
Smoke Obscuration ....
.... FirTec11(3) 206
Smoke Optical Density ....
.... JFFLAO6(2) 222
Smoke Producing Characteristics ....
.... FirInt5(48) 69
Smoke Production ... FirTec11(2) 80
Smoky Buildings .. VFDBZ24(3) 101
Smoldering Fire Test ....
.... FirEng128(10) 76
Sniper Attack .... FirChf19(3) 28
Solar-Electric Power Plant ....
.... ArchTC6(4) 567
Solar Water Heating ....
.... BRENWS(34) 11
Solid Carbon ...... ComFla25(1) 57
Solid Fuel .... ComFla24(3) 357,
.... PhysCE11(3) 498

Solid Heterogeneous Systems ....
.... PhysCE11(4) 530
Solid Phase Reduction ....
.... PhysCE11(6) 922
Solid Propellant ... ArchTC6(3) 367,
.... ComFla24(2) 185,
.... ComSciT11(3-4) 119
Solid Propellant Combustion ....
... ArchTC6(3) 397, ComFla24(3) 369,
.... ComSciT11(1-2) 75
Solid Propellant Grains ....
.... ComFla25(2) 229
Solid Under Impact ....
.... ComFla24(2) 143
Soot Concentrations ....
.... ComFla24(1) 1
Sooty Agglomerates in Flames ......
.... ComFla24(1) 139
Spark Discharge Characteristics .....
.... ComFla24(1) 99
Spark Igniter ...... ComFla25(2) 187
Specialist Title Proposed ....
.... FirEng128(1) 28
Spherical Charges ....
.... PhysCE11(2) 304
Spherical Probe ... ComFla25(3) 393
Spills .... MinnFC11(6) 20
Spin Combustion .... ArchTC6(1) 25
Spinel Additives ... PhysCE11(5) 715
Spray Ignition ..... ComFla25(2) 177
Sprinkler Need ..... FirEng128(6) 24
Sprinkler System Nullified ....
.... FirCom42(10) 24
Sprinkler System Support ....
.... FirEng128(9) 25
Sprinkler Valves Blamed ....
.... FirEng128(3) 36
Sprinklered Building Burns ....
.... FirEng128(8) 72
Sprinklers .... FirEng128(2) 20,
...... FirEng128(3) 47, FirInt5(49) 81
Squatters — Britain ....
.... FEngJ35(99) 39
Stability Limits ..... ArchTC6(3) 389
Stability Problems ....
.... FEngJ35(98) 13
Standardization Needs ....
.... FirEng128(11) 35
Standpipe Tests .... FirEng128(4) 74
State-Level Fire Agency ....
.... FirCom42(10) 21
Stately Home ..... FPRev38(411) 86
Static Electricity ....
...... FEngJ35(99) 13, FirInt5(50) 73
Station Houses ..... FirCom42(9) 23
Stationary Burning Stability ....
.... PhysCE11(1) 128
Stationary Problem ....
.... ComFla24(2) 203
Steel .... PhysCE11(2) 289
Steel Hardening ... PhysCE11(5) 781
Stirred Reactor ....
.... ComSciT10(3-4) 173
Storm Damage .... BRENWS(34) 15
Strike Appliances ....
...... FEngJ35(97) 16, FirInt5(47) 91
Stroke .... FirChf19(2) 41
Structural Problems ....
.... FEngJ35(99) 10
Structural Protection ....
.... FPRev38(411) 53
Structural Steel ..... JFFFRC2(1) 48
Subcritical ..... ComSciT11(3-4) 147
Subway Trains .... FirInt5(50) 59
Sulfur-Carbon Flame ....
.... PhysCE11(6) 953
Sulfur Droplets ..... ArchTC6(3) 429
Summerland Fire ..... FirJrn69(2) 5
Super Pumper .... FirChf19(2) 39
Supercritical Pressure Fluids ....
.... ArchTC6(3) 341
Supersonic Air Stream ....
.... PhysCE11(3) 419
Supersonic Channel ....
.... PhysCE11(5) 804
Supersonic Flow Structure ....
.... PhysCE11(4) 662
Surface Excitation ....
.... PhysCE11(1) 82
Surface Tension Flows ....
.... ComSciT10(3-4) 125

Survival Techniques .... FirEngl28(7) 42
Suspended Ceiling Test Facility .... BRENWS(32) 15
Swedish Fire Service .... MinnFC11(5) 20
Systematic Pressurization .... FirTec11(4) 261
Systems Analysis ... FirEngl28(8) 38
Systems Approach .. FirEngl28(1) 92

Tactics .... FirEngl28(6) 29
Tactics Simulated .... FirEngl28(2) 24
Taguchi Semiconductor Gas Sensors .... FirJrn69(3) 30
Tall Buildings ..... BRENWS(31) 8, ... VFDBZ24(2) 52
Tank Buried in Park .... FirChf19(5) 36
Tank Car Explosion .... FirCom42(7) 14
Tank Fires .... FirEngl28(4) 26, ... VFDBZ24(2) 29
Tanker Fires ...... FirCom42(11) 19
Tankers — Fire Protection .... FPRev38(421) 524
Tankers Tested .... FirEngl28(12) 44
Technology Transfer .... JFFCPF2(3) 214
Technology Transfer in Britain .... FirChf19(10) 47
Telephone Cables .... FirTec11(2) 73
Telephone Exchange Fire .... FirJrn69(4) 5
Television Use ...... FirCom42(8) 28
Temperature Distribution .... ComFla25(1) 79
Temperature Fluctuations .... ComSciT10(1-2) 93
Temperature Measurement .... LabDat6(4) 6
Temperature Profile Analysis .... ComFla24(1) 137
Temperature Profiles .... PhysCE11(6) 830, PhysCE11(6) 850
Temperature Profiles in Propellants .... PhysCE11(4) 549
Temperature Sensitivity .... PhysCE11(2) 328
Temporal Siren ...... FirJrn69(6) 25
Tender .... FPRev38(415) 258
Test Procedures ...... FirInt5(49) 53
Testing Results ..... VFDBZ24(1) 11
Textiles .... JFFFRC2(2) 81
Thermal Areas ..... FEngJ35(98) 31
Thermal Explosion . ComFla25(1) 25
Thermal Explosion Theory .... ComFla24(2) 151, ComFla24(2) 269
Thermal Feedback ... FirTec11(1) 48
Thermal Ignition .. ComFla24(2) 203
Thermal Insulation .... BRENWS(34) 4, JFFLAO6(3) 336, JFFLAO6(3) 362
Thermal Radiation .... ComFla24(2) 185
Thermesthesiometer .... LabDat6(1) 13
Thermochemical Characterization .... JFFLAO6(3) 373
Thermocouple Measurements .... ComFla24(1) 35
Thermogravimetric Analysis .... JFFFRC2(2) 94
Thermophysical Characteristics .... PhysCE11(1) 128
Think SI .... FirChf19(1) 40
THPOH .... JFFFRC2(3) 121, ... JFFFRC2(3) 171
Three-Body Recombination .... PhysCE11(6) 863
Three-Component Fuel Mixtures .... ArchTC6(2) 231
Three Dimensional Motions .... ComSciT10(3-4) 109
Timber Alternatives .... BRENWS(34) 15
Timber Drying .... BRENWS(30) 13
Tin Dioxide .... PhysCE11(6) 922
Tipton Confirmed . FirEngl28(9) 38
Titanium Ignition ... PhysCE11(1) 26

Titanium Spin Burning .... PhysCE11(3) 353
Toluene Diisocyanate Fires .... FirTec11(4) 255
Toxic Effects .... FEngJ35(99) 10
Toxic Gas Production . JFFCT2(1) 8
Toxic Gases .... JFFCT2(1) 64
Toxicity .... JFFCT2(3) 213
Tracer Method ..... ArchTC6(2) 167
Traffic Noise Sampler .... BRENWS(31) 15
Training Budget ... FirEng128(10) 42
Training Center ... FirEng128(6) 20, ... FirEng128(9) 26
Training Facility Constructed .... FirEng128(12) 29
Training Level Questionnaire .... FirEng128(12) 51
Training School Fire Kills Two .... FirJrn69(3) 16
Transformation Depth .... PhysCE11(2) 312
Transition Processes .... PhysCE11(4) 541
Transparent Chemical Material .... VFDBZ24(4) 149
Transverse Wave Collision .... PhysCE11(3) 486
Transverse Waves ... PhysCE11(1) 96
Trench Cave-In ...... FirChf19(9) 37
Truck Fire .... FirEng128(8) 166
Tubes .... PhysCE11(3) 425
Turbulent Burning Velocity .... PhysCE11(1) 51
Turbulent Characteristics .... PhysCE11(1) 67
Turbulent Diffusion Flames .... ArchTC6(2) 211, ComFla24(1) 109, ... ComSciT10(5-6) 219
Turbulent Diffusion Rates .... ComFla24(1) 129
Turbulent Diffusive Torch .... PhysCE11(4) 581
Turbulent Flame Propagation .... ComFla24(3) 285
Turbulent Flame Surface Characteristics .... ArchTC6(1) 95
Turbulent Flames .... ComSciT11(5-6) 181
Turbulent Flow ... PhysCE11(2) 223, ... PhysCE11(4) 574
Turbulent Jet Diffusion Flames .... ComFla25(1) 67
Turbulent Microdiffusion Flame Model .... ArchTC6(3) 335
Turbulent Shear Flows .... ComSciT11(1-2) 35
Turnout Gear ...... FirChf19(11) 44
TV Project .... FirEng128(11) 38
Two-Step Reaction .... ComFla25(3) 389

Ultraviolet Detector .... FPRev38(416) 313
Underground Structure Fire Protection .... FirJrn69(1) 40
Underwater Explosion .... PhysCE11(2) 304, PhysCE11(5) 759
Unfinished Buildings .... VFDBZ24(3) 113
Unmarked Cargo Danger .... FirInt5(50) 25
Unsymmetric Boundary Temperatures .... ComFla24(2) 203
Upholstery Fabrics ... JFFCPF2(1) 5
Urban Fires .... JFFCT2(1) 64
Urban Risks ..... FPRev38(419) 452
Urethane Insulation Fire .... FirJrn69(3) 44
Urethane Seat Hazard .... FirInt5(50) 59
USA Chiefs .... FirChf19(10) 47

Vacant Buildings ... FirEng128(9) 42
Vacuum IR Investigation .... PhysCE11(3) 390
Values .... JFFFRC2(2) 94
Vaporizing Droplet .... ComFla25(1) 79

Variable Density Flows .... ComSciT11(5-6) 215
Vegatation Forms . PhysCE11(2) 229
Vented Vessel ...... ComFla24(1) 65
Ventilated Buildings .... FirInt5(48) 50
Ventilating Techniques .... FirCom42(5) 26
Ventilation .... BRENWS(34) 8, ... MinnFC12(2) 14
Vibrational Burning .... PhysCE11(6) 819
Vibrational Temperature .... ComFla25(1) 1
Vibrational-Translational Energy Exchange ...... PhysCE11(4) 614
Viscous Liquid Flows .... PhysCE11(3) 425
Volkswagon Stratified Charge Combustion Process ... ComFla25(1) 15
Volunteer Training Improved .... FirEng128(7) 17
Vortex-Type Structure .... PhysCE11(3) 394
Wake Structure ... PhysCE11(6) 859
Wall Panels .... FirEng128(1) 96
Warehouse Destroyed by Fire .... FirEng128(5) 20
Warranties Stressed .... FirEng128(8) 80
Water Additive .... FirEng128(12) 32
Water Aerosol ..... JFFCT2(2) 127
Water Curtain ...... FirEng128(7) 24
Water Flows ...... FirEng128(12) 44
Water Spray System .... FPRev38(416) 317
Water Supplies .... MinnFC12(1) 14
Water Supply .... FirChf19(5) 36
Water Tender .... FPRev38(417) 351
Water Tender Technical Details .... FPRev38(416) 312
Wave Characteristics .... PhysCE11(2) 282
Wildfire Protection Planning .... FirJrn69(1) 69
Wildland Firefighting .... FirCom42(12) 24
Wind Loads Handbook .... BRENWS(30) 5
Wind Power ...... BRENWS(34) 10
Wind Rover .... BRENWS(30) 8
Wind Tunnel .... BRENWS(30) 8
Windowless Building .... FirChf19(10) 44, ... MinnFC12(1) 18
Winterthur Revisited — History .... FirJrn69(1) 81
Wood Clad Steel Columns .... FPSTech(11) 14
Wood Crib .... ComFla24(3) 305
Wood Exposed to Time-Dependent Radiation .... FirJrn69(1) 119, ... FirTec11(2) 119
Wood Fiberboard ... FirJrn69(2) 69
Wood Ignition ... JFFLAO6(3) 355
Wood Panels ...... JFFLAO6(2) 155
Working Doors ..... FirJrn69(4) 29
World Trade Center Fire .... FirEng128(10) 62, FirJrn69(4) 19

Zinc Diethyl .... ComFla24(1) 27
Zinc Dimethyl ...... ComFla24(1) 27
Zirconium Wire Nitration .... PhysCE11(4) 563

ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS

A. Prevention of Fires, Safety Measures, and Retardants

Arscott, J. A., Street, P. J., and Twamley, C. S. "The Application of Water Sprays to Control Fires in Coal Milling Plant at Power Stations," *Fire Prevention Science and Technology,* (7) 4-11 (November 1973)

Subjects: Fires; Burning processes; Water sprays; Coal milling; Power stations

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 46
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

Discusses the physico-chemical and mechanical problems involved when water is applied to coal fires — water repellent nature of coal, reactions between hot coal and water vapor producing flammable gases, droplet size control, control of momentum.

Baker, W. E., Kulesz, J. J., Ricker, R. E., Bessey, R. L., Westine, P. S., Parr, V. B., and Oldham, G. A. (Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas) "Workbook for Predicting Pressure Wave and Fragment Effects of Exploding Propellant Tanks and Gas Storage Vessels," Contractor Report NASA CF - 134906 for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (November 1975) See Section I.

Balek, M. "Preventive Measures Against Frictional Sparking During Rock Cutting," *VVUU Rep.,* (122) 50 pp. (1974) (in Czech.)

Subjects: Ignition prevention; Prevention of ignition

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 479
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

The author reports on tests of cutting tools, in particular of those used in power loaders, in contact with rock and evaluates the risk of ignition by frictional sparks. The report includes a draft classification of rocks, based on tests of their igniting capacity, and suggests preventive measures.

Baratov, A. N. *et al.* "Combustibility of Some Organometallic Compounds," *Khimicheskaya Promyshlennost',* (8) 29-31 (1972)

Subjects: Flammability; Organometallic compounds

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 271
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

Reports on results of investigations into the fire hazard associated with some organometallic compounds. Because of the readiness with which these compounds react with oxygen and water, techniques involving the use of ampoules were developed for studying their fire risk properties.

Beery, G. T., Clodfelter, R. G., Gandee, G. W., Morris, J. L., and McCoy, J. R. (Air Force Aero Propulsion Laboratory) **Spear, D. M., Wight, D. C., Klein, J. K. and Reed, T. O.** (Aeronautical Systems Divsion) "Assessment of JP-8 as a Replacement Fuel for the Air Force Standard Jet Fuel JP-4 Part 1. Assessment of JP-8/JP-4 Fuel in Noncombat Environment," *Air Force Aero Propulsion Laboratory Final Technical Report No. AFAPL - TR - 74-71, Part 1, (June 1972 - April 1975)* Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio (1975)

Subjects: Fuel; Jet fuel; Jet fuel evaluation; JP-8; JP-4

Authors' Abstract

This report is an assessment of JP-8 as a replacement fuel for the Air Force standard jet fuel JP-4. All facets of the problem are examined including fire safety under combat and noncombat conditions, crash fire safety, storage, handling and maintenance safety, laboratory testing, gunfire testing, flight testing, cost and availability, and impact on current Air Force weapons systems. The report concludes that a significant improvement in overall fire safety could be achieved by conversion to JP-8. However, additional investigation into problems related to low temperature ground start and altitude relight should be accomplished prior to conversion.

Brackebusch, A. P. (Intermountain Forest and Range Experimental Station, Ogden, Utah) "Gain and Loss of Moisture in Large Forest Fuels," *U.S.D.A. Forest Service Research Paper INT-173* (1975)

Subjects: Fuel moisture content; Fire weather; Fire danger rating

Author's Abstract

Equations for predicting moisture in large fuels were developed from data gathered at Priest River Experimental Forest and Boise Basin Experimental Forest. The most important variables were beginning moisture content of the fuel, duration of precipitation, amount of precipitation, and the sum of the mean temperature of an observation period. Sensitivity and precision of the equations are weak. Predictions could be used as a guide. Moisture content of logs varied according to type of exposure.

Brown, J. K. (Intermountain Forest and Range Experimental Station, Ogden, Utah) **and Roussopoulos, P. J.** (North Central Forest and Range Experimental Station, Saint Paul, Minnesota) "Eliminating Biases in the Planar Intersect Method for Estimating Volumes of Small Fuels," *Forest Science 20* (4) 350-356 (1974)

Subjects: Planar intersect method; Fuel volumes; Line intersect; Forest fuels; Sampling methods

Authors' Abstract

In testing accuracy of the planar intersect method, bias due to nonhorizontal orientation of woody particles ranged from 8 to 39%. Bias due to the use of arithmetic average diameters instead of quadratic mean diameters for solving volume equations ranged from 9 to 16 %. Theory is presented showing how the average secant of nonhorizontal particle angles and quadratic mean diameters of particles eliminate biases. To help users correct biases, quadratic mean diameters and average secants of nonhorizontal particle angles were determined for 0- to 0.6-cm, 0.6- to 2.5-cm, 2.5- to 7.6-cm diameter classes in slash for eight western conifers, two eastern conifers, and oak, and in naturally fallen material for the western conifers.

Chicarello, P. J. (Factory Mutual Research Corporation, Norwood, Massachusetts) "Integration of Fire Protection into Automated Storage Systems at Naval Shore Facilities," Volume I. *Factory Mutual Research Corporation* AD-A009 520/8WI, 53 pp. (1974)

Subjects: Integration of fire protection; Automated storage systems; Naval shore facilities

The history and development of rack storage fire protection is reviewed and the present state of the art is surveyed. The constraints imposed on fire protection by the construction and operational requirements of high rack storage systems are stated, and two methods of integrating fire protection into rack storage systems are described. Economic considerations are briefly discussed.

Cybulski, W. "Studies of Triggered Barriers," *Fifteenth International Conference of Safety in Mines Research,* Karlovy Vary, Czechoslovakia, 13 pp. (September 1973)

Subjects: Mine fires; Triggered barriers

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 403
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

Describes research carried out to determine the effectiveness of the barriers as a function of their distance from the ignition source, the type of explosion (violent or mild), the length of the time intervals between the initiation of the explosion and

the arrival of the flame at the barrier and the amount of methane when the barrier is placed at a short distance from the ignition source.

Donat, C. "Explosion Pressure Venting and Explosion Proof Design of Containers and Apparatuses," *Ztschr. VFDB 22* (4) 138-142 (November 1973) (in German)

Subjects: Explosion; Excessive pressures; Venting; Explosion proof container design

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 45
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

The author describes several testing installations and gives results. He explains the effect of various protection measures, mentioning the effect on surroundings of pressure waves and explosion flames. A supplement to the directive VDI 2263 is in course of preparation; this will deal with the important points to be observed in pressure venting in the case of flammable dusts.

Frost, J. S. and Haines, D. A. (North Central Forest Experimental Station, Saint Paul, Minnesota) "Fire Weather Stations in North Central and Northeastern United States," *U.S.D.A. Forest Service Research Note NC-194* (1975) See Section J.

Furman, R. W. (Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experimental Station, Fort Collins, Colorado) "Estimating Moisture Content of Heavy Forest Fuels," *Forest Science 22* (2) 135-139 (June 1975)

Subjects: Fire hazard; Weather effects; Fuel moisture content

Author's Abstract

The specification of moisture contents in forest fuels is an integral part of any workable fire-danger rating system. This paper presents a linear model for estimating the moisture content of the 100-hour timelag fuels. The variables in the model include yesterday's computed value for 100-hour timelag fuel moisture. Today's observed 10-hour timelag fuel moisture and a binary variable which is set if rain has occurred in the 24 hours prior to the observation time. The standard error of estimate for a data set of 69 points including 25 days during which some precipitation occurred was 0.65%.

George, C. W. (Intermountain Forest and Range Experimental Station, Ogden, Utah) "Fire Retardant Ground Distribution Patterns from the CL-215 Air Tanker," *U.S.D.A. Forest Service Research Paper INT-165* (1975)

Subjects: Aerial fire suppression; Fire retardant chemicals; Models; Predictions of ground distribution patterns; Drop heights; Air tankers

Author's Abstract

Several fire retardants in current use were dropped from the Canadair CL-215 aircraft to determine drop height effects and for evaluation of the tank and gating system. Mathematical models for each retardant and load size were developed for predicting the effects of drop height on ground distribution as shown by the retardant recovery, area of coverage, and contour (fireline) length as functions of concentration level.

Grumer, J. (U.S. Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania) "Recent Developments in Coal Mine Fire and Explosion Prevention Research," *U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8616* (1973)

Subjects: Research in mine fires; Mine fires; U.S. Bureau of Mines; Triggered barriers

Abstracted by G. Fristrom

Fiscal year 1973 fire and explosion studies seek to develop methods for detecting and quenching ignitions of gas in the face area by means of passive or triggered barriers, and to detect incipient fires early enough for easy extinguishment. Research involves air velocities for lifting coal and rock dusts. Surveys on the adequacy of rock dusting, chemical agents to quench gas or coal dust explosions, and nozzle sprays of extinguishants were made.

Helfman, R. S., Deeming, J. E., Staub, R. J., and Furman, R. W. (Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experimental Station, Fort Collins, Colorado) "User's Guide to AFFIRMS: Time Share Computerized Processing for Fire Danger Rating," *U.S.D.A. Forest Service General Technical Report RM-15* (1975)

Subjects: Fire danger rating; Computers; Fire weather

Authors' Abstract

Procedures for processing fire danger data utilizing a time-share computer via a remote terminal are presented in non-technical language for persons without computer background. Input includes fuels and weather information; output includes narrative messages sent from other users, displays of observed and forecasted weather, and fire danger indexes. Observed fuels and weather input data are automatically checked for errors and archived. Examples are given.

Johnson, L. D., Canfield, J. A., Lull, D. B., and Morris, T. F. "The Development of a System to Suppress and Extinguish Fully Developed Coal Dust Explosions: Progress Report," *Naval Weapons Laboratory, Technical Report NWL-TR-3030,* Dahlgren, Virginia 140 pp. (September 1973) See Section N.

Kiltgaard, P. S. and Williamson, R. B. (University of California, Berkeley,

California) "Impact of Contents on Building Fires," *Journal of Fire and Flammability*, Consumer Products Flammability *2* 84-113 (1975)

Subjects: Building fires; Fire load, contents; Fires in buildings; Polymeric materials

Abstracted by G. Fristrom

The impact of new man-made polymeric materials used in construction of furniture and other household items on building fires is discussed. Several burn experiments involving common household plastic items are described. Growth of fire in a compartment from ignition to flashover is discussed with particular reference to spread mechanisms involving plastics. Development of standard flammability tests for plastic materials in their functional environments is recommended, as is labeling building content items with materials of construction and appropriate warnings.

Kissel, F. N., Nagel, A. E., and Zabetakis, M. G. "Coal Mine Explosions: Seasonal Trends," *Science 179* 891-892 (March 1973) See Section L.

Knudson, R. M. and Williamson, R. B. (University of California, Forest Products Laboratory, Richmond, California) "Influence of Temperature and Time upon Pyrolysis of Untreated and Fire Retardant Treated Wood," *Wood Science and Technology 5* 176-189 (1971)

Subjects: Pyrolysis; Fire retarded wood

Authors' Summary

Untreated and fire-retardant treated specimens of Douglas-fir were pyrolyzed up to 30 minutes at temperatures of 250°, 350° and 550° C. Various cell wall components viewed under the scanning electron microscope appeared to decompose at rates related to their chemical composition. No structural differences were noted between pyrolyzed specimens of untreated wood and wood treated with a mixture of zinc chloride and sodium dichromate. Cell walls of specimens treated with a mixture of urea, monammonium phosphate, and glucose exhibited thermoplastic behavior as a result of exposure to high temperatures.

Kotelevskii, P. A., Ivanov, G. D., and Makarenko, P. I. "Prevention and Localization of Coal Dust Explosion," *Bezopas. Truda Prom. 18* (5) 23-24 (1974) (in Russian)

Subjects: Mine explosion; Prevention of coal dust explosion; Coal dust explosion localization

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 618
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

General Discussion of methods used in Soviet coal industry to prevent and contain coal dust explosions which include cement limestone dusting, water washing, binding settled dust, dust settling by water curtains, measures for combating coal dust explosions in near face areas, main water barriers, etc.

Leonard, J. T. and Clark, R. C. (Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C.) "Electrostatic Hazards Produced by Carbon Dioxide in Inerting and Fire Extinguishing Systems," Final Report, *Naval Research Laboratory No. 7920* for The Department of The Navy, Naval Ships Engineering Center (August 1975) See Section I.

Lie, T. T. (Division of Building Research, National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, Canada) "Characteristic Temperature Curves for Various Fire Severities," *Fire Technology 10* (4) 315 (1974) See Section G.

Lie, T. T. (National Research Council Canada, Ottawa, Canada) "Probabilistics Aspects of Fire in Buildings," *National Research Council of Canada,* Division of Building Research Technical Paper No. 422 (June 1974) See Section L.

"Lightweight Breathing Apparatus," *Mining Magazine 130* (1) 47 (January 1974) See Section N.

Lipska, A. E. and Amaro, A. J. (Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, California) "Development and Evaluation of Practical Self Help Fire Retardants," Final Report, August 1973 - April 1975, under Contract DAHC20-70-C-0219 for the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency (April 1975)

Subjects: Fire retardants, self help; Magnesium ammonium phosphate; Ammonium bromide solution; Thermal hardening procedures; Wood roofs; Nylon and dacron polyester carpets; Toxic products

Authors' Abstract

A study was conducted (1) to improve surface penetration of the retardant formulations for existing wood roofs and to evaluate the retardance efficiency of the resulting thermal hardening procedures, and (2) to investigate practical ways of incorporating retardants into nylon and dacron polyester (polyethylene terephthalate) carpets. Magnesium ammonium phosphate sprayed on and interstitially precipitated in existing wood roofs provides at least a Class C fire protection rating that should withstand weathering for at least five years. This self-help treatment is effective if the component chemical solutions are applied to roofs that are at least five years old. The depth of retardant penetration increases with the age of the roof, since exposure of the roof to the elements increases the porosity of the wood. The depth of retardant penetration in roofs much less than five years old is very shallow, resulting in only seasonal protection against firebrands.

The guidelines, derived from the Parker-Lipska arithmetical expression for choosing effective retardants can be applied to cellulosics in general—be it paper, cotton, or wood. In addition, similar guidelines can be applied to those synthetics that are char formers and whose general mode of decomposition parallels that of cellulose. However, different guidelines remain to be developed for the noncharforming synthetics.

A 20% NH_4Br solution was applied to both the nylon and dacron polyester carpets and was found to prevent flame spread and to reduce the generation of toxic products. Although the chemical is water soluble, it is relatively inexpensive and can be easily applied with a rug shampooer once a year by the average citizen.

Although it is possible to permanently retard both the nylon and the dacron carpets, the procedure entails chemical incorporation of a retardant into the polymer chain itself, which, although potentially feasible during manufacture, would be impractical as a self-help remedy for the average citizen.

Marden, R. M., Lothner, D. C., and Kallio, E. (North Central Forest Experimental Station, Saint Paul, Minnesota) "Wood and Bark Percentages and Moisture Contents of Minnesota Pulpwood Species," *U.S.D.A. Forest Service Research Paper NC-114* (1975)

Subjects: Weight scaling; Jack pine; Black spruce; Balsam fir; Quaking aspen; Balsam poplar

Authors' Abstract

To help increase the use of bark for fuel or products, information is presented on the relative proportions of bark and wood by volume and weight, and also moisture contents (ovendry basis) for five northern Minnesota pulpwood species.

Myers, G. C. and Holmes, C. A. (Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin) "Fire Retardant Treatments for Dry Formed Hardboard," *Forest Products Journal 25* (1) 20-28 (1975)

Subjects: Fire retardants; Hardboard; Building codes

Authors' Abstract

Building codes are becoming more stringent on the use of wood fiber products in structures because of the flammability of these products. Twenty-one fire-retardant chemical systems known to provide some fire retardancy to solid wood were investigated for their effectiveness in improving fire performance of dry-formed hardboard. Three types of retardants—water-soluble salts, liquid ammonium polyphosphates, and curing-type organic phosphates—were applied at 10 or 20% of the fiber weight; this was followed by a phenolic resin treatment. Fire performance in an 8-foot and in a 2-foot tunnel furnace was determined as were strength properties. Results indicated that a moderate reduction in flame spread (to 60%) can be obtained at the 10% level of treatment with some reduction

in modulus of rupture. Increasing the level to 20% gave further reductions in flame spread with little additional reduction in bending strength, particularly with a treatment of disodium octaborate tetrahydrate-boric acid, a water-soluble salt.

Nettleton, M. A. (Central Electricity Research Laboratories, Leatherhead, England) "Pressure as a Function of Time and Distance in a Vented Vessel," *Combustion and Flame 24* 65-77 (1975)

Subjects: Explosion pressures; Venting; Diaphragm bursting

Author's Abstract

Rates of fall in pressure have been measured at different positions in a number of differently-shaped vessels vented by means of bursting diaphragms. It is demonstrated that the qualitative features of the experimental pressure histories are predicted by characteristic theory. Attention is drawn to the importance of the reflection of the expansion wave which may partly explain the existence of twin pressure peaks typical of vented explosions and which can result in the reversal of pressure gradients within the vessel.

Pineau, J., Giltaire, M., and Dangréaux, J. "Efficacy of Explosion Vents. Study of Dust Explosions in 1, 10 and 100 m^3 Vessels," *Cah. Notes Docum. Instn. Natn. Sécur. Prév. Accid. Travail, Note No. 881-74-74* 75-86 (in French)

Subjects: Explosion prevention; Dust explosions

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 268
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

Describes experiments carried out at Cerchar in order to examine the validity of the law $X = \frac{k}{\sqrt[3]{V}}$ (X = venting coefficient, i. e., ratio of volume V of vessel to the discharge gap surface necessary, in order not to exceed a given explosion pressure). The authors give a brief description of the experimental conditions and present results concerning the variation of the maximum explosion pressure in the 1, 10 and 100 m^3 vessels as a function of the dust concentration and of the venting coefficient X. They conclude by explaining some mechanisms intervening in the development of the explosion.

Powell, J. H. (Safety in Mines Research Establishment, Sheffield, England) "Assessment of the Maintenance of the Effectiveness of Safety Schemes by Inspection and Age Replacement of Protective Devices," *Journal Institute Maths Applics 16* 81-92 (1975) See Section L.

Sheldon, F. L. and Moran, J. W. (Air Force Aero Propulsion Laboratory, Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio) "Void Filler Ballistic Fire Protection for Aircraft Fuel System Dry Bays," Final Report, October 1972 - September 1973,

Air Force Aero Propulsion Laboratory Report No. AFAPL-TR-74-126 (July 1975)

Subjects: Void filler materials; Fire suppression; Aircraft fuel tank protection; Gunfire testing; Fragment impacts; Survivability/vulnerability

Authors' Abstract

This program was conducted to determine the feasibility of using a void filler material in dry bays that are adjacent to aircraft fuel tanks to provide a fire protection capability against incendiary gunfire and fragment type threats. All test configuration results showed that with filler material in the dry bay, dry bay void fires were eliminated. The probability of fires external to the dry bay approached 0% if reticulated polyether polyurethane flexible foam was installed with a 5% to 10% compression factor. These tests were conducted without airflow over the exterior dry-bay skin.

Shimada, H. "Fire Resistivity of Irradiated Nuclear Fuel Shipping Cask," *Fire Research Institute of Japan Report 39* 30-34 (1975)

Subjects: Fire resistivity; Nuclear fuel shipping cask

Author's Introduction

It was found in the previous study that the full-scale casks (80 tons in weight, 1600 mm in dia and 5200 mm in length) would withstand the exposure to 800°C — 30 in fire, provided that a gap was formed between the shell and the inside lead-shield due to contraction of the latter on molding.

In the process of cask fabrication, the shells are generally subjected to a treatment of lining their surfaces with lead before putting a mass of molten lead into them, in order to get a better contact between the shell and the lead shield after the solidifying of the lead, so that the heat generated from the contained fuel may be more effectively dissipated outward.

This paper will describe the fire resistivity of the lead lining-treated casks and its comparison with that of untreated ones on the basis model experiments and theoretical analysis.

Smart, R. C. "Fire and Explosion Hazards from Static Electricity," *Occupational Safety and Health 3* (2) 66-76 (1973) (in German)

Subjects: Fire; Explosion hazards; Static electricity

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 473
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

After reviewing the nature of static electricity the author lists hazards from static electricity in certain industrial equipment and operations. A table gives the dust explosion characteristics of various powders. Several examples of how the hazards can be controlled are given.

Terpstra, J. "Dust Properties," *Proceedings of the Conference on Technical Measures of Dust Prevention and Suppression in Mines*, Luxembourg 11-13 October 1972, 241-271, European Communities Commission (1973)

Subjects: Suppression of dust; Mine safety

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 120
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

In the first part of this report a method is described for determining the volatility of the face dust from the ash content and the carbon content of this dust. Then the particle size distribution of face dust is determined from the cumulative particle size distribution. It appears that for particles between 0.7 and 8 μ diameter the logarithm of the particle size distribution function is linearly dependent on the logarithm of the particle diameter. The dependence of the coefficients in this linear relation on the ash content and the volatility of the face dust and the air velocity along the face is described.

Thorne, P. F. (Fire Research Station, Borehamwood, England) "The Strength of Fire Extinguishers," *Fire Prevention Science and Technology 12* 17-23 (1975) See Section E.

Wiersma, S. J. and Martin, S. B. (Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, California) "The Nuclear Fire Threat to Urban Areas," Final Report, August 1973 - April 1975, under Contract No DAHC20-70-C-0219 for The Defense Civil Preparedness Agency (April 1975)

Subjects: Nuclear fire threat; Structural fire dynamics; Structural fire behavior; Structural blast behavior; Blast fire response; Land use areas; Overpressure ranges

Authors' Abstract

The *nuclear fire threat* to urban areas was evaluated in a five-year *structural fire dynamics* program. The program (1) experimentally determined the dynamic characteristics of full-scale building fires, and (2) used the findings of the structural fire behavior experiments along with existing knowledge of *structural blast behavior* to predict the *combined blast-fire response* of an urban area to a nuclear attack.

In the experimental program, wood-frame buildings were burned to determine the dynamic behavior of one type of structure. Parameters which were varied included wind velocity, fuel contents in the rooms, degree of simulated blast damage to the building, number of buildings burning at one time, initial fire size, and ceiling material in the rooms. Measurements included burning rates, fire spread rates, toxic gas concentrations, air temperatures, and induced inflow winds.

To predict the combined blast-fire response of an urban area to a nuclear attack, two *land-use areas*, residential and built-up commercial, and two *ranges of overpressure*, 2 to 5 psi and 5 to 15 psi, were considered. The predictions are summarized

in a table. A striking result of the study is the uniform coverage of debris, leaving very few debris-free areas except in built-up commercial land-use area at the 2-5 psi overpressure range.

Wilson, S. G. "Fire Protection in the Food Industry," *Food Processing Industry 42* (506) 29, 31 (1973)

Subjects: Explosions; Pyrophoric materials; Fires in ducts; Electrical fires; Minor fires; Extinguishers

Abstracted by G. Fristrom

Explosions, pyrophoric materials, fires in ducts, electrical fires, fire risk during maintenance, extinguishers, fixed installations, work fire organization, and deposition of apparatus are discussed in relation to fire protection in the food industry.

B. Ignition of Fires

Abduragimov, I. M., Driker, G. Ya., Ryvkin, A. M., Shvartsman, N. A., and Yantovskiy, S. A. "Inhibition of High and Low Temperature Hydrocarbon Fuel Combustion Reactions," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Afanas'ev, G. T., Bobolev, V. K., and Dolgov, V. I. "Contribution to the Theory of Mechanical Initiation of Solid Explosives," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Akinin, G. I. *et al.*, "Ignition of Rich Acetylene Air Mixtures," *Khimicheskaya Promyshlennost' 8* 32-33 (1972)

Subjects: Ignition; Acetylene air mixtures; Fire risk; Temperature of ignition

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 269
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

In order to establish the reason for the low temperature ignition of acetylene air mixtures and to observe the explosion characteristics, the authors determined the ignition temperature of mixtures with a large excess of combustible at atmospheric pressure.

Azatyan, V. V. and Aleksandrov, E. N. "Study of the Multiple Ignition of Carbon Monoxide under Static Conditions," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Balek, M. "Preventive Measures Against Frictional Sparking During Rock Cutting," *VVUU Rep. 122* 55 pp. (1974) (in Czech) See Section A.

Ballal, D. R. and Lefebvre, A. H. (Cranfield Institute of Technology, Cranfield, England) "The Influence of Spark Discharge Characteristics on Minimum Ignition Energy in Flowing Gases," *Combustion and Flame 24* 99-108 (1975)

Subjects: Spark ignition; Minimum ignition energy

Authors' Abstract

The electrical aspects of spark ignition in flowing combustible mixtures have been investigated in a specially designed, closed circuit wind tunnel in which a fan was used to drive the gas through a 9 cm square working section at various levels of pressure and at velocities up to 100 m/sec. The turbulence intensity in the ignition zone was varied between 1% and 15%. Turbulence scales ranged from 0.2 cm to 0.8 cm. The methods employed in the generation and measurement of turbulence have been fully described elsewhere [5]. The ignition unit supplied capacitance sparks of "rectangular" form whose energy and duration could be varied independently. The optimum spark duration for minimum ignition energy was found to be independent of turbulence intensity, but to vary appreciably with pressure, velocity and mixture strength. Measurement of the energy released during a spark discharge showed that it was linearly proportional to gap width and increased slightly with increase in pressure and velocity. The energy required to effect spark ignition was reduced by the use of electrode materials having low conductivity and low boiling point, and also by locating the spark electrodes with their axes parallel to the direction of the flow.

Bloshenko, V. N., Merzhanov, A. G., Peregudov, N. I., and Khaykin, B. I. "Theory of Gas-Phase Ignition of a Drop," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Bobolev, V. K., Karpukhin, I. A., and Teselkin, V. A. "The Role of Chemical Interaction of Components upon Shock Excitation of an Explosion in Mixtures of Ammonium Perchlorate and Fuel," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Custer, R. L. P. and Bright, R. G. (National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.) "Fire Detection: The State of the Art," *Final Report NASA CR-134642* National Aeronautics and Space Administration under Contract No. NASA Order C - 506273 (June 1974)

Subjects: Fire detection; Code requirements, fire detection; Testing, fire detectors; Standards, fire detectors; Fire signatures

Authors' Abstract

The current state-of-the-art in fire detection technology is reviewed considering the nature of fire signatures, detection modes used, test methods, performance requirements, and code requirements for fire detection. Present trends in standards development and recommendations for future work are included. An extensive bibliography is provided.

Desy, D., Risbech, J. S., and Neumeier, L. A. "Research Finds Methane Can Ignite by Frictional Sparks Between Aluminum and Rusty Steel," *Coal Age 12* 65-68 (November 1973)

Subjects: Explosion protection; Spark ignition; Methane; Frictional sparks; Aluminum; Rusty steel

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 44
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

The authors describe research carried out by the U.S. Bureau of Mines to establish the incendivity of frictional sparks between aluminum alloys and rusty steel, to investigate differences between aluminum alloys and to evaluate substitute materials for the aluminum steel combination. Reference is made to British and German experiments on the subject.

Eckhoff, R. K. (Chr. Michelsen Institute, Bergen, Norway) "Towards Absolute Minimum Ignition Energies for Dust Clouds?" *Combustion and Flame 24* 53-64 (1975)

Subjects: Minimum ignition energy; Dust ignition

Author's Abstract

A review of the literature related to spark ignition of dust clouds revealed that contrary to what is the case of gases, the spark energy required for igniting a given dust cloud is markedly dependent, even by orders of magnitude, upon the characteristics of the spark discharge, in particular the discharge time. By using a specially designed spark generator producing sparks of optimal discharge characteristics, it was found that airborne clouds of various dusts could be ignited by considerably smaller spark energies than hitherto published minimum ignition energies for similar dust clouds. Thus, with these optimal sparks the minimum ignition energy for lycopodium was found to be about 6 mJ, for wheat grain dust containing a considerable fraction of coarse material, about 12 mJ, for sulphur less than 0.3 mJ, and for a fine quality flake aluminum somewhere between 0.3 and 0.9 mJ. By keeping in mind that this type of optimal sparks is associated with capacitive discharge circuits in which more than 90% of $\frac{1}{2}CV^2$ is lost in the external circuit resistance, and therefore only less than 10% delivered in the spark, an approximate estimate of the electrostatic hazard may be obtained by multiplying by a factor of ten the "absolute" minimum ignition energies found.

Elyutin, V. P., Mitin, B. S., and Samoteykin, V. V. "Influence of High-Temperature Oxidation on the Particular Features of Ignition of a Finely Dispersed Aluminum Powder," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Ezhovskiy, G. K., Mochalova, A. S., and Ozerov, E. S. "Ignition and Combustion of a Magnesium Particle," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Fedotov, N. G., Sarkisov, O. M., and Vedeneev, V. I. "Determining the Probabilities of Heterogeneous and Homogeneous Deactivation of Deuterium Molecules," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gavrilin, A. I., Mel'nikov, M. A., and Shneyder, V. B. "Ignition of Initiating Explosives by an Electrical Spark," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gel'fand, B. E., Gubin, S. A., Kogarko, S. M., and Mironov, V. N. "Dynamics of Ignition of a Gas Liquid Fuel Mixture Behind the Front of a Weak Shock Wave," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gray, B. F. (University of Leeds, Leeds, England) "Critical Behavior in Chemically Reacting Systems III. An Analytical Criterion for Insensitivity," *Combustion and Flame 24* 43-52 (1975) See Section G.

Grigor'ev, Yu. M. "Evaporation and Ignition of a Drop of n-Pentane in an Oxidizer Medium," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Grosse-Wortmann, H. "Ignition Limits of Hydrocarbon Oxygen Nitrogen Systems at Elevated Pressures and Temperature," *Chemie - Ingr. - Tech. 46* (3) 111 (1974) (in German)

Subjects: Spontaneous reactions; Explosions; Ignition limits; Hydrocarbon - oxygen-nitrogen

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 250
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

Describes a test method for the determination of the ignition limits of ethylene, propylene, butadiene 1,3, ethyl benzol mixed with air and with air enriched with nitrogen at various pressures and temperatures.

Kalabukhov, G. V., Ryzhik, A. B., Yusmanov, Yu. A., Sidorov, V. M., Osipov, B. R., and Faerman, S. N. "Influence of the Reaction Kinetics Properties of an Igniting Flow on the Burning of Aluminum Powders," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Klochkov, I. S. "Excitation of an Explosion When a Metal Surface Rubs Against an Explosive," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Klyauzov, A. K., Arsh, M. M., Madyakin, F. P., and Filaretova, G. A. "Ignition of Metal Powders in the Combustion Products of a Model Fuel," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Korchunov, Yu. N. and Pomerantsev, V. V. "Mechanism of the Process of Ignition of Natural Solid Fuels", Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Krivulin, V. N., Lovachev, L. A., Baratov, A. N., and Makeev, V. I. "Investigation of the Influence of Acceleration on the Ignition Concentration Limits", Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Kudryavtsev, E. M., Gluzberg, E. I., and Krikunov, G. N. "Experiment in Prevention of Spontaneous Ignition of Coal in Worked Out Area," *Ugol' 47* (12) 50-51 (December 1973) (in Russian)

Subjects: Ignition; Coal; Mine fires; Prevention of spontaneous ignition

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 196
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

Describes experiments in combating spontaneous ignition of coal in worked out areas of the Kostenko mine by means of an increase in the rate of advance of the face and by spraying the area prior to caving with a mixture of liquid glass and 1.2% ammonium chloride.

Kuznetsov, V. R. "Influence of Fluctuations of Temperature and Concentration on Ignition Delay in a Turbulent Flow," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Law, C. K. (General Motors Research Laboratories, Warren, Michigan) "Asymp-

totic Theory for Ignition and Extinction in Droplet Burning," *Combustion and Flame 24* 89-98 (1975)

Subjects: Ignition; Extinction; Droplet burning

Author's Abstract

The quasi-steady diffusion flame structure in droplet burning is analyzed, in the limit of large activation energy, for a one-step Arrhenius reaction in the gas phase. The characteristic ignition-extinction S-shaped curve is produced with segments of it corresponding to a nearly frozen flow regime, a partial burning regime, a premixed flame regime, and a nearly equilibrium regime. Critical Damköhler numbers for ignition and extinction, as well as correction factors to the mass evaporation rate to finite activation energy, are obtained. Close mathematical and physical analogies exist between the present problem and the counterflow problem recently analyzed by Liñán such that through appropriate transformations most of his numerical results can be readily utilized.

Lisitsyn, V. I., Pirozhenko, A. A., and Vilyunov, V. N. "Induction Period in the Ignition of a Disperse System," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Letyagin, V. A., Solov'ev, V. S., Boyko, M. M., and Kuznetsov, O. A. "Investigation of the Initiation of Liquid Explosives by Means of a Capacitive Sensor," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Merzhanov, A. G., Gal'chenko, Yu. A., Grigor'ev, Yu. M., and Mashkinov, L. B. "Ignition of an Aluminum Wire," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Muratov, S. M., Makharinskiy, V. M., Afanas'ev, G. T., and Postov, S. I. "Ignition of Pyroxylin at High Pressures and Temperatures," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Powell, F. and Billinge, K. (Safety in Mines Research Establishment, Sheffield, England) "The Frictional Ignition Hazard Associated with Colliery Rocks," *The Mining Engineer* p. 527 (July 1975)

Subjects: Frictional ignition; Ignition by friction; Colliery rocks

Authors' Synopsis

Most of the firedamp ignitions in British coal mines occur as a result of coal-cutting machines meeting rock. Petrological examination and rubbing tests on

colliery rocks have shown that rocks (other than pyrite) that give ignitions generally contain more than 30 percent by volume of quartz particles greater than 10 microns, and that the quartz particles are usually larger than 70 microns. An indication of the incendivity of quartzitic rocks can be obtained in the field by the application of a few simple physical tests.

Rock-cutting experiments on a practical scale show that a reduction in pick speed can reduce the probability of ignition and that, at any given pick speed, worn picks increase the probability of ignition over that for new picks. The correct application of water can greatly reduce the probability of ignition.

Raftery, M. M. "Ignition Properties of Dust Air Mixtures," *Chemical Process 20* (2) 55-59 (1974)

Subjects: Ignition; Dust fires

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 477
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

A study was made of flame propagation from selected industrial dusts and dust mixtures, which gave controlled variation of explosibility in small scale tests, a large-scale vertical tube which is approximately the size of small industrial plant, and a full industrial-scale cyclone plant. Dusts tested include methyl cellulose, polyvinylidene chloride, phenol-formaldehyde resin, urea-formaldehyde resin, ABS, epoxy resin, polyethylene, polypropylene and rubber.

Salamandra, G. D., Ventsel, N. M., and Fedoseeva, I. K. "Measurement of Gas Velocity During the Ignition of Fast Burning Gas Mixtures in Pipes," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Schumann, W. "Fires Caused by Electrostatic Charges," *Sicherheit 19* (1) 4-6, (2) 28-30, (3) 56-60 (1973) (in German)

Subjects: Ignition by static electricity; Fires; Electrostatic charges

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 16
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

An historical and a theoretical part dealing with static electricity in general and the basic units used is followed by a description of the standard methods of measurement of electrostatic charges and of the prevention or removal of such charges. In the final part, the author demonstrates, using simple examples, how even nonspecialists can detect electrostatic charges, assess the resulting hazard and take the initial steps to deal with it.

"Spontaneous Combustion; Control by Bentonite Injection," *Colliery Guard 222* (4) 117, 107 (April 1974)

Subjects: Mine fires; Spontaneous ignition; Bentonite injection

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 624
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

Describes the way this has been carried out in the Doncaster Area of the NCB by injecting Bentonite into strata, gateside packs, wastes and voids. Detection is by capsule samples and by a UNOR system monitoring CO at a number of critical points. A similar article on page 107 of the same issue, "Bentonite seals", describes experiences in the use of the substance for the same purposes at Parkside Colliery in the NCB North Western Area. Both articles give details of methods of mixing and pumping the Bentonite.

Stockstad, D. S. (Intermountain Forest and Range Experimental Station, Ogden, Utah) "Spontaneous and Piloted Ignition of Pine Needles," *U.S.D.A. Forest Service Research Note INT-194* (1975)

Subjects: Forest fuel ignition; Ignition; Pilot ignition; Spontaneous ignition; Pine needle ignition

Author's Abstract

Spontaneous and piloted ignition of ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa Laws.) needles were investigated in an isothermal atmosphere. Four levels of sample moisture content were tested and minimum heat flux intensities required to produce ignition, times to ignition, and surface temperatures at time of ignition were recorded. Piloted ignition occurred at lower flux intensities and in less time than did spontaneous ignition. A significant difference in delay time to ignition was found to exist for sample moisture contents above 7.7%.

Strokin, V. N. "The Process of Ignition and Combustion of Hydrogen in a Supersonic Flow," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Vodyankin, Yu. I., Dubnov, L. V., and Maurina, N. D. "On the Mechanisms of Initiation of Explosives by Friction," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Voinov, A. N., Nechayev, S. G., and Turovskiy, F. V. "Some Features of Ignition of Gas Mixtures by Incandescent Bodies in the Case of an Engine," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Zarko, V. E., Mikheev, V. F., Orlov, S. V., Khlevnoy, S. S., and Chertishchev, V.V. "Features of Hot Gas Ignition of Powder," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Zimont, V. L., Ivanov, V. K., and Oganesyan, S. Kh. "Self-ignition and Collapse of Combustion in the Stagnation Zone During the Flow of a Supersonic Stream of a Combustible Mixture Past a Plane Step and a Depression" Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

C. Detection of Fires

Abramov, F. A., Erakhmilevich, V. I., and Streimann, V. E. "The 'Sigma' CO Apparatus, A New Means of Detecting Underground Fires in Their Initial Stages," *Ugol' Ukr. 17* (8) 42-43 (1973) (in Russian)

Subjects: CO; Detectors; Mine fires; Underground fires

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 192
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

Gives the main technical specification of an apparatus for the continuous automatic monitoring of micro concentrations of CO in mine air and also the results of laboratory and mine trials of an experimental prototype.

Bergman, I. (Safety in Mines Research Establishment, Sheffield, England) "Electrochemical Carbon Monoxide Sensors Based on the Metallised Membrane Electrode," *Annals Occupational Hygiene 18* 53-62 Pergamon Press (1975)

Subjects: Electrochemical sensors; Carbon monoxide sensors; Metallised electrode

Author's Abstract

The 'metallised membrane electrode' is made by evaporating or sputtering metal on to a non-porous but gas-permeable polymer membrane. The 'amperostat' system consists of an electrochemical cell with two such electrodes and an auxiliary electrode in a control circuit. The system minimizes the effect of temperature on the background current. It also allows the electrocatalytic activation of carbon monoxide sensors to be controlled, and the activity to be maintained. Such sensors, made at SMRE or by collaborators, have given useful results in the field and in the laboratory over a number of years. Preliminary results suggest that, with ancillary equipment, they can make a significant contribution to the measurement of carbon monoxide at concentrations of 10 ppm upwards, and in a wide variety of gases: internal combustion exhaust gases, flue gases, cigarette smoke, exhaled air, polluted air, and air from environments that are subject to spontaneous combustion.

Firth, J. G., Jones, A., and Jones, T. A. (Safety in Mines Research Establishment,

Sheffield, England) "Solid State Detectors for Carbon Monoxide," *Annals Occupational Hygiene 18* 63-68 Pergamon Press (1975)

Subjects: Detectors; Solid state detectors; Carbon monoxide detectors

Authors' Abstract

The mechanism by which a gas can produce an electrical conductivity change in a semiconductor is outlined. The resulting advantages and disadvantages in the use of metal oxide semiconductors in gas detection devices for carbon monoxide are described and ways of reducing the disadvantages are discussed.

Nash, P. and Young, R. A. (Joint Fire Research Organization, Borehamwood, England) "The Performance of the Sprinkler in Detecting Fire," *Building Research Establishment Current Paper No. 81* (1975)

Subjects: Fire detection; Sprinklers

Authors' Abstract

It is shown that the response of sprinklers to a fire situation does not only depend upon the sprinkler itself, but also upon many characteristics of the building and the fire-load concerned. A proper study of all the factors can greatly help in deciding the design parameters of a system in order to make it as effective as possible in a specific application.

Packham, D. R., Gibson, L., and Linton, M. (Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Commonwealth of Australia) "The Detection of Smoke in Air Conditioned and Ventilated Buildings," *Control 1* (2) 77-85 (1974)

Subjects: Smoke; Detectors, early warning; Air conditioned buildings; Ventilated buildings

Authors' Abstract

This paper introduces a new concept of 'early warning fire detection' for protecting air-conditioned or mechanically ventilated buildings by the use of ultra sensitive smoke detectors in return-air ducts. Some experiments have been done with a detector that can measure down to 0.01% m^{-1} smoke obscuration in such ducts. A first-approximation theory is proposed that should permit fire protection engineers to design appropriate installations, once smoke production rates of those materials most likely to be involved in a fire have been established, and the appropriate ignition time to 'alarm' assessed. A new approach to alarm levels is also presented, whereby a series of three alarms is used to deal with 'suspected' fires, 'incipient' fires, or 'active' fires. Some information is given about the normal smoke levels of three buildings (all telephone exchanges), smoke production rates of various materials, and the size of some incipient fires. A detector device being developed by the C.S.I.R.O. and A.P.O. is briefly described.

Senturia, S. D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts) "Fabrication and Evaluation of Polymeric Early Warning Fire Alarm Devices," Contractor Report NASA - CR - 134764 for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 106 pp. (1975)

Subjects: Polymeric fire alarm; Fire alarm devices

Author's Abstract

The electrical resistivities were investigated of some polymers known to be enhanced by the presence of certain gases. This was done to make a device capable of providing early warning to fire through its response with the gases produced in the early phases of combustion. Eight polymers were investigated: poly(phenyl acetylene), poly(p-aminophenyl acetylene), poly(p-nitrophenyl acetylene), poly(p-formamidophenyl acetylene), poly(ethynyl ferrocene), poly(ethynyl carborane), poly(ethynyl pyridine), and the polymer made from 1,2,3,6 tetramethyl pyridazine. A total of 40 usable thin-film sandwich devices and a total of 70 usable interdigitated-electrode lock-and-key devices were fabricated. The sandwich devices were used for measurements of contact linearity, polymer conductivity, and polymer dielectric constant. The lock-and-key devices were used to determine the response of the polymers to a spectrum of gases that included ammonia, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, sulfur dioxide, ethylene, acrolein, water vapor, and normal laboratory air. Strongest responses were to water vapor, ammonia, and acrolein, and depending on the polymer, weaker responses to carbon dioxide, sulfur dioxide, and carbon monoxide were observed. A quantitative theory of device operation, capable of accounting for observed device leakage current and sensitivity, was developed. A prototype detection/alarm system was designed and built for use in demonstrating sensor performance.

Trumble, T. M. (Air Force Aero Propulsion Laboratory, Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio) "A Smoke Detection System for Manned Spacecraft Applications," Final Report, July 1970 - July 1974, *Air Force Aero Propulsion Laboratory Fuels and Lubrication Division Report No. AFAPL-TR-74-97* (June 1975)

Subjects: Smoke detection; Smoke particle distribution; Digital processors; Optical systems

Author's Abstract

This report describes the development, from concept to hardware, of an open path optical system for detecting smoke in manned spacecraft. Studies were conducted on the nature of light scattering through smoke as well as the nature of the particle statistics in smoke. These studies resulted in the selection of the 2537Å wavelength for smoke detection and the use of the 2537Å/3129Å ratio for discrimination from background particulates. Test results on the first laboratory unit constructed are included, and indicate that the concept is feasible and practicable. Present programs in this area are discussed in the Summary and Conclusions section of this report.

D. Propagation of Fires

Ezhovskiy, G. K., Mochalova, A. S., and Ozerov, E. S. "Ignition and Combustion of a Magnesium Particle," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Filippov, A. V. "Mechanism of Flame Propagation in a Forest Fire," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gurevich, M. A., Ozerova, G. E., and Stepanov, A. M. "Calculation of the Flame Propagation Rate in a Gas Suspension of Particles of a Solid Combustible," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Nigmatulin, R. I. and Vaynshteyn, P. B. "Flame Propagation in a Gas Mixture with Particles," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Rumanov, E. N. and Khaykin, B. I. "Regimes of Flame Propagation through a Suspension of Particles in a Gas," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Sukhinin, A. I. and Konev, E. V. "Combustion of Vegetable Matter for Various Compositions of the Ambient Medium," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Todes, O. M., Gol'tsiker, A. D., Gorbul'skiy, Ya. G., and Ionushas, K. K. "Propagation of a Plane Flame Front in Aerodisperse Systems" Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Wiersma, S. J. (Naval Surface Weapons Center, White Oak, Maryland, and Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, California) "Characteristics of Fires in Structural Debris," Final Report July 1973 - January 1975 for the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency under Contract No. DAHC 20-70-C-0300 (January 1975)

Subjects: Debris fire behavior; Fire spread; Gas effluents; Fuel size distribution; Fuel loading; Wind speed

Author's Abstract

Results of an experimental study of fire behavior in structural debris are reported. The study was conducted in two phases—the first in the laboratory, the second, involving large-scale burns, in the field. In both phases, debris-fire behavior was observed, rates of fire spread, durations of active flaming (i.e., residence time), and concentrations of gas effluents were measured, and the dependence of the observed and measured debris-fire characteristics on wind speed and on variables in debris composition were investigated.

In the first phase, 21 tests were conducted on 2½ x 9 ft debris beds in an enclosed laboratory where wind conditions were subject to control. The nonfuel-to-fuel ratio, fuel-size distribution, fuel-loading and wind speed were the experimentally controlled variables.

In the second phase, 10 tests using 8 x 13 ft to 8 x 30 ft debris plots were conducted out of doors in the natural wind. Experimental variables were the same as in Phase I except that fuel size was not varied. This is not believed to be a serious shortcoming of the large-scale tests because its effect in the small-scale tests was found to be unimportant.

Flame spread rates in debris are found to be strongly dependent on ambient wind velocity and the nonfuel-fuel ratio, only moderately dependent on fuel loading, and almost independent of fuel-size distribution. Debris composition and compactness also appear to have a tremendous effect on the flame spread rate, but these variables were not studied independently or extensively.

The ratio of concentrations of CO_2 and CO was nearly constant at about 20 for all test conditions and for both smoldering and flaming combustion. Thus, it appears that carbon monoxide yields will average about 100 pounds per ton of combustible debris, independently of the circumstances of burning.

E. Suppression of Fires

Abduragimov, I. M., Driker, G. Ya., Ryvkin, A. M., Shvartsman, N. A., and Yantovskiy, S. A. "Inhibition of High and Low Temperature Hydrocarbon Fuel Combustion Reactions," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Babkin, V. S. and V'yun, A. V. "Upper Limit of Flame Propagation with Respect to Pressure in a Bounded Volume," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Baratov, A. N. "Ignition: Flame Propagation, Concentration Limits, Status of the Problem," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Hoshino, M. and Hayashi, K. "Evaluation of Extinguishing Abilities of Fire Fighting Foam Agents for Oil Tank Fires," Report of *The Fire Research Institute of Japan 39* 59 (1975)

Subjects: Fluoroprotein foams; Light water; AER-O-Water AFFF; Testing extinguishants; Foam agents; Oil tank fires

Authors' Abstract

Presented in this report is information about the abilities of a protein-based foam, Light Water FC-200, and a fluoroprotein foam known as AER-O-Water AFFF for extinguishing gasoline fire in deep fuel layers with long preburn times in a steel tank. The tests were carried out indoors using a small scale steel tank, 1.5m square and 1.45m in height, with double sidewalls equipped with thermocouples. This double sidewall construction was to simulate the severe burning conditions of actual tank fires, i.e., the red heated wall and the hot fuel layer, etc.

The conclusion obtained from results of the tests may be summarized as follows.

(1) Where three foam agents used in the tests are applied gently to the burning surface using a fixed foam applicator, regular protein-based foam is only one agent that meets stringent sealability and burn back requirements for the protection of long preburning large scale gasoline tank fires having danger of reignition by heated sidewall and hot oil surface.

Light Water FC-200 and Fluroprotein foam AER-O-Water AFFF can seal up rapidly compared with protein-based foam, but they have poor resistance to burn-back and also are less efficient for long preburning gasoline tank fires.

(2) It may be considered that the fire extinguishing abilities of fluoroprotein foam (AER-O-Water AFFF) under the premixed condition were greatly reduced compared with both protein-based foam and Light Water FC-200.

(3) It was found that as preburning time increased, the extinguishing abilities of foam agents were greatly effected by changes in the depth of hot zone (70 - 80° C) and the temperature of the free board, especially near the burning surface.

(4) It was found that the analysis of the free board temperatures obtained by thermocouples on the inner sidewall opposite to the fixed foam applicator gave the extinguishing behaviors and extinguishing time of foam agents, without visual observations.

(5) Under the severe burning condition in large scale gasoline tank fires in deep fuel with long preburn times, the foam produced in fixed foam applicator was greatly affected by flame, highly heated sidewall and hot fuel layers. It is recommended that the application rate of protein-based foam should be required somewhat higher than the present recommended rate (0.1 gpm/ft^2) based on NFPA No. 11.

Karpinskiy, B. V., Ryabikin, Yu. A., Mansurov, Z. A., Dubinin, V. V., Gershenzon, Yu. M., and Ksandopulo, G. I. "Mechanism of the Effect of Synergism in the Combustion of Hydrogen with Additions of Diethylamine and Tetrafluorodibromoethane," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Krivulin, V. N., Lovachev, L. A., Baratov, A. N., and Makeev, V. I. "Investigation

of the Influence of Acceleration on the Ignition Concentration Limits" Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Law, C. K. (General Motors Research Laboratories, Warren, Michigan) "Asymptotic Theory for Ignition and Extinction in Droplet Burning," *Combustion and Flame 24* 89-98 (1975) See Section B.

Panin, V. F., Parfenov, L. K., and Zakharov, Yu. A. "Phenomenon of Three Flame Propagation Limits on the System H_2-O_2-N_2," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Sulimov, A. A., Obmenin, A. V., Korotkov, A. I., and Shushlyapin, P. I. "Low Velocity Regime of Explosive Transformation in Charges of High Density Solid Explosives," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Thorne, P. F. (Fire Research Station, Borehamwood, England) "The Strength of Fire Extinguishers," *Fire Prevention Science and Technology 12* 17-23 (1975)

Subject: Fire extinguishers

Author's Abstract

An international standards coordinating committee, the Comité Européen de Normalisation has set up Committee (CENTRI 2) to draft a European standard for portable fire extinguishers. One of the features under discussion is the strength of extinguisher bodies necessary to support their working pressures safely under all likely conditions, and to avoid damage by other means such as impact, storage loads, etc. This paper examines the available evidence on the basis of which suitable strength criteria can be decided.

Voskoboynikova, N. F. "Critical Detonation Diameters of Solutions of Solid Explosives," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Zimont, V. L., Ivanov, V. K., and Oganesyan, S. Kh. "Self-ignition and Collapse of Combustion in the Stagnation Zone During the Flow of a Supersonic Stream of a Combustible Mixture Past a Plane Step and a Depression," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

G. Combustion Engineering and Tests

Abrukov, S. A., Isayev, N. A., and Maksimov, Yu. Ya. "Study of the Influence of Electric Fields on Flame Stabilization and Oscillation," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Aldabayev, L. I. and Bakhman, N. H. "Influence of Additions of Solid Oxidizers on the Diffusion Burning of Polymers in Air," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Alekseev, Yu. I., Korolev, V. L., and Knyazhitskiy, V. P. "Measurement of Temperatures During the Linear Pyrolysis of Polymethylmethacrylate," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Alemasov, V. E., Dregalin, A. F., and Cherenkov, A. S. "Calculation of the Composition and Electrical Conductivity of the Heterogeneous Combustion Products of Chemical Fuels," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Alpert, R. L., Modak, A. T., and Newman, J. S. (Factory Mutual Research, Norwood, Massachusetts) "The Third Full Scale Bedroom Fire Test of the Home Fire Project. Volume I. Test Description and Experimental Data," Technical Report 21022.6. RC-B-48 under Grant No. NSF-GI 34734 X, Harvard University for The Home Fire Project, National Science Foundation, RANN Program (October 1975)

Subjects: Bedroom fire; Home fire project

Authors' Summary

Series of full-scale Bedroom Fire Tests (1973, 4, 5) has served as a focus of the joint Harvard-Factory Mutual Home Fire Project which seeks to minimize loss of life and property through the development of a better scientific understanding of fire ignition, growth and extinguishment. The program was sponsored by the National Science Foundation and recently by the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration.

The objectives of these Bedroom Fire Tests are: (1) to provide detailed measurements and scientific understanding of a typical and fully realistic hostile fire, (2) to determine the reproducibility of realistic full-scale room fire tests under optimum control of furnishings and ambient conditions, (3) to test proposed theoretical concepts for generalizing results to other rooms and fuel configurations, (4) to test new experimental measuring instruments (e.g., fan anemometers, bi-directional velocity probes, ray and wide angle radiometers, inexpensive heat flux gauges, smoke property and toxicity devices, etc.), (5) to explore the extensive use of photography for revealing the detailed mechanisms of fire development, and finally, (6) to test sprinkler parameters (water flow, pressure, orifice size) designed specifically for residential occupancies.

This report contains: (1) a detailed description of the test set up and instrumentation, (2) a preliminary comparison with the Second Bedroom Fire Test ('74), (3) a complete tabulation of all data, in engineering units, obtained from all 178 installed transducers as well as pre- and post-test measurements, (4) a critical evaluation of all questionable data, and (5) a detailed chronology of the fire development taken from on site observations and photographic records. Not included here, but readily available, is a large body of source material from the 1975 fire, such as movies, slides, prints, videotapes and IBM compatible computer tapes. The analysis of these results will be reported in Volume II, to be issued about June 1976.

Artyukh, L. Yu., Kaskkarov, V. P., Luk'yanov, A. T., and Sharaya, S. N. "Thermal Regime of Heterogeneous Burning of Solid Fuel," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Artyukh, L. Yu., Vulis, L. A., and Zakarin, E. A. "Numerical Study of a Laminar Gas Flame Jet," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Aslanov, S. K. and Kopeyka, P. I. "Contribution to the Problem of Constructing a Closed Theory of Spin Detonation," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Babaytsév, I. V., Kondrikov, B. N., Sidorov, T. T., and Tyshevich, V. F. "On the Detonability of Some Esters of Nitrous and Nitric Acids," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Babenko, Yu. I. "Some Problems Frequently Encountered in the Theory of Non-stationary Combustion," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Babich, A. P., Belyaev, N. M., and Ryadno, A. A. "Study of the Thermal Explosion of a Heterogeneous System of Two Semi-bounded Bodies," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Babkin, V. S. and V'yun, A. V. "Upper Limit of Flame Propagation with Respect to Pressure in a Bounded Volume," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Baev, V. K., Tret'yakov, P. K., and Yasakov, V. A. "Experimental Determination of the Combustion of Gas-Air Mixtures in a Duct and of Diffusion Combustion in a Parallel Flow at High Velocities," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Bakhtigozin, Sh. Kh., Naumov, M. S., and Shelukhin, G. G. "Calculation of a Turbulent Flame Jet at the Boundary of Parallel Flows," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Baratov, A. N. "Ignition: Flame Propagation, Concentration Limits, Status of the Problem," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Barenblatt, G. I. "Methods of Combustion Theory in Polymer Mechanics," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Barlas, R. A. "Burning of a Suspension at Low Concentrations of the Solid Phase," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Batalova, M. B., Bakhrakh, S. M., and Zubarev, V. N. "Calculation of Detonation Waves in Conical and Cylindrical Charges," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Blinov, V. I., Lushpa, A. I., Khaylov, V. M., and Khudyakov, G. N. "Burning of Rich Kerosene-Air Mixtures in a Tunnel Type Chamber," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Brown, N. J., Fristrom, R. M. (The Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory) **and Sawyer, R. F.** (University of California, Berkeley, California) "A Simple Premixed Flame Model Including an Application to H_2 + Air Flames," *Combustion and Flame 23* 269-275 (1974)

Subjects: Flame model; Model premixed flame; Premixed flame; H_2 + air flames

Authors' Abstract

This communication proposes a tractable, simple model for the prediction of flame velocities and reaction zone properties. Major chemical aspects of the flame are retained, but the spatial flame structure is approximated as a single, uniform reaction zone whose temperature and composition are calculated. Propagation velocity is determined by competition between reaction and transport. The relation

is established by use of a restricted Lewis number approximation applied to the single species, molecular oxygen, and by assuming that diffusion is dominated by the most diffusive species, atomic hydrogen. The resulting algebraic equations are solved for the condition of maximum flame velocity. The model is applied to hydrogen-air flames. Results are compared with experimental measurements and satisfactory agreement is found.

Buckmaster, J. D. (University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois) "A New Large Damköhler Number Theory of Fuel Droplet Burning," *Combustion and Flame 24* 79-88 (1975)

Subjects: Droplet burning; Damköhler Number for droplets

Author's Abstract

The combustion of a liquid fuel droplet is considered when the Damköhler number is very large, and a solution is constructed that is quite distinct from the Burke-Schumann (B-S) limit. For a certain range of parameters this solution coexists with the B-S limit and is probably unstable. However, there are other values of the parameters for which the new solution exists, but the B-S solution is excluded, and in this case the new solution is probably stable.

Dregalin, A. F., Gruzdeva, Z. Kh., and Lyashev, A. S. "Method of Determining the Errors of the Computational Parameters of the Combustion Process as a Result of Errors in the Thermodynamic Properties of Individual Substances," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Drukovanyy, M. F., Kormin, V. M., and Oberemok, O. N. "Detonation Mechanism of Water Filled Granulated Explosives," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

D'yachenko, N. Kh. and Sviridov, Yu. B. "Combustion Problems in Diesels," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Ezhovskiy, G. K., Mochalova, A. S., and Ozerov, E. S. "Ignition and Combustion of a Magnesium Particle," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Fishbein, J. "Polyurethane Foam," *New Scientist 61* (886) 501 (1974)

Subjects: Foam; Polyurethane; Cigarette test

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 276
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

The author gives the burning rates of polyurethane foam and allied materials and the level of toxic products when they are burnt. He believes that spontaneous combustion of polyurethane foam is impossible and refers to tests carried out in the United States indicating that the foam can easily be made to pass the required cigarette burn test rate (less than 4 inches per minute).

Frolov, Yu. V., Korotkov, A. I., and Dubovitskiy, V. "Combustion of Mixed Homogenized Systems," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gaynutdinov, R. Sh., Enaleev, R. Sh., and Averko-Antonovich, V. I."Investigation of the Linear Pyrolysis of Material Subjected to a Powerful Stream of Radiant Energy," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Genkin, K. I. and Khazanov, Z. S. "Study of the Mechanism of Combustion in an Engine," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gilinskiy, S. M. and Zak, L. I. "Hypersonic Unsteady Flow of á Burning Gas Mixture Past Bodies of Differing Shape," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gorbunov, G. M. and Khristoforov, I. L. "Mechanism of the Burning Process Behind Front End Assemblies and in the Zone of Inflow of the Secondary Air in the Chambers of Gas Turbine Engines," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gostintsev, Yu. A., Sukhanov, L. A., and Pokhil, P. F. "Nonstationary Processes During the Combustion of Powder," Third All Union Symposium on Combusion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gray, B. F. (University of Leeds, Leeds, England) "Critical Behavior in Chemically Reacting Systems III. An Analytical Criterion for Insensitivity," *Combustion and Flame 24* 43-52 (1975)

Subjects: Thermal explosion theory; Ignition

Author's Abstract

A form of practical stability, based on experimental reproducibility, is defined

and called insensitivity to emphasize the most important physical characteristic shown by chemically reacting systems possessing this property. The necessary and sufficient conditions for the insensitivity of an exothermic first order decomposition reaction are obtained rigorously and it is shown without approximation for the well-stirred case that the maximum subcritical dimensionless temperature rise is unity, regardless of the value of parameter ϵ (the inverse of the dimensionless heat of reaction).

Gremyachkin, V. M. and Istratov, A. G. "Stability of a Plane Flame in a Stream with a Velocity Gradient," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Grishin, A. M. and Kuzin, A. Ya. "Heterogeneous Homogeneous Combustion of a Reacting Plate in a Stream of Oxidizer," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gurevich, M. A., Ozerovan, G. E., and Stepanov, A. M. "Calculation of the Combustion Rate of a Metal Particle Taking Oxide and Condensation into Account," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gusachenko, L. K. "Possibility of Oscillations of Very Low Frequency in a Semi-Closed Volume," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gussak, L. A. "Precombustion Chamber Flame Jet Initiation of Avalanche Activation of Combustion," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gussak, L. A., Samoylov, I. B., Semenov, E. S., Murashov, A. F., Ozerov, E. A., and Stotland, A. I. "The Terminating Stage of Turbulent Burning of a Heterogeneous Mixture," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Hilado, C. J. (Research and Development Department, Union Carbide Corporation) "Flammability Tests, 1975 - A Review," *Fire Technology 11* (4) 282 (1975)

Subject: Flammability tests

Author's Introduction

Flammability tests are, by definition, tests intended to evaluate the flammability characteristics of a material. Flammability characteristics are generally expressed

as numbers generated by flammability tests, because reduction to numerical values facilitates comparisons of materials with each other and with acceptance criteria.

With the increasing concern over fire safety and the growing importance of fire behavior as a factor in market acceptance, flammability tests have increased in number, basked in prominence, and languished in controversy. This review of flammability tests is intended to present them to the reader in perspective and up to date.

Hoshino, M. and Hayashi, K. "Evaluation of Extinguishing Abilities of Fire Fighting Foam Agents for Oil Tank Fires," Report of *The Fire Research Institute of Japan 39* 59 (1975) See Section E.

Itin, V. I., Nayborodenko, Yu. S., Kozlov, Yu. I., and Ushakov, V. P. "Gasless Combustion of a Mixture of Metallic Powders," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Ivanov, B. A., Izmaylov, E. M., Narkuskiy, S. E., Nikonov, A. P., and Pleshakov, V. F. "Limit Conditions of Propagation of Combustion through Metal Specimens in Gaseous Oxygen," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Karpov, V. P. "Reaction of a Flame Front to the Influence of a Shock Wave," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Kleymenov, V. V., Mal'tsev, V. M., Seleznev, V. A., and Pokhil, P. F. "Aspects of the Thermodynamic Equilibrium of Combustion Products During Discharge," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Klimov, A. M. "Theory of an Arbitrary Flame Front," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Kossoy, A. A., Ozerov, E. S., and Sirkunen, G. I. "Burning of an Evaporating Composite Particle of a Two Component Combustible Containing Metal," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Kuzin, A. F., Yankovskiy, V. M., Apollonov, V. L., and Talantov, A. V. "Influence of the Initial Temperature on the Basic Characteristics of Combustion in a

Turbulent Flow of a Homogeneous Mixture," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Lebedev, B. P. and Doktop, I. Yu. "Stabilization of the Flame of Inhomogeneous Mixtures," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Lie, T. T. (Division of Building Research, National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, Canada) "Characteristic Temperature Curves for Various Fire Severities," *Fire Technology 10* (4) 315 (1974)

Subjects: Temperature curves; Fire severities

Author's Abstract

The temperature curves described here characterize the temperature course of ventilation controlled fires of various severities. They are intended as basic exposure curves for fire resistive design.

Lockwood, F. C. and Naguib, A. S. (Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, England) "The Prediction of the Fluctuations in the Properties of Free, Round-Jet Turbulent, Diffusion Flames," *Combustion and Flame 24* 109-124 (1975)

Subjects: Diffusion flames; Turbulent flames

Authors' Abstract

A physical model is presented for the prediction of the turbulent diffusion flame. In this model the turbulence is represented by differential equations for its kinetic energy and dissipation, equilibrium chemical reaction without intermediates is assumed, standard relations for the thermodynamic properties are applied, a differential equation for the concentration fluctuations is solved, and a 'clipped' normal probability distribution function is proposed for the mixture fraction fluctuations. The final component of the model is particular to the present study. All the individual components of the model are, however, tested, as independently as possible, by comparing predictions with the data for three round, free-jet, turbulent flows: inert and isothermal, inert and nonisothermal, and unpremixed reacting. The agreement between the predictions and the data is, on the whole, very good, but new data are urgently required to permit a more extensive evaluation of the physical modelling.

Manelis, G. B. and Strunin, V. A. "Mechanism of Combustion of Ammonium and Hydrozonium Salts," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Margolin, A. D. "Contemporary Status and Some Problems in the Theory of Combustion of Condensed Systems," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad, (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Mason, W. E. and Saunders, K. V. (Safety in Mines Research Establishment, Harpur Hill, Buxton, Derbys, England) "Recirculating Flow in Vertical Columns of Gas Solid Suspension," *Journal Physics D: Applied Physics 8* 1674 (1975) See Section I.

Nedin, V. V., Neykov, O. D., Alekseev, A. G., Vasil'eva, G. I., and Kostina, E. S. "Study of the Combustion of Gas Suspensions of Metal Powders and of the Influence of Particle Size on the Parameters of Explosiveness," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Ordzhonikidze, S. K., Margolin, A. D., and Pokhil, P. F. "Combustion of Condensed Explosives Under Accelerating Loads," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Paabo, M. and Comeford, J. J. (National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Maryland) "A Study of the Decomposition Products of Polyurethane Foam Related to Aircraft Cabin Flash Fires," National Bureau of Standards for The National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center, Atlantic City, New Jersey, FAA-RD-73-46 (AD763 327) (July 1973)

Subjects: Decomposition products; Polyurethane foam; Aircraft cabin fires

Abstracted by G. Fristrom

The flash fire potential of polymers of potential interest to the aircraft industry was studied. A laboratory model of a flash fire cell using a high voltage arc as an ignition source was developed. Samples of flexible polyether type urethane foams were pyrolyzed in air, simultaneously measuring the time of onset of a flash fire and withdrawing gas samples for analysis. Flash fires in the cell were recorded on 16 mm motion picture film. Some low molecular weight pyrolysis products were identified. The role of smoke in flash fires was studied.

Palmer, K. N. (Fire Research Station, Borehamwood, England), **Taylor, W., and Paul, K. T.** (Rubber and Plastics Research Association, Shrewsbury, England) "Fire Hazards of Plastics in Furniture and Furnishings: Characteristics of the Burning," *Building Research Establishment Current Paper No. 3* (1975)

Subjects: Furniture fires; Plastic fires; Room fires; Furnishings, combustibility of; Fire hazards of plastics

Authors' Summary

The second year's work of a three year contract on the Fire Hazards of Plastics in

Furniture and Furnishings is described. Comparison has been made of the behavior in fire of furniture and furnishings manufactured from modern materials and of similar items from more traditional materials. The studies of ignition behavior, which were made during the first year of the contract, have led to investigations of the characteristics of burning once ignition has been achieved, and which are the main subjects of the present report.

The burning of individual upholstered chairs and settees, curtains, carpets, beds, and some items manufactured from moulded and rigid plastics foams, was initiated by ignition sources ranging from cigarettes to paper and to wood cribs. Some preliminary full-scale fires in a simulated domestic sitting-room were carried out, and further fires in other types of rooms are being planned. Some supplementary tests on the ignitability of plastics foams are also reported.

In general chairs and settees upholstered with modern materials were ignited by flame considerably more easily than their traditional equivalents. However, as regards the initiation of smouldering by cigarettes, the traditionally upholstered furniture had no advantage. Modern upholstered furniture burned rapidly, with localized high temperatures, whereas the traditional equivalent burned more slowly. Smoke generation was more serious with modern chairs and settees, partly because they burned more rapidly. With modern furniture the wooden frames often remained after the fire, whereas traditional furniture was eventually reduced to ash. Most curtain materials burned readily, giving flames at ceiling level, but materials which melted also gave fires on the floor. Carpet fibers, or underlays, which melted also gave greater fire spread than traditional materials made from natural fibers. Once ignited, the burning of made-up beds was governed by the type of blanket. A woolen blanket gave considerable protection against fire even with flammable mattresses, whereas flammable blankets (cotton, acrylic, polypropylene) led to serious fires with all mattresses tested including interior sprung.

In the limited number of fires carried out with the fully furnished sitting-room the modern furniture ignited readily and burned rapidly, whereas the traditional furniture responded more slowly. However, the burning was controlled by ventilation to the fire, and further tests with different ventilation conditions are required before general conclusions can be drawn. In broad terms, the behavior under fire conditions of small samples of furnishing materials assembled as used in practice, of individual items of furniture, and of furnished sitting-rooms have shown a continuing pattern. The extent to which the behavior of furniture and furnishings in full-scale fires can be predicted from the small-scale experiments with reliability, has still to be measured.

Parker, W. J., Paabo, M., Scott, J. T., Gross, D. and Benjamin, I. A. (National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Maryland) "Fire Endurance of Gypsum Board Walls and Chases Containing Plastic and Metallic Drain, Waste and Vent Plumbing Systems," *National Bureau of Standards Publication BBS-72,* 114 pp. (September 1975)

Subjects: Fire endurance; Fire spread; Fire tests; Gypsum board; Plastic plumbing; PVC; Smoke

Authors' Abstract

The use of plastic pipe in plumbing systems of multiple-occupancy buildings has raised considerations regarding fire safety. To provide needed data, ten full-scale fire endurance tests were performed involving a total of 39 plumbing chase and wall assemblies containing plastic and metal drain, waste, and vent (DWV) systems typical of installations serving one or two story buildings.

Two tests were conducted using plumbing chase configurations simulating kitchen sink drain systems. The PVC DWV piping in these installations did not contribute to spread of fire from one side of the construction to the other.

Six fire endurance tests were conducted in which the performance of ABS, PVC, copper and iron was compared directly in kitchen sink drain systems as installed in wood-stud and gypsum-board walls. The stacks ranged from 2 inch to 4 inch in diameter and the laterals from 1½ inch to 4 inches. In these tests it was noted that the plumbing configuration and wall construction details, particularly the sealing of plumbing penetrations, seriously affected the fire endurance of the barrier. Satisfactory performance was achieved when certain conditions were met.

In the two tests involving nominal 2 by 4 steel-stud-and-gypsum-board walls it was determined that the one-hour fire resistance rating of the wall was reduced considerably when ABS or PVC DWV was installed within it using the construction details described in this report. These details included back to back 1½-in diameter laterals feeding directly into 2-in diameter stacks.

Panin, V. F., Parfenov, L. K., and Zakharov, Yu. A. "Phenomenon of Three Flame Propagation Limits on the System H_2-O_2-N_2," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Pervitskaya, T. A., Skabin, A. P., and Tarasyuk, V. A. "Approximate Methods of Studying Diffusion Burning in a System of Turbulent Jets," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Potekhin, G. S., Baratov, A. N., Makeev, V. I., Prokhorev, N. S., Pankratov, I. P., and Rozantseva, G. V. "Flegmatization of Detonation and Deflagration Combustion of Kerosene Air and Kerosene Oxygen Systems," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Romanov, O. Ya. and Shelukhin, G. G. "Contribution to the Theory of Stability of Powder Combustion," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Rybanin, S. S. "Theory of the Combustion of Fuel Droplets in a Stationary

Medium and a Flow of Oxidizers," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Salamandra, G. D. "Flame Propagation in a Transverse Electrical Field," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Schmidt, W., Grumbrecht, K., Bohm, H. J., and Blumel, H. "On the Mutual Effect of Open Mine Fires and Ventilation Design," *Gluckauf Forschungsheft 34* (6) 213-220 (1973) (In German)

Subjects: Mine fires; Ventilation

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 556
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

This is an abbreviated version of a partial report on the research project "Mine air changes and descensional ventilation" for which tests have been carried out at Tremonia Experimental Mine by the Mine Ventilation Testing Station, the Versuchsgrubengesellschaft, and the Central Mine Rescue Station. Here, the theoretical relationships between the parameters involved are discussed critically. Another paper will report later on the tests themselves, their results and evaluation. The aspects studied were the throttle effect of open mine fires, their buoyancy effect, and the combined effect of these two phenomena in conditions of ascensional and descensional ventilation.

Schubert E. and Both, W. "Measures for the Stabilization of Ventilation During Open Mine Fires," *Gluckauf 110* (1) 22-25 (1974) (in German)

Subjects: Mine fires; Ventilation

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 557
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

Approximately three major open mine fires still occur every year in the Ruhr coalfield. The flow and direction of the ventilation are affected by such a fire and their stabilization is essential for safe guarding the men in the initial stages of the fire and for its control. Suitable measures to this end can be taken on the basis of advance calculations.

Scott, K. A. "Smoke and Toxic Products from Plastics," *RAPRA Journal 1* (11) 282-285 (1973) See Section K.

Selezneva, I. K. "Spherically Symmetrical Optical Discharge as an Analog of Diffusion Combustion in a Fuel Gas Mixture," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Shchetinkov, E. S. "Supersonic Combustion Problems," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Shteynberg, A. S., Ulybin, V. B., Dolgov, E. I., and Manelis, G. B. "Effect of Dispersion in the Processes of Linear Pyrolysis and Combustion of Polymers," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Shevelov, K. K. and Koldunov, S. A. "On the Influence of the Physical State and Structure of Trinitrotoluene Charge in the Decomposition Time in a Detonation Wave," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Solov'ev, V. S., Andreev, S. G., Levantovskiy, A. V., Shamshev, K.N., Fedin, E. D., Tsvetkov, L. P., and Krasov, G. A. "Optical and X-ray Investigations of the Detonation Properties of Low Density Explosives with a Hexogen Base," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Sosnova, G. S. "Combustion of Boron and Aluminum to High Oxides at High Pressure and Temperature," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Stark, G. W. V. and Field, P. (Joint Fire Research Organization, Borehamwood, England) "Toxic Gases and Smoke from Polyvinyl Chloride in Fires in the Fire Research Station Full Scale Test Rig," *Fire Research Note No. 1030*, Joint Fire Research Organization (April 1975) See Section H.

Strokin, V. N. "The Process of Ignition and Combustion of Hydrogen in a Supersonic Flow," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Sulimov, A. A., Obmenin, A. V., Korotkov, A. I., and Shushlyapin, P. I. "Low Velocity Regime of Explosive Transformation in Charges of High Density Solid Explosives," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Tewarson, A. and Pion, R. F. (Factory Mutual Research Corporation, Norwood, Massachusetts) "Burning Intensity of Commercial Samples of Plastics," *Fire Technology 11* (4) 274 (1975)

Subjects: Plastics, burning intensity; Burning intensity of plastics

Authors' Abstract

A novel way of expressing burning intensity has been derived from burning rate data by varying ambient oxygen and applying additional heat flux to the burning samples.

Tyul'panov, R. S., Sokolenko, V. F., and Alimpiev, A. I. "Investigation of the Structure of Hydrogen Diffusion Flames," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Vasil'ev, A. A., Gavrilenko, T. P., and Topchiyan, M. E. "Location of the Chapman Jouguet Surface in a Multifront Detonation in Gases," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Voskoboynikov, I. M. "Decomposition of Hexogen in a Detonation Wave," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Voskoboynikova, N.F. "Critical Detonation Diameters of Solutions of Solid Explosives," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Vulis, L. A. "Turbulent Gas Combustion: Outline of the Present Status of the Theory," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Vulis, L. A., Kuznetsov, O. A., and Yarin, L. P. "Investigation of the Aerodynamics of the Turbulent Flame Jet of a Homogeneous Mixture," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Wiersma, S. J. (Naval Surface Weapons Center, White Oak, Maryland, and Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, California) "Characteristics of Fires in Structural Debris," Final Report, July 1973 - January 1975, under Contract DAHC 20-70-C-0300 for The Defense Civil Preparedness Agency (January 1975) See Section D.

Wiersma, S. J. and Martin, S. B. (Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, California) "The Nuclear Fire Threat to Urban Areas," Final Report for the

Defense Civil Preparedness Agency under Contract No. DAHC 20-70-C-0219 (April 1975) See Section A.

Williamson, R. B. and Baron, F. M. (University of California, Berkeley, California) "A Corner Fire Test to Simulate Residential Fires," *Journal Fire and Flammability 4* 99-105 (1973)

Subjects: Corner fire test; Residential fires; Fire test

Authors' Summary

We have concluded that the corner test described is useful in determining the fire hazard of some of the newer polymeric building materials. The corner test was used in the past to evaluate the hazard of cellulosic materials and it appears to be a meaningful test procedure. We recommend that a review of all previous corner tests would be a valuable document, and we would be most happy to contribute to this review.

We have primarily used photography to record the tests conducted in our laboratory, but it is clear that certain temperature and heat flux measurements would contribute important information. For instance, it was noted in the work at the Forest Products Laboratory that the temperature of the fire plume six inches below the ceiling was an important indication of the severity of the fire. We believe that the use of measuring instruments should be introduced into the corner test procedures, but we suggest that their meaning would be greatly increased if we had a theoretical understanding of the corner geometry. We understand that this analysis would be difficult, but we urge that it be begun.

Woolley, W. D., Ames, S. A., Pitt, A. I., and Murrell, J. V. (Joint Fire Research Organization, Borehamwood, England) "Fire Behavior of Beds and Bedding Materials," *Fire Research Note No. 1038,* Joint Fire Research Organization (June 1975)

Subjects: Bedding fires; Fire tests

Authors' Summary

Fire tests with measurements of temperatures, radiation levels and smoke production have been carried out using domestic beds fitted with full bedding materials in a full-scale compartment-corridor.

The tests have included mattresses made of polyurethane of various types; hair, spring interior and foamed rubber with mattress covers of cotton, flame retarded cotton or proofed nylon. Some tests with hair or glass fiber cloth protective interlinings are also recorded.

The study has shown that a rapid development of fire in bed and bedding materials can take place with certain combinations of mattresses and their covers. The type of cover is extremely important in the overall fire development, particularly with polyurethane mattresses.

A substantial improvement in the fire behavior of many of the principal types of beds tested can be achieved by a careful selection of bedding materials, such as the type of mattress cover, and in certain cases by the use of protective interlinings.

Yamashita, K. "Laboratory Experiment on Three Dimensional Temperature Profile in the Leeward of Wooden Crib Fire," Report of *The Fire Research Institute of Japan 39* 48 (1975) See Section J.

Zenin, V. I. and Vaynshteyn, B. I. "Particular Features of Manifestation of the Channel Effect in Coarsely Dispersed Explosives," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

H. Chemical Aspects of Fires

Adadurov, G. A., Gustov, V. V., Kosygin, M. Yu., and Yarmol'skiy, P. A. "The Role of Plastic Deformation and the Possibility of Post-Polymerization in the Case of Shock Compression of Acrylamide," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Aldabayev, L. I. and Bakhman, N. H. "Influence of Additions of Solid Oxidizers on the Diffusion Burning of Polymers in Air," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Alekseev, Yu. I., Korolev, V. L., and Knyazhitskiy, V. P. "Measurement of Temperatures During the Linear Pyrolysis of Polymethylmethacrylate," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Azatyan, V. V. and Aleksandrov, E. N. "Study of the Multiple Ignition of Carbon Monoxide under Static Conditions," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Bazhenova, T. V., Lobastov, Yu. S., and Kotlyarov, A. D. "Experimental Investigations of the Dissociation Rate of Water Vapor in Mixtures with Air," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Belyaeva, M. S., Kitaygorodskiy, A. M., and Klimenko, G. K. "Physical Phenomena Occurring in the Initial Stages of Thermal Decomposition of Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Black, F. M. and Sigsby, J. E. "Chemiluminescent Method for NO and NO_x ($NO + NO_2$) Analysis," *Environmental Science and Technology 8* (2) 149-152 (1974) See Section N.

Bobolev, V. K., Karpukhin, I. A., and Teselkin, V. A. "The Role of Chemical Interaction of Components upon Shock Excitation of an Explosion in Mixtures of Ammonium Perchlorate and Fuel," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Dregalin, A. F., Gruzdeva, Z. Kh., and Lyashev, A. S. "Method of Determining the Errors of the Computational Parameters of the Combustion Process as a Result of Errors in the Thermodynamic Properties of Individual Substances," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Emanuel, N. M. "The Mechanism of Liquid-Phase Oxidation," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Fedotov, N. G., Sarkisov, O. M., and Vedeneev, V. I. "Determining the Probabilities of Heterogeneous and Homogeneous Deactivation of Deuterium Molecules," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Genich, A. P., Levin, V. A., and Osinkin, S. F. "Oxidation of Ammonia in Air Behind a Direct Compression Shock," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Goncharov, E. P., Merzhanov, A. G., and Shteynberg, A. S. "Thermal Decomposition of Condensed Systems at Elevated Temperatures," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gusachenko, L. K. "Possibility of Oscillations of Very Low Frequency in a Semi-Closed Volume," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gussak, L. A. "Precombustion Chamber Flame Jet Initiation of Avalanche Activation of Combustion," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Kalabukhov, G. V., Ryzhik, A. B., Yusmanov, Yu. A., Sidorov, V. M., Osipov, B. R., and Faerman, S. N. "Influence of the Reaction Kinetics Properties of an Igniting Flow on the Burning of Aluminum Powders," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Kapralova, G. A., Margolina, E. M., and Chaykin, A. M. "Rate Constants of Some Elementary Stages of Fluorine-Hydrogen Reactions," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Karachevtsev, G. V. and Tal'roze, V. L. "Ionic Pressure in a Flame," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Karpinskiy, B. V., Ryabikin, Yu. A., Mansurov, Z. A., Dubinin, V. V., Gershenzon, Yu. M., and Ksandopulo, G. I. "Mechanism of the Effect of Synergism in the Combustion of Hydrogen with Additions of Diethylamine and Tetrafluorodibromoethane," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Kim, A. G. and Douglas, L. J. "Gas Chromatographic Method for Analyzing Mixtures of Hydrocarbon and Inorganic Gases," *Journal Chromatographic Science 1973* 615-617 (December 1973)

Subjects: Gas chromatography; Hydrocarbon gases; Inorganic gases

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 471
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

Gas samples containing oxygen, nitrogen, hydrogen, helium, carbon dioxide, methane, and trace amounts of C_2 to C_5 hydrocarbons are analyzed by a gas chromatographic method that utilizes both thermal conductivity and flame ionization detectors. Porapak and molecular sieve columns are used with argon as the carrier gas. A column selector valve makes it possible to perform a complete analysis either on one 1 ml sample in 40 minutes, or on two 1 ml samples in 20 minutes. Samples are introduced either by on-column injection or through a gas sampling valve. By varying operational parameters, the speed, sensitivity, and accuracy of analysis may be modified.

Klimenko, G. K. and Frolov, E. I. "Particular Features of the Initial Stages of the Low Temperature Decomposition of Ammonium Perchlorate," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Knorre, V. G. and Mamina, N. K. "Investigation of the High-Temperature Inter-

action of Carbon with Oxygen in a Shock Tube," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Kochubey, V. F., Moin, F. B., and Shchemelev, G. V. "Study of the Kinetics of Combustion of Mixtures of H_2 and CO," Third Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Kondrat'ev, V. N., Popoykova, A. I., and Denisov, E. T. "Collection and Critical Evaluation of Rate Constants of Chemical Reactions," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Koroban, V. A., Chugunkin, V. M., and Loboda, V. I. "Thermal Decomposition of Perchlorates of Methyl Substituted Ammonium Ions," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Koroban, V. A., Svetlov, B. S., and Chugunkin, V. M. "Low Temperature Ammonium Perchlorate Conversion Reactions," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Korobeynichev, O. P., Shkarin, A. V., and Shmelev, A. S. "Catalysis Mechanism in the Thermal Decomposition and Combustion of Ammonium Perchlorate," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Lebedev, S. N., Leonas, V. B., Malama, Yu. G., and Osipov, A. I. "Use of the Monte Carlo Method in Chemical Kinetics," Third All Union Symposium in Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Librovich, V. B. and Makhviladze, G. M. "Propagation of a Low Amplitude Wave Over the Surface of a Powder Burning in a Gas Stream," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Lovachev, L. A. and Gontkovskaya, V. T. "On the Role of Nonlinearity in the Hydrogen Oxidation Scheme," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Losev, S. A. "Study of the Kinetics of Physico-chemical Processes in Shock Tubes," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Marchenko, G. N., Moshev, V. V., Batyr, D. G., Borisov, S. F., and Pogonin, G. P. "Influence of Structural Factors on the Catalytic Activity of β-Diketonates of the 3d Shell Elements in the Thermal Decomposition of Ammonium Perchlorate," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Myers, G. C. and Holmes, C. A. (Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin) "Fire Retardant Treatments for Dry Formed Hardboard," *Forest Products Journal 25* (1) 20-28 (1975) See Section A.

Nesterko, N. A., Taran, E. N., and Tverdokhlebov, V. I. "On the Mechanism of Ion Recombination in a Low Pressure Hydrocarbon Flame," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Novitskiy, E. Z., Ivanov, A. G., and Khokhlov, N. P. "Investigation of the Shock Polymerization of Polymers," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Raevskiy, A. V. and Manelis, G. B. "Development of Reaction Centers in the Thermal Decomposition of Orthorhombic Ammonium Perchlorate and the Role of Dislocations in this Process," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Rubtsov, Yu. I. "Kinetics and Mechanism of Thermal Decomposition of Hydrazonium Salts," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Savintsev, Yu. P., Mulina, T. V., and Boldyrev, V. V. "Mechanism of the Low-Temperature Thermal Decomposition of Ammonium Perchlorate," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Selivanov, V. F., Vlasenko, I. V., Stepanov, R. S., and Gidaspov, B. V. "Principles of the Thermal Decomposition of β-Polynitroalkyamines and Amides," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Semenov, N. N. and Azatyan, V. V. "On the Role of Negative Interaction of Chains and Heterogeneous Reactions of Active Centers during the Combustion of Hydrogen," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Shkadinskiy, K. G. and Khaykin, B. I. "Influence on Heat Losses on Propagation of the Front of an Exothermic Reaction in the Condensed Phase," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Shtern, V. Ya., Revzin, A. F., and Sukhanov, G. V. "Role of Excited Particles in the Acceleration Effect of Additions of Oxygen on the High Temperature Chlorination of Ethylene," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Shtessel, E. A., Averson, A. E., and Pribytkova, K. V. "Influence of Natural Convection on the Ignition of Liquid Explosives," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Stark, G. W. V. and Field, P. (Joint Fire Research Organization, Borehamwood, England) "Toxic Gases and Smoke from Polyvinyl Chloride in Fires in the Fire Research Station Full Scale Test Rig," *Fire Research Note No. 1030,* Joint Fire Research Organization (April 1975)

Subjects: Smoke; Toxic gases; PVC; Polyvinyl chloride; Fire tests; Wood

Authors' Summary

Tests in which the contribution of wall linings of PVC to the fire hazards presented by traditional combustible material (wood) are reported.

PVC linings in a compartment did not significantly change maximum fire gas temperatures, or smoke density, but increased the overall outputs of heat and smoke. Their main contribution was to the toxic gases by the addition of hydrogen chloride to the carbon monoxide from the combustion of wood.

PVC wall paper and cloth did not contribute much to the hazard from a wood fire in a compartment. However, PVC in a corridor could lead to the discharge of larger concentrations of hydrogen chloride.

Svetlov, B. S., Lur'e, B. A., and Kornilova, G. E. "Investigation of the Transformation of Nitrogen Dioxide When It Interacts with Various Organic Compounds in the Condensed Phase," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Woolley, W. D., Fardell, P. J., and Buckland, I. G. (Joint Fire Research Organization, Borehamwood, England) "The Thermal Decomposition Products of Rigid Polyurethane Foams under Laboratory Conditions," *Fire Research Note No. 1039,* Joint Fire Research Organization (August 1975)

Subjects: Polyurethane; Urethanes; Thermal decomposition; Pyrolysis

Authors' Summary

The thermal decomposition of four commercial rigid polyurethane foams (two of which contain organophosphorus flame retardants) has been studied over the temperature range 200 to 1000°C using elemental analysis and gas chromatography.

The general decomposition mechanisms of the foams appear to be similar and involve a preferential release of some of the polyol content followed by a uniform fragmentation of the residue to release particulate material. This particulate material (smoke) appears to volatilize from the furnace zone at temperatures up to 600°C, but decomposes above 700°C to give the typical family of nitrogen containing products of low molecular weight (hydrogen cyanide, acetonitrile, acrylonitrile, pyridine and benzonitrile) as observed with flexible polyurethane foams. The main nitrogen containing product of low molecular weight observed in this work is hydrogen cyanide which increases markedly in yield from 700°C to the maximum temperature studied (1000°C). At 1000°C the yields of hydrogen cyanide from the foams range between 3.8 to 7.3 weight % conversion which represents 28 to 42% of the theoretically available nitrogen.

Yamate, N. and Inoue, A. "Continuous Analyzer for Carbon Monoxide in Ambient Air by Electrochemical Technique," *Kogai To Taisaku 9* (3) 292-296 (1973)

Subjects: Gas analysis; Carbon monoxide

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 470
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

Describes tests on a commercial automatic environmental carbon monoxide monitoring device, based on an electrochemical measuring principle.

Yakusheva, O. B., Yakushev, V. V., and Dremin, A. N. "Formation of Sulfur Particles in Sodium Thiosulfate Solutions Behind a Shock Front," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Yalovik, M. S. "Dissociation of Molecular Nitrogen in the Absence of Vibrational Equilibrium," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Yampol'skiy, Yu. P., Maksimov, Yu. V., Korochuk, S. I., and Lavrovskiy, K. P. "The Use of Deuterated Compounds to Study the Kinetics and Mechanism of Thermal Conversion of Hydrocarbons," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

I. Physical Aspects of Fires

Abduragimov, I. M., Driker, G. Ya., Ryvkin, A. M., Shvartsman, N. A., and Yantovskiy, S. A. "Inhibition of High and Low Temperature Hydrocarbon Fuel Combustion Reactions," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Adadurov, G. A., Babina, T. V., Breusov, O. N., Drobyshev, V. N., and Pershin, S. V. "On the Relationship between the State of a Material under Dynamic Compression and the Results Obtained when Studying Preserved Specimens," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Adadurov, G. A., Breusov, O. N., Drobyshev, V. N., and Pershin, S. V. "Effect of Shock Waves on a Substance. Phase and Chemical Changes of Niobium Pentoxide," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Alemasov, V. E., Dregalin, A. F., and Cherenkov, A. S. "Calculation of the Composition and Electrical Conductivity of the Heterogeneous Combustion Products of Chemical Fuels," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Aslanov, S. K. and Kopeyka, P. I. "Contribution to the Problem of Constructing a Closed Theory of Spin Detonation," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Baker, W. E., Kulesz, J. J., Ricker, R. E., Bessey, R. L., Westine, P. S., Parr, V. B., and Oldham, G. A. (Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas) "Workbook for Predicting Pressure Wave and Fragment Effects of Exploding Propellant Tanks and Gas Storage Vessels," Contractor Report NASA CR-134906 for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (November 1975)

Subjects: Chemical explosions; Explosions, liquid propellants; Explosions, compressed gases; Blast effects

Authors' Abstract

This workbook is intended to provide the designer and the safety engineer with the best available technology that they need to predict damage and hazards from explosions of propellant tanks and bursts of pressure vessels, both near and far from these explosion sources. The information is presented in the form of graphs, tables, and nomographs to allow easy calculation without recourse to difficult mathematical manipulation or the use of extensive computer programs. When complex methods have been used to develop simple prediction aids, they are fully described in appendices.

Topics covered in various chapters are:

(1) Estimation of explosive yield
(2) Characteristics of pressure waves
(3) Effects of pressure waves
(4) Characteristics of fragments
(5) Effects of fragments
(6) Risk assessment and integrated effects.

Short chapters giving discussion of results, conclusions and recommendations for further work are also included.

Bakhrakh, S. M., Zubarev, V. N., and Shanin, A. A. "Shock Waves in Media with Phase Transitions," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Belyaeva, M. S., Kitaygorodskiy, A. M., and Klimenko, G. K. "Physical Phenomena Occurring in the Initial Stages of Thermal Decomposition of Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine," Third All Union Symposion on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Biryukov, A. S., Dronov, A. P., Kudryavtsev, E. M., Raynin, G. A., and Sobolev, N. N. "Study of a Gasdynamic CO_2 Laser," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Bondar, M. P., Staver, A. M., and Chagelishvili, E. Sh. "Study of the Influence of Solid Inclusions on the Change in Structure and Properties of Two-Phase Alloys under Impact Loading," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Bromberg, K. and Quintiere, J. (National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.) "Radiative Heat Transfer from Products of Combustion in Building Corridor Fires," *Final Report NBSIR 74-596, National Bureau of Standards* (February 1975)

Subjects: Combustion products; Full scale fire; Radiative heat transfer

Authors' Abstract

The contribution of radiative heat transfer from hot combustion products to corridor floors is examined. Data from full-scale corridor fire experiments is used to calculate emissivity and absorptivity of the combustion products. An empirical model based on attenuation by absorption is used to specify the absorption coefficient due to particulates in the products. In these experiments it is shown that radiation from the combustion products is just as significant as radiation from convectively heated walls and ceiling of the corridor. Calculations show that the ratio of radiant heat transfer to the floor due to ceiling emission to that by combustion product emission ranges from about 0.2 to 0.7. Also, molecular gas radiation and particulate radiation can both be significant for the combustion

products. Calculations show that the emissivity of the gaseous combustion products alone would be about 0.3, but the inclusion of soot particles yields an emissivity for the total combustion product mixture of as high as 0.73, based on the experimental data considered.

Dremin, A. N., Kanel, G. I., and Koldunov, S. A. "Study of Spall in Water, Ethyl Alcohol, and Plexiglass," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Fogel'zang, A. E., Adzhemyan, V. Ya., and Svetlov, B. S. "Role of the Reactivity of an Oxidizing Group During the Combustion of Explosive Compounds," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Fortov, V. E. "Construction of the Equation of State of Condensed Media by a Dynamic Experiment," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Gaynutdinov, R. Sh., Enaleev, R. Sh., and Averko-Antonovich, V. I. "Investigation of the Linear Pyrolysis of Material Subjected to a Powerful Stream of Radiant Energy," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Glazkova, A. P. and Andreev, O. K. "Influence of the Nature of Fuel and Catalyst on the Combustion of Mixtures Based on Ammonium and Potassium Perchlorate," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Kalinin, A. P., Leonas, V. B., and Sermyagin, A. V. "Kinetic Properties of Gases at High Temperatures: Determination of Collision Integrals," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Karachevtsev, G. V. and Tal'roze, V. L. "Ionic Pressure in a Flame," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Kleymenov, V. V., Mal'tsev, V. M., Seleznev, V. A., and Pokhil, P. F. "Aspects of the Thermodynamic Equilibrium of Combustion Products During Discharge," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Kondrikov, B. N. and Sidorova, T. T. "Combustion of Nitrates and Nitrites," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Lapshin, A. I., Lazarenko, T. P., Stupnikov, V. P., and Batsanov, S. S. "On Irreversible Changes in the Properties of Crystallophosphors as a Result of Explosive Action," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Leonard, J. T. and Clark, R. C. (Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C.) "Electrostatic Hazards Produced by Carbon Dioxide in Inerting and Fire Extinguishing Systems," *Final Report, Naval Research Laboratory No. 7920* for The Department of The Navy, Naval Ships Engineering Center (August 1975)

Subjects: Static electricity; Carbon dioxide; Fire suppression; Inerting systems

Authors' Abstract

In tests of the possible electrostatic hazard resulting from the discharge of CO_2 by the hatch-snuffing (inerting) system of gasoline tankers, measurements were made of the field strength developed in a full-scale model of a tanker hatch when a 22.7-kg CO_2 cylinder was discharged via the nozzles of the hatch-snuffing system. A camera employing high-speed film and, in some runs, an instrumented probe were used to detect discharges. The field strength in the center of the hatch reached a maximum value of 50 to 170 kV/m about 40 to 60 s after the CO_2 began to enter the hatch and then fell to zero near the end of the run (120 s). No evidence of electrostatic discharges was found on the photographs or on the oscilloscope traces from the probe circuit. Shipboard tests confirmed the conclusions reached in the model tests.

Companion experiments were also conducted using a 6.8-kg CO_2 fire extinguisher, since this device was involved in a fatal accident. Field strengths of the order of 1300 kV/m were observed when this extinguisher was discharged into a simulated hatch area. Photographs and oscilloscope traces confirmed the presence of electrical discharges. The characteristics of the electrostatic charge generated by the CO_2 hatch-snuffing system differed from the characteristics of the charge generated by the fire extinguisher due to a plastic horn on the extinguisher. The hatch-snuffing system employs eight metal orifices but no horn or similar funneling device. When the plastic horn was removed and the fire extinguisher was discharged through the remaining metal orifice, the field strength was reduced by a factor of 100, clearly demonstrating the charging characteristics of the plastic horn.

Leypunskiy, O. I., Zenin, A. A., and Puchkov, V. M. "Influence of a Catalyst on the Characteristics of the Combustion Zone of a Condensed Substance," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Mason, W. E. and Saunders, K. V. (Safety in Mines Research Establishment, Harpur Hill, Buxton, Derbys, England) "Recirculating Flow in Vertical Columns of Gas Solid Suspension," *Journal Physics D: Applied Physics 8* 1674 (1975)

Subjects: Recirculating flow; Vertical columns; Gas solid suspension

Authors' Abstract

Dust-in-air suspensions were produced by feeding dust into the closed upper end of a long vertical tube, of internal diameter 143 mm, open at the lower end. It was found that the falling dust sets up a recirculating pattern of air flows in the tube, in two distinct cells. In the upper cell, air flows downwards near the tube axis, and upwards near the wall; in the lower cell, air flows downwards in a narrow layer of high dust concentration near the wall, and upwards near the axis. This pattern was observed over a wide range of dust feed rates (from 135 to 420 g min^{-1}), and for tube lengths between 1.5 and 3.75 m; it persisted in the presence of a substantial net air flow down the tube.

Measurements were made of air velocity profiles, dust concentration profiles and pressure variation along the tube; from the results a quantitative picture of the air and dust flows is established, and a mechanism is put forward to account for the two-cell recirculation pattern.

Mineev, V. N., Ivanov, A. G., and Tyunyaev, Yu. N. "Electrical Effects During Shock Compression of Conductive Materials," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Nakakuki, A. "Radiative Heat Transfer to the Burning Liquid and the Vessel from Its Laminar Flame," Report of *The Fire Research Institute of Japan 39* 27 (1975)

Subjects: Pool fires; Liquid fuels; Heat transfer, radiative

Author's Abstract

The radiation heat transfer from the flame to its liquid and vessel wall in the liquid fuel fire was investigated in the laminar flame region. Under the assumption that the radiant heat from the flame is not absorbed in the vapor layer above the liquid surface, the shape factor from a radiation meter to the flame was calculated by a computer. From this shape factor and the irradiance E_1 measured by the radiation meter, the radiant emittance W_1 of the flame was calculated. Using this value of W_1, the radiant heats transferred directly from the flame to its liquid and vessel were obtained, and confirmed to be negligibly small compared with the total heat transferred to the liquid from the flame.

The equations for the shape factors from the flame to its liquid and vessel wall which were derived formerly, are very important for the elucidation of heat transfer mechanism both in the laminar and turbulent flame regions. Therefore, in the appendix of this paper, these shape factors for the flames of special shapes, i.e., the

conical and cylindrical flames were also derived by the customary method and confirmed to agree with the aforementioned equations. Thus, the equations were proved to hold generally.

Nii, R. "Experimental Study on Transportation of High Expansion Foam Through Flexible Ducts," Report of *The Fire Research Institute of Japan 39* 19 (1975) See Section N.

Nikiforov, V. S. and Bakhman, N. H. "Influence of Aluminum Additives on the Effectiveness of an Fe_2O_3 Combustion Catalyst," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Novitskiy, E. Z., Ivanov, A. G., and Khokhlov, N. P. "Investigation of the Shock Polymerization of Polymers," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Novitskiy, E. Z., Tyun'kin, E. S., Mineev, V. N., and Kleshchevnikov, O. A. "Study of Shock-Wave Properties and of Polarization by TsTS-19 Piezoceramics," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Selezneva, I. K. "Spherically Symmetrical Optical Discharge as an Analog of Diffusion Combustion in a Fuel Gas Mixture," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Shteynberg, A. S., Ulybin, V. B., Dolgov, E. I., and Manelis, G. B. "Effect of Dispersion in the Processes of Linear Pyrolysis and Combustion of Polymers," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Strehlow, R. A. (University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois) **and Baker, W. E.** (Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas) "The Characterization and Evaluation of Accidental Explosions," *National Aeronautics and Space Administration Report No. NASA CR-134779* under Contract No. NSG 3008 with The University of Illinois (June 1975)

Subjects: Blast waves; Accidental explosions; Blast damage mechanisms; Explosions, ideal and non-ideal

Authors' Abstract

In this review accidental explosions are discussed from a number of points of view. First, all accidental explosions, intentional explosions and natural explosions

are characterized by type so as to form a framework for further discussion. Secondly, the nature of the blast wave produced by an ideal (i.e., point source or H.E.) explosion is discussed to form a basis for describing how other explosion processes yield deviations from ideal blast wave behavior. In this section the current status blast damage mechanism evaluation is also discussed. Thirdly, the current status of our understanding of each different category of accidental explosions is discussed in some detail.

Tesner, P. A., Shraev, B. I., Knorre, V. G., and Glikin, M. A. "Influence of Explosive Decomposition of Acetylene on the Properties of the Resulting Carbon Black," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Thorne, P. F., Theobald, C. R., and Mahendran, P. (Joint Fire Research Establishment, Borehamwood, England) "Pressure Losses in United Kingdom Fire Hose," *Fire Research Note No. 1036,* Joint Fire Research Organization (September 1975)

Subjects: Fire hose losses; Pressure losses in fire hoses

Authors' Summary

Measurements of pressure losses in fire hose and calculated friction factors are reported, and show significant differences between makes of hose. The value for friction factor of 0.005 given in the Manual of Firemanship for all diameters of non-percolating hose is found to be inappropriate for 19 mm hose reel hose and 89 mm hose. Based on the reported measurements, values for these hoses of 0.0065 and 0.007 are more realistic. The high value for 89 mm hose can be attributed to the reduction in diameter of the instantaneous couplings. Coupling losses are also found to be significant in 70 mm hose.

Differences in hose wall construction gave rise to large differences between different makes of 19 mm hose reel hose.

Measurements of hose stretching under pressure are also reported.

Torrance, K. E. and Mahajan, R. L. (Cornell University, Ithaca, New York) "Surface Tension Flows Induced by a Moving Thermal Source," *Combustion Science and Technology 10* 125-136 (1975)

Subjects: Surface tension flows; Marangon effect

Authors' Abstract

Surface tension flows induced by a thermal source moving over an otherwise stationary liquid layer are investigated. Such flows are important for fire spread over flammable liquids at sub-flash temperatures. The flow structure and parameter dependence are obtained with the aid of numerical solutions of the energy and vorticity transport equations in two space dimensions. Convergence of the solutions is established by successively refining the spatial grids. Results are presented for a range of surface tension parameters ($25 \leqslant S \leqslant 250$), Prandtl numbers ($1 \leqslant Pr \leqslant 100$), and Reynolds numbers ($10 \leqslant Re \leqslant 2500$). The Reynolds number

($Re = Uh/\nu$) is based on thermal source speed (U) and layer depth (h). The induced flow takes the form of a captured eddy just below the surface. The rate of fluid circulation in the eddy (dimensional) is found to depend linearly on S, to be essentially independent of Pr, and to be functionally dependent on h. Viscous and boundary-layer flow regimes are found for small and large values of h, respectively, and compare favorably with available analysis.

Tyunyaev, Yu. N., Lisitsyn, Yu. V., Novitskiy, E. Z., Ivanov, A. G., and Mineev, V. N. "Electrical Conductivity of Alloyed and γ-Irradiated NaCl behind a Shock Front," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Vasil'ev, A. A., Gavrilenko, T. P., and Topchiyan, M. E. "Location of the Chapman Jouguet Surface in a Multifront Detonation in Gases," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Vinokurov, A. Ya., Kudryavtsev, E. M., Mironov, V. D., and Trekhov, E. S. "Investigation of Vibrational Relaxation of Carbon Monoxide," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Yakushev, V. V., Nabatov, S. S., and Dremin, A. N. "High-Frequency Methods of Measuring the Dielectric Properties of Condensed Materials behind a Shock Front," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Zakharenko, I. D. and Mali, V. I. "Viscosity of Metals in the Case of Explosive Welding," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Zaslonko, I. S., Kogarko, S. M., Mozzhukhin, E. V., and Demin, A. I. "Vibrational Activation in Exothermic Decomposition Reactions," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

Zhernokletov, M. V. and Zubarev, V. N. "Determination of Isentropes of the Expansion of Substances after Impact Compression," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

J. Meteorological Aspects of Fires

Frost, J. S. and Haines, D. A. (North Central Forest Experimental Station, Saint

Paul, Minnesota) "Fire Weather Stations in North Central and Northeastern United States," *U.S.D.A. Forest Service Research Note NC-194* (1975)

Subjects: Fire danger rating; Fire weather forecasters

Authors' Abstract

This report presents the locations of instrumented fire weather stations that record the data necessary for input into the National Fire Danger Rating System.

Furman, R. W. (Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experimental Station, Fort Collins, Colorado) "Estimating Moisture Content of Heavy Forest Fuels," *Forest Science 22* (2) 135-139 (June 1975) See Section A.

Furman, R. W. (Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experimental Station, Fort Collins, Colorado) "An Aid to Streamlining Fire Weather Station Networks," *U.S.D.A. Forest Service General Technical Report RM-17* (1975)

Subjects: Fire weather; National Fire Danger Rating System

Author's Abstract

For reasons of economy it may be necessary to close one or several fire-weather stations in a protection area. Since it is logical to close those stations that will have the least impact on the ability of the fire manager to assess overall fire danger, it is desirable to know if there is duplication in monitoring fire climate, and to what degree. A method is proposed for determining this duplication, based on an analysis of six elements of fire climate. Stations are grouped on the basis of similarity of sequences of these fire climate elements over the fire season.

Helfman, R. S., Deeming, J. E., Staub, R. J., and Furman, R. W. (Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experimental Station, Fort Collins, Colorado) "User's Guide to AFFIRMS: Time Share Computerized Processing for Fire Danger Rating," *U.S.D.A. Forest Service General Technical Report RM-15* (1975) See Section A.

Mroske, B. E. (Forest Fire Research Institute, Ottawa, Canada) "Development and Utilization of the Model LSC201 Lightning Counter," *Information Report FF-X-54 Canadian Forestry Service,* Department of the Environment, Ottawa, Canada (June 1975) See Section N.

Scholl, D. G. (Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experimental Station, Fort Collins, Colorado) "Soil Wettability and Fire in Arizona Chaparral," *Proceedings of The Soil Science Society of America 39* (2) 356 (1975)

Subjects: Soil wettability; Arizona chaparral

Author's Abstract

Soils on typical Arizona chaparral sites showed water repellence both before and after fire. Both field and laboratory fires caused major changes in the water repellency of four natural soil layers. Relatively cool fires caused water repellence in the surface layer, while hot fires produced repellence at a greater depth. Under hot fires, however, the surface layer was rendered completely wettable. By measuring the wetting angle of soil layers from progressively hotter fires, it was possible to pinpoint temperatures where water-repellent layers are first formed and then destroyed. Organic matter decreased at the progressively higher temperatures. Volatilization and subsequent loss to the atmosphere are believed an important part of this loss of organic matter. The volatilized material causing water repellence is almost completely lost above 270°C. Below this temperature, sufficient material is trapped and condensed on exchange sites to produce water repellence.

Taylor, A. R. (Intermountain Forest and Range Experimental Station, Ogden, Utah) "Ecological Aspects of Lightning in Forests," *Proceedings Annual Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference,* March 22-23, 1973 p. 455.

Subjects: Lightning; Forests; Ecology

Author's Introduction

Lightning is part of the physical environment of many forest ecosystems throughout the world. Its ubiquity is reflected in Brooks' (1925) estimate that the earth experiences some 44,000 thunderstorms per day and that about 1,800 storms are in progress at any given moment.

According to the U.S. Department of Commerce (1966) these storms produce some 8 million cloud-to-ground discharges each day. If evenly distributed over the earth, about one-half million of them would strike in the world's 4,100 million hectares of forested lands. Recent satellite data collected by Vorpahl et al. (1970) and by Sparrow and Ney (1971) suggest that Brooks' early estimates may have been high and that 10 times as many night storms occur over land as over sea. In any case, lightning strikes thousands of trees around the world each day.

The purpose of this paper is to indicate that lightning has a pervading influence on all trophic levels in the biological community, and that it affects the physical environment as well.

Yamashita, K. "Laboratory Experiment on Three Dimensional Temperature Profile in the Leeward of Wooden Crib Fire," Report of *The Fire Research Institute of Japan 39* 48 (1975)

Subjects: Firewhirls; Plumes; Temperature profiles; Wood; Crib fire(s)

Author's Abstract

In order to elucidate the physical processes of fire spread and formation of fire whirl, a series of laboratory experiments on three dimensional temperature profile

AD-A064 189

F/G 13/12

FIRE RESEARCH ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS. VOLUME 17, NUMBERS 1-3.(U)

1975 R M FRISTROM

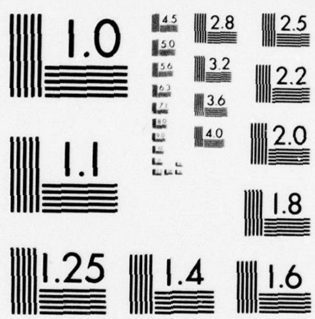
DCPA01-76-C-0289

UNCLASSIFIED

NL

4 OF 5

AD A064189



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

of crib fire plume in cross wind was performed. Wooden cribs were ignited by burning some methanol that was sprayed over them at the rate of 2 cm^3/sec within one minute.

About sixty alumel-chromel thermocouples were used to measure the temperature profile in a cross section of fire plume. A tuft screen was also used in the leeward of crib fire to estimate the flow pattern in and around the fire plume.

Under the experimental conditions with several combinations of wind velocity, crib width, ground roughness, number of fire and so on, three dimensional temperature profile of fire plume especially in the cross section normal to wind direction was obtained.

Both trajectories of fire plumes and temperature decay on them were expressed as a function of the ratio of momentum flux of flame to wind. Equi-temperature contours in the cross section normal to wind were also obtained.

From the experimental result, it became evident that a fire in cross wind produces a pair of vortex-like circulation in the downstream side of fire plume, and the temperature contours in the cross section normal to wind take a horse-shoe shape probably due to the circulation induced by fire.

K. Physiological and Psychological Problems from Fires

Dressler, D. P., Skornik, W. A., Bloom, S. B., and Dougherty, J. D. (Harvard Medical School, Cambridge, Massachusetts and Trans World Airlines, New York, New York) "Smoke Toxicity of Common Aircraft Carpets," *Aviation, Space and Environmental Medicine 46* (9) 1141-1143, (1975)

Subjects: Smoke toxicity; Aircraft carpets

Authors' Abstract

The smoke toxicity of three carpets commonly available for use in commercial aircraft was determined by ignition in a specially designed smoke apparatus. Rats were exposed for 15 min to three different fuel loads, on a weight-to-volume basis. Evaluation was by mortality, time of useful function (TUF), and unconsciousness. No deaths were noted with carpets A or C at 64 mg/*l* or 128 mg/*l* fuel load concentration: at 256 mg/*l*, 42% mortality resulted from carpet A and 4.5% with carpet C. Exposure to carpet B resulted in a mortality of 4.3%, 72.5%, and 100% at the three concentrations. The TUF data and time of unconsciousness correlated closely with the results of the mortality, but were much more sensitive. These studies indicate that a potential severe hazard exists with some types of carpet, and further research is needed to identify and eliminate these materials from aircraft interiors.

Edginton, J. A. G. and Lynch, R. D. (Chemical Defence Establishment, Porton Down, Salisbury, England) "The Acute Inhalation Toxicity of Carbon Monoxide from Burning Wood," *Fire Research Note No. 1040*, Joint Fire Research Organization (August 1975)

Subjects: Toxicity, CO, from wood; Carbon monoxide; Wood

Authors' Summary

The acute inhalation toxicity to rats and guinea pigs of carbon monoxide as a pure gas, or as evolved during the controlled burning of two different plywoods has been measured. There were significant, though very slight, differences. The slightly greater toxicity with the plywood exposures was probably due to changes in the respiratory minute volume produced by the irritants in the wood pyrolysis products, although this is unproven.

Einhorn, I. N. (University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah) "Physiological and Toxicological Aspects of Smoke Produced During the Combustion of Polymeric Materials," *Environmental Health Perspectives 11* 163-189 (1975)

Subjects: Smoke, physiological aspects; Smoke, toxicological aspects; Combbustion; Polymeric material combustion

Author's Abstract

Normally one expects that flame contact is the major cause of injury and death during fires. Analysis of the factors involved in numerous fires has revealed that most deaths were not due to flame contact, but were a consequence of the production of carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides, and other combustion products, such as aldehydes, low molecular weight alcohols, hydrogen cyanide, and other noxious species.

The major emphasis within the scope of this paper relates to the physiological and toxicological aspects of smoke produced during the combustion of materials. Special emphasis is directed toward laboratory procedures which have been developed to determine the qualitative and quantitative analysis of smoke, factors pertaining to smoke development, and to measure the response of laboratory animals exposed to smoke. The effects that fire retardants, incorporated into polymeric materials as a means of improving flammability characteristics, may have on smoke development, the mechanism of polymer degradation, and on the survival response of laboratory animals are also considered.

Fire Protection Review, "Interbuild Conference on Fire Risk of Plastics," *Fire Protection Review 37* (398) 25 (1974)

Subjects: Interbuild conference; Fire risk; Plastics, fire risk

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 49
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

Review of papers presented by delegates to a conference ("Plastics - an increasing fire risk") organized by the Building Research Establishment and held in London on November 16, 1973. Papers were read on the subjects of present and future trends in the use of plastics, the fire performance of plastics in building applications and the reduction of hazards in the use of plastics.

Junod, T. L. (Aerospace Safety Research and Data Institute, Cleveland, Ohio) "Toxic Substances Alert Program," Technical Memorandum NASA TM X-71711, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 117 pp. (April 1975)

Subjects: Toxicity; Toxic substances

Author's Abstract

This is a description of the Toxic Substances Alert Program at the Lewis Research Center and contains a profile of each of the 102 toxic substances procured during a recent 12 month period. The goal of the Toxic Substances Alert Program is to ensure that the health and safety personnel are aware which toxic substances are being used and to alert and inform the users as to their toxic characteristics. The program provides a continuing record of the toxic substances being procured, who has procured them, what other toxic substances the user has obtained in the past and where similar materials have been used elsewhere at the Center.

Pal, K. "Toxic Effects of the Combustion Gases of Polymers," *Muanyag es Gumi 11* (2) 48-52 (February 1974) (in Hungarian)

Subjects: Toxic effects, polymer combustion gases; Polymer combustion; Gases from polymer combustion

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 482
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

A survey is made of current knowledge of the toxic effects of gases and smoke produced by burning polymers. Gases and smoke produced by PVC and by nitrogen containing polymers (PAN, polyamides, polyurethane, urea formaldehyde resin) are dealt with in more detail.

Scott, K. A. "Smoke and Toxic Products from Plastics," *RAPRA Journal 1* (11) 282-285 (1973)

Subjects: Smoke; Toxic products; Plastics

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 48
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

The author considers some of the current developments in test procedures for smoke and toxic products. Methods reviewed are: The Swedish Hot Box; The Dutch flash over test; ASTM D 2843/70; BS 476:Pt. 9.

Stark, G. W. V. and Field, P. (Joint Fire Research Organization, Borehamwood, England) "Toxic Gases and Smoke from Polyvinyl Chloride in Fires in the Fire Research Station Full Scale Test Rig," *Fire Research Note No. 1030*, Joint Fire Research Organization (April 1975) See Section H.

L. Operations Research, Mathematical Methods, and Statistics

Albini, F. A. (Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Ogden, Utah) "A Computer Algorithm for Sorting Field Data on Fuel Depths," *U.S.D.A. Forest Service General Technical Report INT-23* (1975)

Subjects: Fuel depth (forest); Forest fuels, depth data

Author's Abstract

This report describes an algorithm for separating depth measurements of forest fuels into distinct groups. Presented is a flow chart and Fortran listing. Copies of the computer program are available from the author.

Charkov, V. P., Egorov, V. A., Brusentsev, G. K., and Shul'ga, Yu. N. "Influence of the Starting Time of the Extinguishing Operation of Exogenous Fires on the Duration and Method of Extinction," *Ugol' Ukr. 17* (7) 40-41 (1973) (in Russian)

Subjects: Extinguishment; Extinction time; Exogenous fires; Extinction

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 193
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

It has been established that there is an increase in the number of prolonged exogenous fires and the time to put them out. An analysis has been made of two hundred cases of exogenous fires and from the statistical data a relationship between the delay in the start of extinguishment and extinction time has been developed.

Deeming, J. E. (Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Boise, Idaho) **and Brown, J. K.** (Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Missoula, Montana) "Fuel Models in the National Fire Danger Rating System," *Journal Forestry 73* 347-350 (1975)

Subjects: Fuel models; National Fire Danger Rating System; NFDR

Authors' Abstract

Fuel models were developed to provide data required by the mathematical fire behavior model which is the basis for the spread and energy release components of the National Fire Danger Rating (NFDR) System. The fuel models quantitatively describe those physical and chemical properties of fuel elements and fuel beds that govern flammability. Thus far, nine models representing broad vegatative types have been developed for rating fire danger.

Dormont, P., Hausner, J., and Walker, W. E. "Firehouse Site Evaluation Model: Description and User's Manual," The New York City Rand Institute for the

Department of Housing and Urban Development, *Report No. R-1618/2-HUD* (June 1975)

Subject: Firehouse site model

Authors' Summary

This report describes a computer-based model, called the Firehouse Site Evaluation Model (or "siting model"), that can be used to evaluate alternative configurations of fire-fighting companies. The siting model provides a way to estimate the fire protection levels, measured in terms of travel times, travel distances, and company workloads, that would result from implementation of any given arrangement of fire companies. By comparing the fire protection levels resulting from one arrangment with those resulting from others, rational decisions can be made about the deployment of a city's fire companies.

The report is organized so that persons with different interests in the siting model can read the appropriate sections without having to read the entire report. The earlier sections are designed to be read by fire department planners and systems analysts. They provide information about how and when to use the model, the model's assumptions, and the input to and output from the model. An illustration of how the model was used to analyze fire company deployment in Trenton, New Jersey, is also included. The latter sections of the report are designed for the data processing personnel who will be installing and maintaining the siting model. They include a program listing, a description of the input data, sample printouts, and detailed instructions for installing the model.

Fire Protection Journaux Officiels, Paris, 598 pp. (August 1973) (in French)

Subjects: Fire protection; Control of fires

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 53
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

Collection of official texts, decrees and laws concerning general legislation and regulations for public buildings, high buildings, apartment blocks, and industrial and commercial establishments in matters relating to fire protection.

Haines, D. A., Johnson, V. J., and Main, W. A. (North Central Forest Experiment Station, Saint Paul, Minnesota) "Wildfire Atlas of the Northeastern and North Central States," *U.S.D.A. Forest Service General Technical Report NC-16* (1975)

Subjects: Fire danger rating; Fire season, national forest

Authors' Abstract

Describes patterns of forest fire activity across the northeastern and north central United States. Gives average dates of greening and curing of herbaceous plants,

median size of fires in various fuels, and annual profiles of peak fire activity. It also examines combinations of major fire cause and day-of-week activity.

Helfman, R. S., Deeming, J. E., Staub, R. J., and Furman, R. W. (Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experimental Station, Fort Collins, Colorado) "User's Guide to AFFIRMS: Time Share Computerized Processing for Fire Danger Rating," *U.S.D.A. Forest Service General Technical Report RM-15* (1975) See Section A.

Heller, D. "A New Comprehensive Solution to the Problem of the Detection of an Explosive Hazard: The Dräger Exwarn G 1," *Draeger Hft.* (292-293) 10-14 (April-September 1973) (in German) See Section N.

Kissel, F. N., Nagel, A. E., and Zabetakis, M. G. "Coal Mine Explosions: Seasonal Trends," *Science 179* 891-892 (March 1973)

Subjects: Dust explosions; Gas explosions; Mine explosions; Coal

Abstracted by G. Fristrom

Disaster reports on coal mine explosions were analyzed. Gas explosions were found to be randomly distributed throughout the year. Dust explosions, including those triggered by gas explosion, occurred more frequently during the fall and winter. Dry cold weather tended to increase the rate and severity of dust explosions.

Lie, T. T. (National Research Council Canada, Ottawa, Canada) "Probabilistic Aspects of Fire in Buildings," National Research Council Canada, *Division of Building Research Technical Paper No. 422* (June 1974)

Subjects: Probabilistics; Fire in buildings; Building fires

Author's Abstract

A method is given by which the loss expectation for buildings, both the life loss expectation and the property loss expectation, can be determined. The use of the loss expectation as a criterion that can quantitatively express the degree of fire safety that is provided in a building is discussed. It is shown how, in principle, fire protection measures can be optimized and how various parameters affect the optimum measures.

This study is an extension of previous work.

"Measurement of Smoke Density, Flammability, and Toxic Gases," *PRT Polymer Age 4* (54) 140 (1973)

Subjects: Smoke; Combustion products; Oxygen index

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 47

Safety in Mines Research Establishment

At a conference held in the Spring of 1973 in Queen Mary College on "Smoke from burning plastics" it was implied that measurement of smoke, gases and allied combustion products was not yet technically feasible except by the use of very expensive equipment. This article refutes this statement and describes two pieces of equipment designed for the investigation of flammability as expressed by the Critical Oxygen Index (COI), smoke density, temperature and rate of burning, afterglow as measured by a thermocouple system, and the development and analyses of gases.

National Transportation Safety Board, Washington, D.C. "Pipeline Accident Report - Atlanta Gas Light Company, Atlanta, Georgia, August 31, 1972," *National Transportation Safety Board Report NTSB-PAR-73-3* (PB 223 336) 26 pp. (August 1972)

Subjects: Pipeline accident; Atlanta Gas Light Company; Explosion

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 41
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

This report describes and analyzes a gas explosion which occurred shortly after 9 a.m. on August 31, 1972, in the annex building of an Atlanta, Georgia, high school. Gas had leaked into the building from a cracked cast-iron main located beneath the street in front of the annex. Atlanta Gas Light Company (AGL) personnel arrived at the leak site approximately 1 hour after AGL was first notified of the leak and approximately 1/2 hour before the explosion. One person died and seven others were injured as a result of the accident. The National Transportation Safety Board determines that the probable cause of the explosion was the ignition of gas that leaked from a cast-iron main cracked by uneven soil settlement which applied a bending force to the pipe in an area weakened by graphitization. Contributing to the explosion was the failure by the gas company to check for gas in the building, to shut off the flow of leaking gas, and to notify police and fire officials. The report contains recommendations to the Office of Pipeline Safety of the Department of Transportation, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers Gas Piping Standards Committee, and the Atlanta Gas Light Company. The recommendations concern, among other items, OPS accident-reporting requirements, nationwide compliance with Federally required written emergency procedures, factors involved in cast-iron pipe failures, and the effect of graphitization on cast-iron mains.

National Transportation Safety Board, Washington, D.C. "Pipeline Accident Report - Exxon Pipe Line Company, Crude Oil Explosion at Hearne, Texas, May 14, 1972," *National Transportation Safety Board Report NTSB-PAR-73-2* (PB-222 656) 18 pp. (August 1973)

Subjects: Pipeline accident; Exxon pipe line; Crude oil explosion, Hearne, Texas

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 39
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

This report describes and analyzes the explosion, on May 14, 1972, of crude oil vapors which had sprayed from a ruptured 8-inch pipeline operated by the Exxon Pipe Line Company near Hearne, Texas. The explosion was followed by a fire, which killed one person, seriously burned two others, destroyed a house, and melted nearby railroad, telephone, and pipeline communications lines. The National Transportation Safety Board determines that the probable cause of the explosion and fire was the ignition of an accumulation of crude oil vapors which had sprayed from a shutdown, closed-in pipeline which had ruptured by excessive internal pressure. Contributing to the failure of the pipe was its thin-wall condition, caused by corrosion of the unprotected bare steel walls. The report contains recommendations to the Office of Pipeline Safety of the Department of Transportation and the Exxon Pipe Line Company. The recommendations to OPS concern hydrostatic testing of old lines and the clarification of 49 CFR 195.408, "Communications". The recommendations to Exxon concern steps which should be taken for safer operation of this and other Exxon pipelines.

Powell, J. H. (Safety in Mines Research Establishment, Sheffield, England) "Assessment of the Maintenance of the Effectiveness of Safety Schemes by Inspection and Age Replacement of Protective Devices," *Journal Institute Maths Applics 16* 81-92 (1975)

Subjects: Maintenance of safety devices; Safety schemes; Inspection protective device; Protective device replacement

Author's Abstract

Expressions are derived for quantities measuring deficiencies occurring in the protective capabilities of safety schemes comprised of devices which are subject to random failure. The devices are assumed to be prone to two modes of failure, one which is readily detectable in service, and one which is undetectable in service. The expressions take into account the effects of preventive maintenance procedures in which devices are inspected at regularly spaced times to discover and renew devices which have failed "detectably," and also devices are replaced after a specified age in service to mitigate the effects of "undetectable" failures. These expressions are evaluated for devices having constant failure rate (i.e., exponential failure distributions) for both modes of failure; and also for a constant "detectable"-failure rate and an increasing "undetectable"-failure rate (i.e., represented by a second order gamma function failure distribution).

Rider, K. L. "A Parametric Model for the Allocation of Fire Companies," The New York City Rand Institute for the Department of Housing and Urban Development *Report No. R-1615-NYC/HUD* (April 1975)

Subject: Fire companies allocation

Author's Summary

A major problem facing the management of most municipal fire departments is the allocation of fire-fighting companies among the various regions of their city. For example, in New York City the Fire Department would like to be able to concentrate its companies in the areas of greatest alarm activity, such as the South Bronx. However, it cannot provide substandard service to the lower alarm rate areas of the city, such as Staten Island. Therefore, trade-offs exist that must be recognized and coped with.

A fire department has two goals that determine the manner in which its fire-fighting resources are deployed: an actual service must be provided when demanded, and the service must be available for potential need. The first goal provides little difficulty since the number of units physically required to fight fires at any one time is relatively small. Service availability, however, is more difficult to deal with objectively. While 90% of a city's fire-fighting resources may be idle at any one time, when they are needed they are needed quickly. To a great extent, therefore, any fire company allocation criterion will be closely related to the availability of service. While it may be assumed that a fire department, under the constraint of a fixed budget, will try to balance the availability of its services throughout the city in an equitable manner, this concept is difficult to translate into an operational policy. The pursuit of such a goal requires the integration of several often-conflicting objectives. For example, is the average fire loss in the city to be minimized or is the risk of loss to be spread evenly over the city?

This report describes an allocation method that avoids the difficulty of predetermining a specific criterion. Instead the method allows the decisionmaker to enumerate a complete range of criteria by varying a trade-off parameter. In practice, it will often be the case that all but a small subset of these criteria will result in allocations with consequences that are unacceptable to fire department management.

The allocation model developed in this report provides an explicit trade-off parameter. The model uses travel time as a measure of system performance and generates allocations satisfying criteria ranging from the minimization of city-wide travel time to the equalization of average regional travel times as the trade-off parameter varies. While neither of these two criteria will necessarily produce satisfactory deployment policies, it may be expected that some policy between these two extremes will be reasonable. The Parametric Allocation Model therefore uses an objective function that encompasses, by the change of a single parameter, both of these criteria and all intermediate criteria.

In the course of constructing the model, some basic system measures are defined: *busy density* is the hourly alarm rate per unit area weighted by average worktimes at alarms; *hazard factor* is the relative rate at which an average fire in a region grows; and *availability density* is the average number of companies per unit area available for service. The mathematical model is formulated as a minimization problem and solved using the technique of Lagrange multipliers. The solution for the number of companies, n_i^*, to assign to region i is

$$n_i^* = \mu_i^* A_i + b_i \ ,$$

where

$$\mu_i^* = \rho_i^{\nu} \eta_i^{1-\nu} N(\nu).$$

The variables in the solution are defined as follows:

A_i is the area of region i; b_i is the average number of companies busy in region i (given by the hourly alarm rate times average worktime);
μ_i^* is the resulting availability density in region i;
η_i is a function of the hazard factor in region i;
ρ_i is the busy density in region i;
ν is an adjustable trade-off coefficient;
$N(\nu)$ is a normalizing factor.

The solution as a function of ν can be seen as a trade-off between the realized demand represented by ρ_i and the potential hazard represented by η_i. ρ_i is composed of such factors as the total company time it takes to put out a fire, the number of fires in a region, etc.; η_i is composed of travel rates, the rate of possible fire spread, etc. An examination of the form of the solution leads to several observations that can be useful in developing deployment policies. If two regions of a city have identical busy density and hazard factor, the allocation of available companies should be in proportion to their areas regardless of the value of ν. If these two regions are combined and their areas added together, the allocation to the new region is the sum of the allocations to the old regions. Therefore, a homogeneous region can be split into several parts without changing the total allocation. If two areas of unequal busy density are combined, the resulting allocation will be greater than if the allocation were made to these areas separately (therefore, to ensure that the regions are homogeneous, it is better to use smaller areas for aggregating fire data and making allocations.)

A comparison of the allocations generated by the model with the 1973 allocation of fire companies in New York City shows that one value of the trade-off parameter ν produces results that correspond closely to the 1973 allocation policy. This is a compromise policy in which the average city-wide travel time is close to its minimum, while the largest average regional travel time is substantially lower than if the minimum average travel time criterion were used.

Shanesy, C. "An On-line Program for Relocating Fire Fighting Resources," *The New York City Rand Institute R-1506-NYC* (June 1975)

Subject: Fire fighting resources

Author's Summary

This Report describes a computer program that allows a fire dispatcher to monitor fire protection in his jurisdiction on a real-time basis. Based on equipment status entered by the dispatcher, the program informs him when coverage in some area is unsatisfactory and how to move equipment to correct the situation. This Report contains complete information for operating the program and extensive

examples of its use based on a sample data base drawn from the Borough of the Bronx in New York City.

The Report also includes (1) instructions for preparing the data required to use the program in any geographic area, (2) a description of the logical flow of the program, (3) definitions of variables used in the program, (4) program modifications, and (5) program listings.

Walker, W. E. "Performing Policy Analysis for Municipal Agencies: Lessons from the New York City - Rand Institute's Fire Project," *The New York City Rand Institute Report No. P-5426* (April 1975)

Subject: Municipal policy analysis

Author's Abstract

The New York City-Rand Institute was involved in performing policy analysis for the New York City Fire Department over a period of 7½ years. During this time many changes were made in the Fire Department's operations based largely on the results of the Institute's analysis. This paper discusses some of the changes, proposes some explanations for the success of the project, and describes how the work led to a similar effort to perform deployment policy studies for emergency service agencies throughout the country under federal sponsorship. The paper concludes with some impressions about what the work has taught us about performing urban policy analysis for operating agencies and transferring technology to municipal government personnel.

N. Instrumentation and Fire Equipment

Alvares, N. J., Kanury, A. M., Wiersma, S. J. (Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, California) **and Pefley, R. K.** (University of Santa Clara, California) "Firesafe Sanctuaries for High-Rise Structures," *Fire Technology 11* (4) 241 (1975)

Subjects: Firesafe sanctuaries; High-rise structures

Authors' Abstract

Using extensively available information on heat transfer, construction methods, ventilation, and human transient thermal response, the authors demonstrate the feasibility of the concept of firesafe sanctuaries for high-rise structures.

Bergman, I. (Safety in Mines Research Establishment, Sheffield, England) "Electrochemical Carbon Monoxide Sensors Based on the Metallised Membrane Electrode," *Annals Occupational Hygiene 18* 53-62 Pergamon Press (1975) See Section C.

Black, F. M. and Sigsby, J. E. "Chemiluminescent Method for NO and NO_x (NO + NO_2) Analysis," *Environmental Science and Technology 8* (2) 149-152 (1974)

Subjects: Gas analysis; Oxides of nitrogen; Chemiluminescent analytical methods; NO and NO_x analysis

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 252
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

An instrumental method has been developed which will permit rapid, sensitive measurement of nitric oxide (NO) and oxides of nitrogen (NO_x = NO + NO_2) by chemiluminescent techniques. NO is measured by photoelectric amplification of a signal produced by the chemiluminescent reaction of NO and ozone. NO_x is measured by photoelectric amplification of a signal produced by the chemiluminescent reaction of NO_x and atomic oxygen. The atomic oxygen is produced by gas phase thermal decomposition of ozone.

Brenden, J. J. (Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin) "Apparatus for Measuring Rate of Heat Release from Building Materials," *Journal Fire and Flammability 6* 50 (1975)

Subjects: Heat release; Building materials; Combustibility of materials

Author's Abstract

In defining "combustibility" of building materials, code officials have considered measuring this property in relation to total heat content. A better method of defining "combustibility" could be measuring the "rate of heat release," the time-rate at which the heat of combustion is released. A gas-fired, water-jacketed furnace and auxiliary equipment designed to measure the rate of heat release of an 18- by 18-inch specimen under controlled flaming conditions is described. Various means by which the equipment can be operated and the rate of heat release computed are included.

Breuer, H., Robock, K., Stuke, J., and Schliephake, R. W. "Perfecting a Gravimetrical Instrument for Routine Sampling," Proceedings of the Conference on Technical Measures of Dust Prevention and Suppression in Mines, 11-13 October, 1972, Luxembourgh, European Communities Commission 153-164 (1973)

Subjects: Dust sampling; Gravimetrical instrument

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 125
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

The following devices were developed by Bergbau-Forschung, Essen, for a routine measurement method: 1. the gravimetric dust sampler TBF 50 with two cyclones connected in series, by means of which the fine dust undergoing pulmonary deposition is separated in the second cyclone. The throughput of air of 50 litres/minute enables the fine dust sample necessary for x-ray determination of quartz to be collected in one shift. 2. for rationalizing a central evaluation

unit - a semi-automatic quartz determination with special measuring equipment, - automatic weighing equipment which weighs fully automatically a set of 95 samples, and produces the results on punched tape, - an indirect method of ash determination. 3. The dust photometer for the continuous monitoring of the dust concentration at points where heavy dust development occurs, and as a portable measuring instrument for short-period measurements. The value of scattered light intensity measured with this instrument corresponds to the dust deposited in the lung alveoli.

Chironis, N. P. "New Instrument Controlled Vehicles May Soon Improve Safety in Mines," *Coal Age 78* (12) 52-57 (1973)

Subjects: Mine safety; Mine fires; Remote control vehicles; Vehicles, remote control

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 190
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

The U.S. Bureau of Mines is sponsoring the construction of several remote-controlled vehicles which are described in this article: 1. an experimental vehicle for fire-fighting, incorporating a TV camera and a water hose fire extinguisher, guided from a remote control panel to which the vehicle returns. The vehicle also carries transducers to pick up and transmit data on heat and noxious gases and a night-vision camera. 2. A shuttle car that is driven by instruments that collect and analyze reflecting waves. 3. A laser-guided continuous miner that allows a miner to operate along a true course by simply watching a dial.

Courbon, P. "Dust Weight Sampling," Proceedings of the Conference on Technical Measures of Dust Prevention and Suppression in Mines, 11-13 October 1972, Luxembourgh, European Communities Commission 165-178 (1973)

Subjects: Dust suppression; Dust weight sampling

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 124
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

Only one granulometric fraction of the particle in suspension in a dusty atmosphere is liable to enter and remain in the alveoli. Referring to Hatch's curve of alveolar deposition and to the various interpretations of this, the author reviews the main sampling instruments and describes a new one - the CPM3. This has a rotating filter of polyurethane foam, has a flow rate of 3 m^3/h and weighs 2.5 kg. It is intrinsically safe.

Croce, P. A. (Factory Mutual Research Corporation, Norwood, Massachusetts) "A Method for Improved Measurement of Gas Concentration Histories in Rapidly Developing Fires," *Factory Mutual Research Corporation Technical Report 21011.3 RC75-TP-29* under Grant NSF-G134734 for The National Science Foundation (July 1975)

Subjects: Analysis of fire gases; Fire gas concentrations; Rapidly developing fires

Author's Abstract

A method is described for improving the transient gas concentration measurement in a relatively fast-developing fire or in any changing environment with a characteristic transient time that is comparable to the response time of the sampling system (including analyzer). Under such conditions, the measurements can be significantly altered in both time and magnitude and, hence, be of limited usefulness. The method utilizes the result of a simple laboratory test - the response of the measuring system to a step input - to determine the sampled concentration history from the analyzer record.

Cybulski, W. "Studies of Triggered Barriers," Fifteenth International Conference of Safety in Mines Research, Karlovy Vary, Czechoslovakia, 13 pp. (September 1973) See Section A.

Depew, C. A., Mann, M. J., and Corlett, R. C. "A Laboratory Simulation of Wood Pyrolysis Under Field Conditions," *Combustion Science and Technology 6* (4) 241-246 (1972)

Subjects: Pyrolysis; Wood products

Authors' Abstract

The disposal of logging slash by burning is an important forest management tool. This paper describes a laboratory simulation of wood pyrolysis under field burning conditions, in which the thermal environment experienced by burning fuel elements can be arbitrarily controlled. This apparatus is capable of imposing ranges of incident radiant flux and ambient air flow rate for a cylindrical wood specimen. Outputs are the specimen weight loss rate and particulate air pollutant production rate. For the results reported here, the fuel was Douglas fir dowelling, both plain and treated with the flame retardant "Phos-Chek," principally diammonium phosphate. Observed combustion patterns tend to become independent of fuel conditions and retardant treatment at relatively high environmental temperatures. At lower temperatures, combustion patterns are difficult to reproduce, and are very sensitive to flame retardant treatment. On the basis of the limited data so far available, no evidence has been found that flame retardant treatment under otherwise controlled conditions results in reduction of air pollutants.

Fung, F. C. W. (National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Maryland) "Smoke Control by Systematic Pressurization," *Fire Technology 11* (4) 261 (1975)

Subjects: Smoke control; Pressurization for smoke control

Author's Introduction

A series of full-scale smoke movement experiments were conducted by the National Bureau of Standards in selected high-rise buildings using a sulfur hexafluoride tracer technique for smoke simulation. Among the buildings selected for study were the thirty-six-story Seattle Federal Building and the forty-two-story Chicago Federal Building. Both have provisions for switching the air handling system in the building to an emergency mode for smoke control. These experiments were designed to study the effectiveness of this new smoke control system.

Heller, D. "A New Comprehensive Solution to the Problem of the Detection of an Explosive Hazard: The Dräger Exwarn G 1," *Draeger Hft.* (292-293) 10-14 (April-September 1973) (in German)

Subjects: Explosion detector; Detector of explosion

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 37
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

The instrument is automatic, makes continuous measurements of combustible gases and vapors, and gives an automatic acoustic or optical alarm signal; the measuring range is 0-50% of the lower ignition limit, with the alarm threshold at 20% of the lower ignition limit. The design of the instrument which uses pellistors as measuring elements and is battery-driven, and the method of measurement are described.

Hoshino, M. and Hayashi, K. "Evaluation of Extinguishing Abilities of Fire Fighting Foam Agents for Oil Tank Fires," Report of *The Fire Research Institute of Japan 39* 59 (1975) See Section E.

Johnson, L. D., Canfield, J. A., Lull, D. B., and Morris, T. F. "The Development of a System to Suppress and Extinguish Fully Developed Coal Dust Explosions: Progress Report," *Naval Weapons Laboratory, Technical Report NWL-TR-3030,* Dahlgren, Virginia 140 pp. (September 1973)

Subjects: Mine explosions; Chemical extinguishants; Coal dust

Abstracted by R. Fristrom

A Bureau of Mines program to develop a coal mine dust explosion suppression system has obtained results. After a study of coal dust explosions a plan was developed, a test facility built and several suppression devices tested. The facility is a 4.5 foot diameter shock tube, 317 feet in length. Fifty-three tests have been carried out with methane air and methane coal dust air explosive mixtures. Suppression of slow (up to 300 ft/sec) flame fronts has been successful in two tests using Purple K ($KHCO_3$). Delivery of the material into the flame front seems required for effective suppression.

"Lightweight Breathing Apparatus" *Mining Magazine 130* (1) 47 (January 1974)

Subject: Breathing apparatus

Safety in Mines Abstracts 23 No. 59
Safety in Mines Research Establishment

High-purity oxygen is supplied to miners affected by smoke, gas and dust from a new 4-lb breathing apparatus which will sustain them for at least one hour of strenuous physical labor. Carbon dioxide breathed out through one tube is absorbed by a canister of potassium superoxide. The oxygen released into the breathing bag is inhaled through the second tube to the bite-type mouthpiece. The miner thus breathes only oxygen released from the chemical.

Mroske, B. E. (Forest Fire Research Institute, Ottawa, Canada) "Development and Utilization of the Model LSC201 Lightning Counter," *Information Report FF-X-54 Canadian Forestry Service,* Department of the Environment, Ottawa, Canada (June 1975)

Subjects: Lightning detection; Counter for lightning; Thunderstorm tracking

Author's Summary

The Model LSC201 counter possesses the basic attributes required for an electronic lightning counter as part of a system to predict the occurrence of lightning-caused forest fires. In addition, the LSC201 features portability, an asset which will result in it replacing the Pierce counter as the basis of a thunderstorm tracking network. It is necessary, however, to be aware of its limitations and the guidelines which pertain to the installation of the new counter.

Nii, R. "Experimental Study on Transportation of High Expansion Foam Through Flexible Ducts," Report of *The Fire Research Institute of Japan 39* 19 (1975)

Subjects: Foam, flow; Flow losses, of foam, in ducts

Author's Abstract

There are very little data concerning losses in pressure and in flow rate during transportation of high expansion (hi.-ex.) foam through ducts.

A few studies done of the transportation of hi.-ex. foam, however, are still not enough for the technical information, especially on the blowing conditions or the foam generating one.

Accordingly, a series of experiments about transportation of hi.-ex. foam through flexible ducts were performed by the author with a hi.-ex. foam generator in which a turboblower was used; and which was newly manufactured in the workshop of our Institute, and with another hi.-ex. foam generator in which a multiblade fan is used; and which was previously manufactured in the same workshop. The expansion ratio of foam used at each experiment run was 200 to 750. The extension of duct was done mostly by multiplying connections of a spiral duct

which is 5 m in length, 30 cm in inner diameter, and made of vinylon tarpaulin with a PVC coating.

Furthermore, some trials for some increase of transportable distance of hi.-ex. foam were done by means of some duct arrangements with a Y-shaped duct and some straight ducts between two blowers, one of which is used for hi.-ex. foam generator, and the other one of which is only for foam transportation.

From the experimental results, following conclusions were obtained.

The static pressure loss per unit length of ducts p was defined by

$$p = P_s / L$$

where L is the maximum transportable distance of the foam through the duct in meters, and P_s is the constant saturated static pressure in mmAq at the inflow-end of foam stream. In the duct in the range of L, a continuous foam stream can be kept up, and the ratio of mean cross section of continuous foam stream to the cross section of the duct is equal to about 0.45.

The optimum expansion ratio for transportation of hi.-ex. foam was 400 to 500. The pressure loss p at the optimum expansion ratio was about 1.0 mmAq/m for a horizontally straight or not so sharply curved duct (with $p/d > 10$. where p is a radius of curvature of duct arranged and d is a duct diameter). The pressure loss p of a foam whose expansion ratio is 750, is about twice that of the optimum one.

It can be presumed that the transportable distance of hi.-ex. foam in the vertical direction is decreased by about half that of the horizontal one, judging from a good coincidence of the sectional area of continuous foam stream at a vertical distance with that at the horizontal distance which is equal to about twice the vertical distance.

For a hi.-ex. foam generator of small capacity, e.g., the air volume rate is less than 100 m^3/min and the max. static pressure is less than 50 mmAq, it is possible to increase a transportable distance by means of connection of a Y-shaped duct to the suitable blower on one edge and to the foam generator on another edge, provided that the mean air velocity in duct on the side of hi.-ex. foam generator is always smaller than that on the side of the blower for foam transportation only, and that a duct arrangement in the transporting direction of foams is almost a straight line.

Sato, A. (Chubu Institute of Technology, Kasugai, Japan), **Hashiba, K., Hasatani, M., Sugiyama, S.** (Nagoya University, Nagoya, Japan) **and Kimura, J.** (Toho Gas Company, Nagoya, Japan) "A Correctional Calculation Method for Thermocouple Measurements of Temperatures in Flames," *Combustion and Flame 24* 35-41 (1975)

Subjects: Thermocouples; Flame temperature; Temperatures

Authors' Abstract

A new correctional calculation method is proposed for measurements of temperature profiles in flames with a thermocouple. This method includes an iterative procedure of correcting a temperature profile with respect to conductive and radiative heat losses.

Experiments were performed on hydrogen-air and town gas-air flames. Three different sized thermocouples (0.1, 0.3 and 0.5 mm in dia.) were introduced and the temperature profiles were measured. The real temperature profiles were computed according to those data. The corrected profiles were in agreement with each other.

Furthermore, the accuracy of this correctional method is discussed by taking into consideration the influence of several parameters on heat transfer.

Thorne, P.F., Theobald, C. R., and Mahendran, P. (Joint Fire Research Organization, Borehamwood, England) "Pressure Losses in United Kingdom Fire Hose," *Fire Research Note No. 1036*, Joint Fire Research Organization (September 1975) See Section I.

White, K. J. and Reynolds, R. W. (U.S.A. Ballistics Research Laboratories, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland) "Apparatus for Detecting Interior Ballistic Combustion Products," *Memorandum Report No. 2497, U.S. Army Material Command*, Alexandria, Virginia, 34 pp. (July 1975)

Subjects: Ignition; Combustion; Propellants; Molecular beam; Mass spectroscopy

Authors' Abstract

A molecular beam sampling system has been developed for the purpose of studying transient chemical species produced in the interior ballistic combustion process. The system consists of four differentially pumped vacuum stages with a time-of-flight mass spectrometer used as a detector. Maximum flexibility was considered in the design, especially with respect to the reactor operating pressure. It is believed the reactions can be studied in the pressure range of a few torr up to 5000 psi. A number of factors that went into the design will be discussed such as pumping capacity requirements, boundary layer problems, minimum reaction time calculations, minimum sensitivity, mass separation problem, mass cracking pattern for radicals and excited species, non-vibrational equilibrium problems, formation of initial jet, Reynolds number consideration, choice of skimmer cone angle, mass clustering problem, background penetration, beam quality analysis with such techniques as velocity profile, avoidance of shock formation at various stages, and finally the choice of a well known chemical system on which to test the apparatus.

Some initial studies will involve the decomposition flames of ethyl nitrate and n-propylnitrate.

Yakushev, V. V., Nabatov, S. S., and Dremin, A. N. "High-Frequency Methods of Measuring the Dielectric Properties of Condensed Materials behind a Shock Front," Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad (June 5-10, 1971) See Section Books.

O. Miscellaneous

Alexander, M. E. and Hawksworth, F. G. (Rocky Mountain Forest and Range

Experimental Station, Fort Collins, Colorado) "Wildland Fires and Dwarf Mistletoes: A Literature Review of Ecology and Prescribed Burning," *U.S.D.A. Forest Service General Technical Report RM-14* (1975)

Subjects: Wildfires; Prescribed burning; Fire ecology

Authors' Abstract

Wildfires play a multiple role in the distribution of dwarf mistletoes — they may either inhibit or encourage these parasites depending primarily on the size and intensity of the burn. Many reports suggest that fire exclusion policies of the past half century have resulted in increased dwarf mistletoe levels as well as increased fire behavior potential. Prescribed burning as a supplemental method of dwarf mistletoe control has been little used, but seems to be applicable in some forest types and stand conditions both to eliminate infected residuals in cutover areas and to eliminate heavily infested unmerchantable stands. Suggested areas of research relating to fire ecology and prescribed burning are given.

Fowler, L. C. (Joint Fire Research Organization, Borehamwood, England) "Collected Summaries of Fire Research Notes 1974," *Fire Research Note No. 1034,* Joint Fire Research Organization (April 1975)

Subject: Fire Research Notes

Author's Abstract

These summaries were prepared for the Fire Offices' Committee of the Joint Fire Research Organization. Fire Research notes published in 1974 are summarized.

Giles, K. and Powell, P. (National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.) "Attacking the Fire Problem: A Plan for Action," *National Bureau of Standards Special Publication NBS-416,* Programmatic Center for Fire Research 42 pp. (May 1975)

Subject: Fire problem

Authors' Abstract

The mission of the Center for Fire Research is to insure the development of standards and specifications needed in support of the national goal to reduce fire losses by 50% over the next generation. A systems approach to accomplish this mission is described. The Center consists of three basic programs in the area of fire science and five applied research programs in the area of fire safety engineering. Each applied program addresses an aspect of the fire problem, using fundamental information supplied by the basic research function. Active participation by staff members in voluntary standards organizations is the principal means of making this technology available for codes and standards needed to reduce the Nation's fire loss.

Heins, C. F. (Denver Research Institute, University of Denver, Colorado) "A Case Study of Technology Transfer: Fire Safety," for The Technology Utilization Office under Contract No. NASW-2607, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (April 1975)

Subjects: Fire safety; Technology transfer

CONTENTS

I. An Overview of the Fire Safety Field.
II. NASA Contributions to the Development of Fire Safety Products and Systems.
III. NASA Contributions to the Development of Fire Safety Standards and Procedures.
IV. A Comment on Transfer Issues.

Junod, T. L. (Aerospace Safety Research and Data Institute, Cleveland, Ohio) "Toxic Substances Alert Program," Technical Memorandum NASA TM X-71711, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 117 pp. (April 1975) See Section K.

Ludtke, P. R. (National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Colorado) "Register of Hydrogen Technology Experts," *Final Report NASA CR-2624* under Contract No. NASA Order C-21352-C for The National Aeronautics and Space Administration (October 1975)

Subjects: Hydrogen technology; Hydrogen technology experts; Hydrogen safety

Author's Abstract

This register presents the names of approximatly 235 individuals who are considered experts, or very knowledgeable, in various fields of technology related to hydrogen. Approximately 90 organizations are represented. Each person is listed by organizational affiliation, address, and principal area of expertise. The criteria for selection of names for the register are extensive experience in a given field of work, participation in or supervision of relevant research programs, contributions to the literature, or being recognized as an expert in a particular field. The purpose of the register is to present, in easy form, sources of dependable information regarding highly technical areas of hydrogen technology, with particular emphasis on safety. The register includes two indexes: an alphabetical listing of the experts and an alphabetical listing of the organizations with which they are affiliated.

North Central Forest Experiment Station Annual List of Publications 1974, North Central Forest Experimental Station, Saint Paul, Minnesota

Fire Section

Brown, J. K. and Roussopoulos, P. J. "Eliminating Biases in the Planar Intersect Method for Estimating Volumes of Small Fuels," *Forest Science 20* (4) 350-356 (1974) See Section A.

Crosby, J. S. and Loomis, R. M. "Some Forest Fuelbed Characteristics of Black Oak Stands in Southeast Missouri," U.S.D.A. Forest Service Research Note NC-162, 4 pp. (1974)

Donoghue, L. R. "Prescribed Burning in the Central Lake States - 1972," U.S.D.A. Forest Service Research Note NC-170, 2 pp. (1974)

Haines, D. A. and Main, W. A. "Methods in Constructing a Fire Atlas," *American Meteorological Society Bulletin 55* (1) 72 (1974)

Loomis, R. M. "Predicting the Losses in Sawtimber Volume and Quality from Fires in Oak Hickory Forests," U.S.D.A. Forest Service Research Paper NC-104, 6 pp. (1974)

Loomis, R. M., Crandall, C. R., and Mullavey, R. E. "New York Reduces Railroad Fires," U.S.D.A. *Forest Service Fire Management 35* (2) 3 (1974)

Main, W. A. "Sensitivity of the National Fire Danger Rating System to Change in Herbaceous Vegetation Condition," *American Meteorological Society Bulletin 55* (1) 71 (1974)

Main, W. A. and Haines, D. A. "The Causes of Fires on Northeastern National Forests," U.S.D.A. Forest Service Research Paper NC-102, 7 pp. (1974)

Roussopoulos, P. J. "An Application of the Fire Danger Model in Fuel Hazard Management," *American Meteorological Society Bulletin 55* (1) 70 (1974)

Pierovich, J., Clarke, E., Pickford, S., and Ward, F. (Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Sation, Portland, Oregon) "Forest Residues Management Guidelines for the Pacific Northwest,"*U.S.D.A. Forest Service General Technical Report PNW-33* (1975)

Subjects: Forest residues; Forest residue treatment; Residue management; Prescribed burning

Authors' Abstract

Forest residues often require treatment to meet land management objectives. Guideline statements for managing forest residues are presented to provide direction for achieving these objectives. The latest research information and the best knowledge of experts in various land management disciplines were used to formulate these statements. A unique keying system is provided for determining which

guidelines apply to a particular management activity, for a given site in a given location, and within a given forest species association type.

BOOKS

Halogenated Fire Suppressants, Editor R. G. Gann, *American Chemical Society Symposium Series 16*, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C. (1975)

Subjects: Fire suppressants; Halogenated fire suppressants

Publishers' Summary

A symposium hosted by the
Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas

The need exists for a conveniently local, non-destructive, physiologically tolerable fire suppressant. Although the three major halogenated suppressants in commercial use today fill this need in many respects, they post potential hazards.

Fifteen papers examine the basic processes occurring in inhibited flames and deduce mechanistic elements for suppressing fires by halons. The chapters review prior classical and contemporary bulk flame inhibition studies, describe various studies of chemically and dynamically different flame-halon systems, review the current state of the pertinent kinetics, and attempt to gather, model, and interpret previously presented data. Topics cover halons 1301, 1211, and 2402, development of standards, the antimony-halogen system, halomethane and nitrogen quenching an opposed jet stabilized flame, methane flames, the hydrogen-oxygen reaction, initial reactions in flame inhibition, halogen kinetics, a physical suppression mechanism, and the role of ions and electrons. Many of the chapters are followed by a short discussion, and a general panel discussion is included after the last chapter.

CONTENTS

Preface

1. An Overview of Halon 1301 Systems - C. L. Ford
2. The Relevance of Fundamental Studies of Flame Inhibition to the Development of Standards for the Halogenated Extinguishing Agent Systems - M. J. Miller
3. CF_3Br Suppression of Turbulent, Class B Fuel Fires - N. J. Alvares
4. Mechanistic Studies of Halogenated Flame Retardants: The Antimony Halogen System - J. W. Hastie and C. L. McBee
5. Effect of CF_3Br on Counterflow Combustion of Liquid Fuel with Diluted Oxygen - K. Seshadri and F. A. Williams
6. Halomethane and Nitrogen Quenching of Hydrogen and Hydrocarbon Diffusion and Premixed Flames - R. F. Kubin, R. H. Knipe, and A. S. Gordon
7. The Effect of Halogens on the Blowout Characteristics of an Opposed Jet Stabilized Flame - R. W. Schefer, N. J. Brown, and R. F. Sawyer

8. Effects of CF_3Br on a $CO-H_2-O_2-Ar$ Diffusion Flame - L. W. Hunter, C. Grunfelder, and R. M. Fristrom
9. The Effect of CF_3Br on Radical Concentration Profiles in Methane Flames - J. C. Biordi, C. P. Lazzara, and J. F. Papp
10. Inhibition of the Hydrogen Oxygen Reaction by CF_3Br and CF_2BrCF_2Br - G. B. Skinner
11. Initial Reactions in Flame Inhibition by Halogenated Hydrocarbons - R. G. Gann
12. Halogen Kinetics Pertinent to Flame Inhibition: A Review - N. J. Brown
13. Halogenated Fire Extinguishants: Flame Suppression by a Physical Mechanism? - E. R. Larsen
14. The Role of Ions and Electrons in Flame Inhibition by Halogenated Hydrocarbons: Two Views - E. T. McHale and A. Mandl
15. Theoretical Investigation of Inhibition Phenomena in Halogenated Flames - S. Galant and J. P. Appleton

General Discussion

Roytman, M. Ya. *Principles of Fire Safety Standards for Building Construction,* Construction Literature Publishing House, Moscow 1969, Published for the National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce by Amerind Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi (1975)

Subjects: Fire safety; Building standards; Building construction, fire safety

Publishers' Summary

The author has attempted to generalize the research work carried out by various institutions and organizations. Also, an effort has been made to review the experience of other countries with fire prevention codes.

Although reference is made to foreign practices in this book, the main content has been drawn from domestic experience. The purpose of this book is to point out the scientific basis of building design and planning to ensure the safety of people in buildings and to suggest methods for standardizing fire safety practices.

The results of scientific research conducted by planning and design organizations and agencies of the USSR State Fire Service for the development of basic fire prevention building codes have been generalized in this book. Approximate methods for calculating the actual and required fire resistance ratings of structures have been included, as well as methods for determining the cross sections of smoke and explosion vents and the structural designs of smoke shafts and blow-out panels. Design experience with fire barriers has been generalized, and the necessary separation distances between buildings and other structures for the purpose of preventing fire spread are specified. Building design requirements for safe evacuation of people and methods for calculating permissible and actual evacuation time are described.

This book can be used by designers and architects, fire prevention officials, fire service trainees, and structural engineering students.

Contents

FIRE RESISTANCE OF BUILDINGS

Chapter 1. Fire and Fire Safety Standards
Fire Losses
Concepts in Fire Protection
Causes of Fires and Their Prevention
Fire Safety Standards
Chapter 2. Combustibility and Fire Resistance of Structures
Combustibility of Building Materials and Structures
Fire Resistance of Structure Members
Fire Resistance of Buildings
Experimental Determination of the Fire Resistance of Structural Members
Standardization of Actual Fire Resistance Ratings
Chapter 3. Approximate Methods for Calculating the Fire Resistance of Structures
Principles of Calculation
Schematic Diagrams for Calculation
Influencing Factors
Heat from Fire
Thermal Loads
Temperature
Mechanical Loads
The Static Problem
Mechanical Properties of Materials
Critical Temperature Fields and Temperatures
Critical Cross Sections
The Thermal Engineering Problem
Thermophysical Parameters
Heat Transfer Coefficient
Methods for Solving the Thermal Engineering Problem
Experimental Method
Chapter 4. Required Fire Resistance Limits for Buildings
Standardizing the Fire Resistance of Buildings
Calculation of Required Fire Resistance Limits of Structures
Principle of Calculation
Coefficient of Fire Resistance
Fire Duration
Foreign Standards
Practical Recommendations
Chapter 5. Fire Protection of Building Structures
Wooden Structures
Fire Hazard
Fire Protection
Fire Retardants

Facing and Plastering
Design Aspects
Steel Structures
Reinforced Concrete Structures
Plastic Structures
Effects of High Temperatures on Plastic
Fire Protection
Recommendations for Standardization

SMOKE AND EXPLOSION VENTS

Chapter 6. Smoke Vents
Field of Application
Standardization of Smoke Vent Cross Section Areas
Calculations for the Design of Smoke Vent Cross Sections
Design of Smoke Removal Devices
Recommendations for Standardization
Chapter 7. Explosion Vents
Field of Application
Summary of Experimental Investigations
Calculation of Cross Section Areas
Volume of Combustion Products
Combustion Temperature During Explosion
Flow Velocity of Gases During Explosion
Duration of Explosion
Relation Between Explosion Vent Area and the Allowable Pressure on Structures
Pressure on Structures
Weight of Blow Out Covers
Design of Blow Out Panels
Wall Blow Out Panels
Roof Blow Out Panels
Easily Opened Enclosures of Asbestos Cement Sheets
Openings Covered with Glass Panes
Location of Explosion Vents
Recommendations for Standardization

INTERIOR BUILDING PLANS

Chapter 8. Building Fire Areas
General Aspects
Calculation of Fire Areas
Recommendations for Standardization
Chapter 9. Subdivision of Fire Areas
Industrial Buildings
Residential and Public Buildings

FIRE STOPPING BARRIERS

Chapter 10. Propagation of Fire
  Linear Fire Propagation
  Three Dimensional Fire Propagation
    Fire Spread Within a Structure
    Fire Spread Beyond the Place of Origin
    Fire Spread Between Buildings and Installations
Chapter 11. Fire Resistant Walls, Ceilings, and Screens
  Types of Partitions and Uses
  Design of Fire Walls
    Fire Resistance
    Joints
    Stability Against Tilting
    Separation of Structures
  Ceilings
  Screens
    Solid Screens
    Water Curtains
  Local Barriers
    Containment of Liquid Spills
    Preventing the Spread of Fire Along Structures
Chapter 12. Fire Stopped Areas
  Roof Separations and Partitioned Fire Areas
  Fire Stopped Areas in Connecting Constructions
Chapter 13. Protection of Openings
  Openings for Conveyors
  Openings for Doors
    Low Combustible Doors
    Noncombustible Doors
    Spark Proof Doors
    Suspension of Doors
    Air Tight Sealing of Doors
  Windows
Chapter 14. Fire Separations
  General Concepts
  Standardization of Fire Separation Distances
  Principles for Dimensioning Fire Separations
    Determination of the Angular Coefficient and Safe Distances
    Minimum Radiation Intensity
    Flame Temperatures
    Flame Areas
  Recommendations for Standardization

EMERGENCY EVACUATION OF PEOPLE

Chapter 15. Process of Emergency Evacuation

General Considerations
Special Features of Personnel Movement
Normal Evacuation
Emergency Evacuation
Panic Evacuation
Evacuation Exits and Routes
Stages of Evacuation
Parameters Characteristic of the Movement of People
Streams of People
Width of Streams
Densities of Streams of People
Length of Stride
Speed of Motion
Traffic Clearing Capacity of an Exit
Critical Duration of Fire
Recommendations for Standardization
Methods of Providing Safe Evacuation for People
Chapter 16. Practical Methods of Designing Evacuation Passages and Exits
General
First Stage of Evacuation
Crowded Auditoriums
Calculations of Building Evacuation Time
Capacity Method
Graphic Method
Recommendations for Standardization
Chapter 17. Present Methods of Standardization
General
Lengths of Evacuation Paths
Industrial Buildings and Installations
Open Industrial Installations
Residential and Public Buildings
Total Width of Evacuation Exits
Minimum Number of Evacuation Exits
Dimensions of Doors and Stairs
Seasonal Public Buildings
Foreign Standards
Chapter 18. Design and Planning of Evacuation Routes and Exits
General
Seating Arrangement in Premises
Passages and Corridors
Row Spacing and Aisle
Corridors
Stairs
Provision of Normal Rhythm of Movement
Smokeproof Stairs
Design of Smokeproof Stairs

FIRE STOPPING BARRIERS

Chapter 10. Propagation of Fire
Linear Fire Propagation
Three Dimensional Fire Propagation
Fire Spread Within a Structure
Fire Spread Beyond the Place of Origin
Fire Spread Between Buildings and Installations
Chapter 11. Fire Resistant Walls, Ceilings, and Screens
Types of Partitions and Uses
Design of Fire Walls
Fire Resistance
Joints
Stability Against Tilting
Separation of Structures
Ceilings
Screens
Solid Screens
Water Curtains
Local Barriers
Containment of Liquid Spills
Preventing the Spread of Fire Along Structures
Chapter 12. Fire Stopped Areas
Roof Separations and Partitioned Fire Areas
Fire Stopped Areas in Connecting Constructions
Chapter 13. Protection of Openings
Openings for Conveyors
Openings for Doors
Low Combustible Doors
Noncombustible Doors
Spark Proof Doors
Suspension of Doors
Air Tight Sealing of Doors
Windows
Chapter 14. Fire Separations
General Concepts
Standardization of Fire Separation Distances
Principles for Dimensioning Fire Separations
Determination of the Angular Coefficient and Safe Distances
Minimum Radiation Intensity
Flame Temperatures
Flame Areas
Recommendations for Standardization

EMERGENCY EVACUATION OF PEOPLE

Chapter 15. Process of Emergency Evacuation

Location of Elevator Shaft
Isolation of Stairs from Basement and Attics
External Fire Escape Ladders
Entrance Unit
Evacuation Exits
Fire Resistance and Flammability
Features for Fire Suppression

TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF FIRE PROTECTION FOR BUILDINGS

Chapter 19. Technical Economic Evaluation of Fire Safety
Special Fire Protection Features for Modern Buildings
Ensuring Fire Safety and Capital Investments
Economics of Design Methods
Array of Design Decisions
Variants of Fire Protection
Interchangeability of Fire Protection Elements
Evaluation of Cost Effectiveness

Proceedings of Symposium on Air Quality and Smoke from Urban and Forest Fires, October 24-26, 1973, Committee on Fire Research, Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. (1976) Chairman J. S. Barrows

Program

Keynote Address - C. W. Walter, Chairman Committee on Fire Research, National Academy of Sciences

Introduction - "Our Professional Responsibilities in Forest Fire Management" - T. A. Schlapfer (U.S. Forest Service)

Session I - Nature of Combustion Products from Fires: Chairman W. J. Christian, (Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.)

"Smoke Production of Particulate Matter from American Cities" - M. H. Jones (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency)

Trade Offs Between Smoke from Wild and Prescribed Forest Fires" - R. W. Cooper (U.S. Forest Service)

"The Production of Optimum Particle Smokes in Forest Fires" -V. J. Schaefer (State University of New York at Albany)

"The Nature and Concentration of Combustion Products from Urban Fires" - I. N. Einhorn (University of Utah)

"Laboratory Testing for Gaseous and Particulate Pollutants from Forest and Agricultural Fuels" - E. F. Darley and S. Lerman (University of California, Riverside) and G. E. Miller and J. F. Thompson (University of California, Davis)

"Physics of Smoke Formation" - M. L. Corrin (Colorado State University)

"Characteristics and Behavior of Bushfire Smoke" - R. G. Vines (CSIRO Division of Applied Chemistry, Melbourne, Australia)

"Air and Surface Measurements of Constituents of Prescribed Forest Slash Smoke" - D. F. Adams, R. K. Koppe, and Elmer Robinson (Washington State University)

"New Technology for Determining Atmospheric Influence on Smoke Concentrations" - M. A. Fosberg (U.S. Forest Service)

Session II - Laws, Standards, and Regulations for Smoke Abatement: Chairman J. W. Kerr (Defense Civil Preparedness Agency)

"Ambient Air Quality Standards for Particulate Matter in the United States" - R. D. Coleman (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency)

"Air Quality Standards for Smoke and Particulate Matter in Canada" - C. Newbury (Air Pollution Control Directorate, Environment Canada, Ottawa)

"State Actions for Smoke Control, Montana" R. C. Neilson (Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, Helena)

"State Actions for Smoke Control, Oregon" - H. M. Patterson (Division of Air Quality Control, Portland)

"State Actions for Smoke Control, Georgia" - R. H. Collom, Jr. (Department of Natural Resources, Atlanta)

"Summary of State Regulations as They Affect Open Burning" - H. E. Mobley (U.S. Forest Service)

Session III - Smoke Management: Chairman K. Wenger (U.S. Forest Service)

"Meteorological Problems in Smoke Management" - C. F. Roberts (U.S. Forest Service)

"Factors Influencing Smoke Management Decision in Forest Areas" - O. P. Cramer and S. G. Pickford (U.S. Forest Service)

"Prescribed Fire Technology for Minimizing Smoke Hazards" - S. S. Sackett (U.S. Forest Service)

"Problems of Prescribed Burning and Smoke in Wildland Urban Areas of California" - H. H. Biswell (University of California at Berkeley)

"The Maintenance of Natural Ecosystems: Smoke as a Factor" - R. W. Mutch (U.S. Forest Service) and G. S. Briggs (U.S. Park Service)

Session IV - Research and Operational Programs for Protection of Environmental Quality: Chairman R. Dils (Colorado State University)

"Goals of a National Program in Smoke Research" - J. R. Smith and J. C. Suggs (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency)

Panel Discussion: Priorities for Smoke Research - Moderator C. Chandler (U.S. Forest Service)

"Smoke Composition" - J. R. Smith and J. C. Suggs (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency)

"Fuels - The Source of the Matter" - H. E. Anderson (U.S. Forest Service)

"Smoke and Forest Fire Behavior" - D. E. Williams (Canadian Forestry Service)

Panel Discussion: Government and Industry Programs for Smoke Control - Moderator W. R. Tikkala (U.S. Forest Service)

"The National Forest View" - H. W. DeBruin (U.S. Forest Service)
"State Forestry Programs for Smoke Control" - R. C. Winkworth (State Forester, North Carolina)
"U.S. Department of Interior Programs for Smoke Control" - J. H. Richardson (Bureau of Land Management)
"Industry Programs for Smoke Control in Forest Management" - S. R. Miller (The Chesapeake Corporation of Virginia)
"The California Air Resources Board Program to Regulate Agricultural Burning" - J. J. Morgester (California Air Resources Board)

Proceedings of Third All Union Symposium on Combustion and Explosion, Leningrad, June 5-10, 1971, Science Press, Moscow 1972, Editor in Chief L. N. Stesik.

Abstracts translated by L. Holtzschlag. Abstracts listed alphabetically by author.

Abduragimov, I. M., Driker, G. Ya., Ryvkin, A. M., Shvartsman, N. A., and Yantovskiy, S. A. "Inhibition of High and Low Temperature Hydrocarbon Fuel Combustion Reactions," 712-715

Sections: E, I, B

Subjects: Inhibition; Hydrocarbons; Combustion; Ignition: $C_2F_4Br_2$; Kinetics

The influence of dibromotetrafluoroethane inhibitors and of bromine-containing hydrocarbons of the methane series on the combustion of aviation fuels, benzene and propane was investigated. The self-ignition temperature was found to be dependent on the concentration of $C_2F_4Br_2$. The self-ignition region for TS-1 and T-1 fuels was determined. The presence of a cold flame was established for these fuels at atmospheric pressure. The dibromotetrafluoroethane affects the high temperature reactions 1½ times more effectively than the low-temperature reactions. This is explained partially by its thermal decomposition. The constant of monomolecular decomposition of $C_2F_4Br_2$ [$10^{12.55}$ exp $(-52{,}500/RT)sec^{-1}$] was determined, as well as the constants of its effective decomposition reaction in the presence of oxygen and propane.

Abrukov, S. A., Isayev, N. A., and Maksimov, Yu. Ya. "Study of the Influence of Electric Fields on Flame Stabilization and Oscillation," 313-317

Section: G

Subjects: Electric fields; Flame stabilization; Flame oscillation

The influence of a constant electric field on the stabilization and oscillation of C_3H_8, CO, and H_2 flames is investigated. It is shown that the influence is uniquely dependent on the strength and is governed by the experimental conditions. The influence of the field on flame stabilization and oscillation is a unique function of the current passing through the flame. On the basis of the experimental data and schlieren photographs of the flame in an electrical field, it is concluded that flame

stabilization is explained by recirculation of the hot gases by the ion wind. The influence of the electric field on flame oscillation is also explained by the ion wind mechanism.

Adadurov, G. A., Babina, T. V., Breusov, O. N., Drobyshev, V. N., and Pershin, S. V. "On the Relationship Between the State of a Material Under Dynamic Compression and the Results Obtained When Studying Preserved Specimens," 523-528

Section: I

Subjects: Compression state; Diffusion; Crystal growth; Phase transitions; Pressure, high

Ideas as to the unusually high rates of growth of new-phase crystals in shock waves, the unusually high diffusion coefficients, and other features of processes under shock compression are analyzed. It is concluded that the speed of the phase transformations in shock waves is due not to the increase in the linear rate of growth of the new phases, but to the sharp increase in the number of crystallization centers.

Adadurov, G. A., Breusov, O. N., Drobyshev, V. N., and Pershin, S. V. "Effect of Shock Waves on a Substance. Phase and Chemical Changes of Niobium Pentoxide," 540-543

Section: I

Subjects: Shock waves; Phase changes; Niobium pentoxide

The action of dynamic pressures of 65 to 1800 kbars amplitude on low-temperature orthorhombic and high-temperature monoclinic modifications of niobium pentoxide are studied. It is shown that as a result of shock compression of these modifications cross transformations are observed. It is found that compression of niobium pentoxide to pressures of 1500 kbars without a change in composition permits us to achieve a unique transition from the pentoxide structure to a tetragonal structure of the rutile type, which is characteristic under normal conditions for niobium dioxide. A number of disordered non-stoichiometric phases of Nb_xO_2 ($0.8 \leqslant x \leqslant 1.0$) is obtained with structure of the rutile type; in this way we obtained a range of continuous solid solutions including dioxide and pentoxide in their composition.

Adadurov, G. A., Gustov, V. V., Kosygin, M. Yu., and Yarmol'skiy, P. A. "The Role of Plastic Deformation and the Possibility of Post-Polymerization in the Case of Shock Compression of Acrylamide," 529-532

Section: H

Subjects: Plastic deformation; Shock compression; Acrylamide; Polymers

It is shown that non-one-dimensional plastic deformations lead to an increase in

the number of polymer chains and in the yield of the polymer compared to compression of acrylamide under conditions not complicated by appreciable plastic deformations. Using a multi-layer assembly, a relationship is obtained between the yield of the polymer and the compression amplitude between 1% and 17% compression. At a degree of deformation of about 1% the dependence of the yield of the polymer on the initial temperature of compression is found. The hypothesis that the yield of the polymer under shock compression with an initial temperature of -196°C is due primarily to the aftereffect. It is shown that thermal polymerization of shock-compressed acrylamide leads to an increase in the yield of the polymer. It is proposed that the passage of the shock wave brings about activation of the material with a subsequent polymer chain growth reaction.

Afanas'ev, G. T., Bobolev, V. K., and Dolgov, V. I. "Contribution to the Theory of Mechanical Initiation of Solid Explosives," 504-510

Section : B

Subjects: Explosives; Mechanical initiation; Ignition; Detonation

Using a previously proposed mechanism of the formation of local heating and assuming a Pi-shaped profile of the temperature in the source, the authors show that the dependence of the critical tension on the size of the zone of destruction is always decreasing. Considered from this viewpoint is the influence of the dimensions of the active body, the charge, and its inhomogeneities on the excitation parameters of the explosion, and a quantitative estimate of the sensitivity for mechanical effects is refined with respect to an open volume. To determine the exact values of the critical stresses, two methods are proposed and experimental results are presented. The nature of subsonic (low-velocity) regimes of explosive transformation, propagating through dense charges, in shells stronger than explosives, at velocities greater by several orders than the velocity of normal combustion, is clarified.

Aldabayev, L. I. and Bakhman, N. H. "Influence of Additions of Solid Oxidizers on the Diffusion Burning of Polymers in Air," 132-136

Sections: G, H

Subjects: Polymers; Diffusion burning; Solid oxidizers, additions

Considered is the transition from diffusion burning of PMM in air to burning of a mixture of PMM and ammonia perchlorate (PA) by way of the oxidizer itself. It is shown that the introduction of additions of PA to PMM increases the burning rate of PMM appreciably. For PMM-PA mixtures containing up to 40-50% of PA, the combustion in air takes place in two stages. First a portion of the pure PMM burns, followed by ignition of a portion of the PA-PMM mixture (the composition of which corresponds to the upper limit of combustion concentration), then the cycle repeats several times. PMM-PA mixtures containing more than 60-75% of

PA (depending on its degree of dispersion) burns by way of the oxidizer proper. In the intermediate region burning is unstable. A simple theoretical model of two-stage burning is proposed, making it possible to calculate the burning rates of similar compositions. Also proposed are formulas for calculating the flash ignition frequency.

Alekseev, Yu. I., Korolev, V. L., and Knyazhitskiy, V. P. "Measurement of Temperatures During the Linear Pyrolysis of Polymethylmethacrylate," 128-131

Sections: G, H

Subjects: Polymethylmethacrylate; Linear pyrolysis; Temperature measurement during pyrolysis

Problems connected with variation of the temperature field in the condensed and gas phases are examined by means of micro-thermocouples. It is found that near the surface of pyrolysis the thermocouple protruding from the specimen is coated with a K-phase layer. This factor invalidates the results of measurements in the condensed phase. It is noted that such a phenomenon is observed for all forms of thermocouples used.

It is established that carbon compounds condense on a thermocouple passed through the jet of a diffusion flame. This leads to appreciable errors in measuring the temperature distribution. Rapid application and withdrawal of the thermocouple leads to a considerable decrease in the curve. It is shown that radiative heat losses explain with sufficient clarity the discrepancy between the results.

Alemasov, V. E., Dregalin, A. F., and Cherenkov, A. S. "Calculation of the Composition and Electrical Conductivity of the Heterogeneous Combustion Products of Chemical Fuels," 430-434

Sections: I, G

Subjects: Combustion product composition; Electrical conductivity; Heterogeneous combustion

A description is given of methods developed for calculating the composition of heterogeneous mixtures taking into account ionization of the condensed phase. Computational relations are presented for determining the electrical conductivity of heterogeneous ionized products. The computer programs are briefly characterized. The influence of variation in the work of the electron yield from the condensed particle and of its radius on the composition of the heterogeneous mixture is examined using as example the fuel pair liquid-oxygen + kerosene (oxidizer-fuel ratio $\alpha = 1$) with an addition of 15% aluminum.

Artyukh, L. Yu., Kaskkarov, V. P., Luk'yanov, A. T., and Sharaya, S. N. "Thermal Regime of Heterogeneous Burning of Solid Fuel," 137-141

Section: G

Subjects: Thermal regime; Heterogeneous combustion; Solid fuel

Given are the results of an approximate analytical and numerical investigation of the problem of heterogeneous combustion. The reaction rate depends on the temperature according to the Arrhenius law and is of the first order in oxidizer concentration. A study is made of the influence of the temperature and concentration of the oxidizer in the medium, the radiation, and natural convection on the thermal combustion regime.

Alemasov, V. E., Dregalin, A. F., Gruzdeva, Z. Kh., and Lyashev, A. S. "Method of Determining the Errors of the Computational Parameters of the Combustion Process as a Result of Errors in the Thermodynamic Properties of Individual Substances," 435-438

Sections: G, H

Subjects: Isobaric combustion; Combustion products; Errors, combustion computations; Temperature

The thermodynamic description of many processes in closed systems is based on the assumption of the invariability of a certain state function during the process. For the case of isobaric combustion, this function is the enthalpy of the combustion products, equal to the enthalpy of the fuel. On the basis of this assumption, the partial derivatives of the parameters of the combustion process are obtained. Chosen as arguments are the heat of formation, the change in enthalpy, the statistical sum over molecular states, and the derivative of the statistical sum with respect to the temperature. Using reference data on the errors of the argument, an estimate is made of the errors in calculating the combustion temperature and the molecular weight of the combustion products.

Artyukh, L. Yu., Vulis, L. A., and Zakarin, E. A. "Numerical Study of a Laminar Gas Flame Jet," 322-329

Section: G

Subjects: Laminar flame; Gas flame jet

Results are presented of numerical integration in a computer of the chief problems of the theory of a flat, steady-state, straight gas flame jet, i.e., the combustion gases not premixed and of a homogeneous mixture (in a direct and an inverted flame jet). The computational results contain a detailed picture of the distribution of velocity, temperature, concentration of reagents, reaction rate, etc., for the case of a gas jet issuing from a nozzle of finite size into a wake flow.

Aslanov, S. K. and Kopeyka, P. I. "Contribution to the Problem of Constructing a Closed Theory of Spin Detonation," 487-490

Sections: I, G

Subject: Spin detonation theory

A theoretical model of spin detonation is constructed on the basis of the gas-dynamic relations in the scanning plane of the internal surface of the tube and on the basis of fulfillment of the fundamental theorem of conservation of kinetic moment. The model consists of the transverse front governing the detonation process and the wave configurations adjacent to the ends of this front. Taken into account are the sloping of the transverse wave with distance from the triple point and the influence of energy release in the Mach wave on the flow characteristics. The computational parameters of the core of spin detonation yield good agreement with the experimental data available in the literature.

Azatyan, V. V. and Aleksandrov, E. N. "Study of the Multiple Ignition of Carbon Monoxide Under Static Conditions," 646-649

Sections: B, H

Subjects: Ignitions, multiple; Carbon monoxide; Oxygen

A study is made of the multiple ignition of a mixture of CO and O_2 in a static setup in the 500-730°C temperature interval at pressures of 7-40 torr. The experiments were conducted in a vessel measuring 54 mm in diameter, coated with magnesium oxide and potassium tetraborate. The number of observed flare-ups during a single rapid immersion of the mixture into the vessel reached 40. It is shown that the characteristics of multiple ignition depend greatly on treatment of the surface by materials containing hydrogen.

Babaytsev, I. V., Kondrikov, B. N., Sidorov, T. T., and Tyshevich, V. F. "On the Detonability of Some Esters of Nitrous and Nitric Acids," 470-473

Section: G

Subjects: Detonability, structure relation; Nitrous acid esters; Nitric acid esters

The influence of the chemical structure of a material on its detonability is studied on the basis of some isomers from among a number of liquid esters of nitrous and nitric acids.

It was found that 2,3-butyleneglycoldinitrite in contrast to the 1,4- isomer, is not capable of detonating, despite the high rate of the primary decay reaction. The corresponding isomers of butyleneglycoldinitrate detonate at the same rate. But upon dilution with an inert liquid, detonation of the 2,3-isomer ceases at a diluent content smaller by half than that for the 1,4-isomer. Of the pair of isomers ethylnitratenitroethane, only the former has the capability of detonating. A complete analogy exists between the behavior of the substances under study during combustion and detonation. The observed differences in detonability are apparently due to the differing reactivity of the intermediate decay products, the composition of which is governed by the chemical structure of the substance.

Babenko, Yu. I. "Some Problems Frequently Encountered in the Theory of Nonstationary Combustion," 115-119

Section: G

Subject: Theory, nonstationary combustion

Problems for a linear parabolic equation with variable coefficients that are associated with a semi-infinite region are examined. An approach is proposed which permits finding the temperature gradient at the boundary of the region from a prescribed variation in boundary temperature (and vice versa) without solving the corresponding boundary-value problem. Examples are cited from the theory of nonstationary combustion.

Babich, A. P., Belyaev, N. M., and Ryadno, A. A. "Study of the Thermal Explosion of a Heterogeneous System of Two Semi-bounded Bodies." 49-52

Section: G

Subjects: Thermal explosion; Explosion, thermal, of heterogeneous systems

The boundary value problem of the thermal explosion of a heterogeneous system of two semi-bounded bodies is solved by the integral method.. An approximate analytical solution is obtained which permits determination of the phase interface temperature, the activation energy and the pre-exponential factor. The results of solution by the numerical and integral methods are compared.

Babkin, V. S. and V'yun, A. V. "Upper Limit of Flame Propagation with Respect to Pressure in a Bounded Volume," 289-292

Sections: E, G

Subjects: Flame propagation, upper limit; Pressure effect, on flame propagation

It is shown that free convection plays a considerable role in flame propagation limits. When a mixture is ignited in the center of a spherical vessel, the flame does not propagate through the whole volume at the limit, owing to convection and heat loss to the wall. An analogous phenomenon, partial flame propagation (upper pressure limit in a limited volume), is observed upon change in pressures if the rate of convection is commensurate with the visible flame velocity. The result of this phenomenon is that data from burning in pipes of varying diameter are inadequate. The conclusions of the paper emphasize the necessity of selecting a mixture explosion-hazard criterion.

Baev, V. K., Tret'yakov, P. K., and Yasakov, V. A. "Experimental Determination of the Combustion of Gas Air Mixtures in a Duct and of Diffusion Combustion in a Parallel Flow at High Velocities," 357-360

Section: G

Subjects: Combustion gas air mixtures; Duct combustion; Diffusion combustion

Given are the results of an experimental determination of the flame lengths in homogeneous mixtures in a plane duct with sudden expansion at duct inlet velocities of up to M = 1.25, namely, the separation length and the total flame length for combustion of an axisymmetric jet in a free coaxial, parallel flow of air and in a constant-cross-section duct in a Mach number range of 0.4 - 1.58. The results of measuring flame lengths by photometric methods and from the static pressure distribution are compared. The possibility of generalization of the geometric characteristics of the flame by a criterion is demonstrated.

Bakhrakh, S. M., Zubarev, V. N., and Shanin, A. A. "Shock Waves in Media with Phase Transitions," 553-560

Section: I

Subjects: Shock waves; Phase transitions

The motion of a medium which is a mixture of various phases of a substance is described by a system of equations of gas dynamics. Added to this system are relations determining the pressure at a given point in the medium via the density, specific internal energy, and mass concentrations of each of the phases; the equations of the phase state are assumed to be given; it is further assumed that the mixture is in a state of thermal and dynamic equilibrium, and the concentrations are determined from an equation of the conversion kinetics. The problem formulated in this manner is solved numerically by the method of resolution into physical processes. In each computational time step a calculation is made of the motion of the medium under the assumption of absence of phase transformations; then the variations in phase concentrations are calculated. Calculations were made which simulate graphite-diamond phase transformations behind the front of a shock wave generated by the impact of an aluminum plate on a graphite specimen. The computational results are compared with experiment.

Bakhtigozin, Sh. Kh., Naumov, M. S., and Shelukhin, G. G. "Calculation of a Turbulent Flame Jet at the Boundary of Parallel Flows," 347-351

Section: G

Subjects: Turbulent flame jet; Parallel flows

A method is proposed for calculating the gas-dynamic, temperature and concentration fields during the burning of a fuel and oxidizer in a system of plane, alternating parallel flows. It is assumed that the combustion takes place in the diffusion mode. In the initial section of the mixing zone, the solution is constructed as for the edge of a jet, while further on the calculation is performed approximately by the Pohlhausen-von Karman method. The relationship between the generalized longitudinal coordinate used in the equations and the physical longitudinal coordinate

is found experimentally. Also determined is the optimal regime of gradual supply of components over the length of the combustion chamber.

Baratov, A. N. "Ignition; Flame Propagation, Concentration Limits. Status of the Problem," 286-288

Sections: E, G

Subjects: Ignition limits; Flame propagation

It is noted that the existing ideas on the nature of ignition limits do not permit explanation of a number of phenomena and of the features inherent in these indicators. A standard method of determining ignition limits is analyzed, and it is pointed out that individual elements of the method are not as yet adequately founded. The important role of convection in the process of flame propagation at the limit is pointed out. Data on the combustion temperature at the lower and upper limits and on the influence of pressure on the ignition limits are examined. Directions for further study of the problem are indicated.

Barenblatt, G. I. "Methods of Combustion Theory in Polymer Mechanics," 15-23

Section: G

Subjects: Combustion theory; Polymer mechanics

Considered is the relationship between combustion theory and polymer mechanics. A survey is given of the studies in which the approaches and methods of combustion theory are applied to the problems of deformation, destruction and the flow of polymers. A number of typical examples is cited - those showing that the relationship between polymer mechanics and combustion process is based on what they have in common in a physical sense.

Barlas, R. A. "Burning of a Suspension at Low Concentrations of the Solid Phase," 171-174

Section: G

Subjects: Suspension burning; Solid phase burning

Steady-state combustion of a suspension is examined in the one-dimensional case. As a result of investigating the flame propagation mechanism, a method is suggested for calculating the velocity of the flame front and of the temperature field created during combustion. A method is proposed for determining the concentration limit of flame propagation as the minimum concentration at which the width of the reaction zone is not less than the mean distance between suspended particles.

Batalova, M. B., Bakhrakh, S. M., and Zubarev, V. N. "Calculation of Detonation Waves in Conical and Cylindrical Charges," 444-446

Section: G

Subject: Detonation waves

Numerical methods are used to solve two-dimensional problems of the degeneration of detonation in conical and cylindrical charges of diameter close to critical. The inducing pulse corresponded in amplitude and duration to the chemical reaction zone in a normal detonation wave. The problem reduces to the simultaneous solution of the equations of motion of the compressible medium, the equations of state and the kinetic equations, given in the simplest form. In calculating the motion of detonation waves in cylindrical charges it was found that the detonation wave can propagate in the incomplete energy-release region for some time. Upon further reduction of the diameter of the charge, complete degeneration of the detonation into a shock wave occurs. Calculations were made of detonation waves in conical charges at small cone angles (k). In this case, the detonation degenerates when the decreasing diameter becomes less than critical ($d_l < d_{crit}$). An approximate relation is given.

$$d_l = d_{crit}\ (1\text{-}bk)$$

where b is a weakly varying numerical coefficient.

With the aid of this relation the critical diameter of cylindrical charges is determined from the results of calculating the propagation of detonation waves in conical charges.

Bazhenova, T. V., Lobastov, Yu. S., and Kotlyarov, A. D. "Experimental Investigations of the Dissociation Rate of Water Vapor in Mixtures with Air," 658-661

Section: H

Subjects: Kinetics; Dissociations; Water - Air

An investigation is made of the rate constant of dissociation of water vapor mixed with air by measuring the time required for the equilibrium concentration of electrons to be reached at temperatures of 2500-4200°K in a shock tube. The time for equilibrium concentration of electrons to be reached coincided with the time required to establish a constant level of ir radiation after dissociation.

An estimate of the rate constant of dissociation of water mixed with air yielded a value of $1.10^{15} \exp(-\frac{9{,}100}{RT})$ in the 3500-4000°K temperature interval.

Belyaeva, M. S., Kitaygorodskiy, A. M., and Klimenko, G. K. "Physical Phenomena Occurring in the Initial Stages of Thermal Decomposition of Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine," 785-788

Sections: I, H

Subjects: Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine; Cottrell zones

The processes that occur in the initial stages of the thermal decomposition of

cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine are studied by special X-ray and electron microscope methods. The volume of the original molecule is calculated (180 Å^3) as is that of the reaction products (148 Å^3). Owing to the disparity in volume of the molecules of the original matrix and of the reaction products, stresses arise in the crystal which are sufficient for the generation and motion of dislocations. The conservative and nonconservative motion of the dislocations leads to polygonization of the crystal. The variables characterizing the small-angle edge are determined. The growth in imperfection of the crystal promotes the development of thermal decomposition in the volume. The accumulation of dislocations near the defects and the growth of Cottrell zones leads to cracking of the crystal and visible gas evolution begins.

Biryukov, A. S., Dronov, A. P., Kudryavtsev, E. M., Raynin, G. A., and Sobolev, N. N. "Study of a Gasdynamic CO_2 Laser," 694-697

Section: I

Subjects: Laser, CO_2; Gasdynamics; Carbon dioxide; Shock tube

A study is made of the influence of various factors on the gain in a gasdynamic CO_2 laser by means of a shock tube. Inversion in vibrational states $10^\circ 0$-$10^\circ 1$ in CO_2 is obtained in mixture of CO_2, N_2, He. It was found that nitrogen is not necessary for obtaining inversion sufficient for generation. The gain increases with increasing ratio [He]/[CO_2]. Addition of N_2 to the CO_2-He mixture leads to an increase in gain and to the presence of a maximum at constant partial CO_2 pressure and constant temperature before the slit. Also obtained is a temperature dependence of the gain for the mixture CO_2:N_2:He = 1.1:4:1 at constant CO_2 particle density. The measurements agree with the theoretical results.

Blinov, V. I., Lushpa, A. I., Khaylov, V. M., and Khudyakov, G. N. "Burning of Rich Kerosene Air Mixtures in a Tunnel Type Chamber," 416-420

Section : G

Subjects: Burning kerosene-air mixtures; Tunnel chamber burning; Kerosene-air mixtures

Discussed are the results of an experimental investigation of the influence of the air-fuel ratio (α = 1.0 - 0.3), the air temperature (T_{air} = 0 - 1000°C), and of the length of the combustion chamber (0.5 - 2.0m) on the degree of approximation of the composition and parameters of the combustion products to their equilibrium values in a chamber with an inner diameter of 100mm at a pressure of 1.1 atm. It was found that with decreasing α and T_{air} the difference between the experimental and theoretical parameters increases, while the curves of variation of the experimental data over the length of the chamber become shallower. It is shown that the process of achieving an equilibrium composition is limited by the heterogeneous burning of the solid carbon which has been generated upon the thermal decomposition of the kerosene in the initial combustion zone.

Bloshenko, V. N., Merzhanov, A. G., Peregudov, N. I., and Khaykin, B. I. "Theory of Gas Phase Ignition of a Drop," 227-233

Section: **B**

Subjects: Ignition, gas phase; Drop ignition

The gas-phase ignition of a drop of liquid fuel near critical conditions is examined with allowances for the inertia of the gas medium, and the correctness of replacing the equations of multi-component diffusion by the usually used equations of independent diffusion is analyzed. The problem was solved on a computer. It is shown that the inertia of the gas medium in problems of drop ignition cannot be disregarded, while at great distances from the limit, the ignition pattern is greatly dependent on the magnitude of the total pressure in the gas phase (or of the intensity of evaporation, which is defined as the intensity of evaporation in the absence of chemical reaction). It is shown that the multicomponent nature of the gas medium has a considerable effect on the ignition process.

Bobolev, V. K., Karpukhin, I. A., and Teselkin, V.A. "The Role of Chemical Interaction of Components upon Shock Excitation of an Explosion in Mixtures of Ammonium Perchlorate and Fuel," 515-518

Sections: **B, H**

Subjects: Shock excitation; Explosion; Ammonium perchlorate; Fuel; Ignition

The mechanism of shock excitation of an explosion of mixtures of ammonium perchlorate and fuel is examined on the basis of experimental data. An analogy is observed between the specific features of thermal decomposition of ammonium perchlorate under isothermal conditions and in the process of formation of local heating centers in ammonium-perchlorate/fuel mixtures in the case of shock. It is concluded that chemical interaction of the low-temperature oxidizer decomposition products with the fuel governs the process of excitation of an explosion.

Bondar, M. P., Staver, A. M., and Chagelishvili, E. Sh. "Study of the Influence of Solid Inclusions on the Change in Structure and Properties of Two-Phase Alloys Under Impact Loading," 549-553

Section: **I**

Subjects: Two-phase alloys; Impact loading; Shock loading

A study is made of the influence of shock waves on the change in structure and properties of two types of two-phase materials, namely: (1) soft Cu matrix with a small content of the solid phase of Al_2O_3 (0.97 - 4.6%); and (2) a solid base, WC (85-92%), and a soft binding component, Co. The plane impact loading pressure for (1) was 200 kbars, that for (2) 200 and 500 kbars, and 2 Mbars for compression of alloys of the second type in cylindrical ampoules. Under these conditions, the relative consolidation of alloys of the first type decrease with increasing volumetric

fraction of deposits; the degree of consolidation depends on the shape of the deposits; the consolidation greater for alloys with deposits of nearly spherical shape; the consolidation is preserved after annealing at 800°C. A high degree of consolidation was obtained for alloys of the second type, where the solid phase is consolidated. The principal factor contributing to consolidation of alloys of both types 1 and 2 is the high density of the dislocations that exist after explosive loading.

Dremin, A. N., Kanel, G. I., and Koldunov, S. A. "Study of Spall in Water, Ethyl Alcohol and Plexiglass," 569-579

Section: I

Subjects: Water; Alcohol; Plexiglass; Lucite; Perspex; Spall

A new modification of the spall method is proposed for investigating the strength characteristics of liquids and other low-strength substances subjected to tensile forces for a period of $\sim 10^{-7}$ to 10^{-6} sec. In the proposed method the pressure or mass-velocity profiles in the shock wave are recorded, as are the pressure or mass velocity impulses generated when the spall plate impacts on the plexiglass target. The thickness of the spall plate and the critical rupture stress are determined from the experimental results. Strength values are obtained for distilled water, ethyl alcohol, rectified spirit and plexiglass. It is found that spall in liquids is not friable. A spall mechanism based on a bubble model of the strength of liquids is discussed.

Drukovanyy, M. F., Kormin, V. M., and Oberemok, O. N. "Detonation Mechanism of Water Filled Granulated Explosives," 459-463

Section: G

Subjects: Detonation mechanisms; Granulated explosives, water filled

Given and analyzed in this paper are the results of experiments with water-filled granulotol and grain-granulite of "hot" mixture. On the basis of a study of the detonation rate under various explosion conditions, distance and nature of transmission of the detonation, sensitivity, critical and limit detonation diameters, nature of the excitation of detonation, mass velocity of the material in the detonation wave, chemical reaction zone width and time, it is shown that initiation of reaction in water-filled compounds takes place with compression of the material by a powerful shock wave passing through the granule. A consequence of this detonation mechanism is a sharp increase in destruction volume when water-filled explosives (relatively dry) explode in charges of small diameter, as confirmed by open-air and underground explosions.

D'yachenko, N. Kh. and Sviridov, Yu. B. "Combustion Problems in Diesels," 254-264

Section: G

Subjects: Combustion, diesels; Diesel combustion

The chief problems of combustion theory for a charge inhomogeneous in concentration and temperature, something characteristic of diesels, are formulated. They break down into the problems of mixture formation, ignition, and combustion. The mixture-formation problems, which include the three aspects of the liquid structure of the unsteady jet of atomized fuel, the heating and evaporation of the fuel, and the mixture-formation dynamics, reduce to determining the concentration and temperature fields. The mixture-formation theory that is developed permitted finding, from experimental data, the real values of the temperature and of the composition of the mixture in the fuel jet and their dependence on the initial conditions. Ignition problems in a diesel reduce to interpreting the oxidation kinetics and the phenomenology of flame formation in the charge with allowance for the true values of the temperatures and concentrations. The experiments showed that in an inhomogeneous charge, the cold flame goes directly into the fuel, the inhomogeneous charge ignites faster than a homogeneous one. The problems of combustion in a diesel are connected with deciphering the mechanism of flame propagation in an inhomogeneous series. The experiments showed that the most varied cases of combustion are possible in a diesel, from flame propagation in a homogeneous medium to diffusion burning.

Elyutin, V. P., Mitin, B. S., and Samoteykin, V. V. "Influence of High Temperature Oxidation on the Particular Features of Ignition of a Finely Dispersed Aluminum Powder," 241-244

Section: **B**

Subjects: Oxidation, high temperature; Ignition, aluminum powder; Aluminum powder ignition

On the basis of the referenced experimental investigations of the oxidation of aluminum in the 450-1700° C range, it is proposed to describe the rate of oxidation of finely dispersed particles during the induction period by means of the expression

$$K = K_1 \exp\left(-E/RT - \int_0^t \frac{dt'}{\tau_1} \right) + K_2 \left[1 - \exp\left(- \int_0^t \frac{dt'}{\tau_1} \right) \right] \exp\left(-E_2/RT - \int_0^t \frac{dt'}{\tau_2} \right)$$

where E, E_2, τ_1, τ_2, K_1 and K_2 are experimentally determined quantities.

This expression is used to calculate the limit conditions of ignition of aluminum as a function of particle size. The computational results are compared with the data of other authors.

Emanuel, N. M. "The Mechanism of Liquid Phase Oxidation," 608-624

Section: **H**

Subjects: Liquid phase oxidation; Chain reactions; Catalysis

This paper is a survey of contemporary studies of the mechanism and kinetics of oxidation reactions in the liquid phase. Slow oxidation chain reactions are studied, including the mechanism of radical initiation of reaction and its effect on the formal kinetics of chain oxidation, reaction in multi-component systems, coupled chain reactions, homogeneous catalysis, inhibited oxidation, and a number of other topics.

Ezhovskiy, G. K., Mochalova, A. S., and Ozerov, E. S. "Ignition and Combustion of a Magnesium Particle," 234-240

Sections: B, D, G

Subjects: Ignition, particle; Combustion, particle; Magnesium particles

Outlined in the article are the results and methods of an experimental study of the characteristics of ignition and combustion of single suspended and volatile particles of magnesium. On the basis of experimental data, a calculation is made of the kinetic constants of heterogeneous oxidation reaction of magnesium in water vapor and oxygen. Using the constants obtained in the calculations, the dependence of the limit ignition temperature and the induction time of the magnesium particle is calculated as a function of various parameters of the medium. A semi-empirical formula is presented for the dependence of the combustion rate constant of the magnesium particle on the concentration of oxidizer in the medium and on the pressure of the medium.

Fedotov, N. G., Sarkisov, O. M., and Vedeneev, V. I. "Determining the Probabilities of Heterogeneous and Homogeneous Deactivation of Deuterium Molecules," 654-657

Sections: H, B

Subjects: Kinetics; Fluroine; Deuterium; Vibrational deactivation

The upper self-ignition limit of the reaction of fluorine with deuterium is studied. The probabilities of heterogeneous deactivation of vibrationally excited deuterium molecules on a molybdenum glass surface treated by the reaction of fluorine with deuterium in the 77-275° K temperature interval are determined. The rate constants of homogeneous deactivation of D_2 (v=1) on deuterium molecules are determined at temperatures of 241-275° K.

Filippov, A. V. "Mechanism of Flame Propagation in a Forest Fire," 157-160

Section: D

Subjects: Flame propagation; Forest fire

This work was conducted for the purpose of clarifying the principal stages of the process and of generalizing the influence of the basic variables on the flame propa-

gation rate in a forest fire. The experiments were performed both with an experimental set-up and in the field. As a result, it was found that the flame propagation mechanism is influenced in specific ranges of values by the following: the moisture content of the burning matter, the speed and direction of the wind, and the rate of pyrolysis of the combustible material.

Fogel'zang, A. E., Adzhemyan, V. Ya., and Svetlov, B. S. "Role of the Reactivity of an Oxidizing Group During the Combustion of Explosive Compounds," 63-66

Section: I

Subjects: Explosive compound combustion; Oxidizing group reactivity

Studied in a constant-pressure bomb at 1-400 atm was the combustion of permanganate, bromate, chlorate, perchlorate, nitrite, periodate, iodate, bi-trichromate of ammonium, as well as periodates, iodates, perchlorates and nitrates of methylamine, guanidine and benzylamine. Correlation was found between the combustion rate and the magnitude of the oxidation potential characterizing the relative reactivities of the oxidizers appearing in the molecule of the explosive compound. It is suggested that on the basis of the relative potential it is possible to predict the relative normal combustion rates of substances with various oxidizers and the same fuels.

Fortov, V. E. "Construction of the Equation of State of Condensed Media by a Dynamic Experiment," 561-564

Section: I

Subjects: Equation of state; Condensed media; Nickel

Considered is a universal method of constructing the equation of state of condensed media from a shock-wave experiment without drawing on theoretical ideas as to the properties and nature of the medium being investigated. The method is based on the use of the second theorem of thermodynamics and on experimental data relating to impact compression of continuous and porous material specimens. The equation of state of nickel is constructed as an example.

Frolov, Yu. V., Korotkov, A. I., and Dubovitskiy, V. "Combustion of Mixed Homogenized Systems," 67-69

Section: G

Subject: Combustion, mixed homogenized systems

Briefly examined in the article is the combustion scheme of mixed condensed systems with readily decomposing components as a function of the degree of dispersion of the latter.

Given are the results of study of the combustion process of extremely fine-grained systems ($< 2\ \mu$). It is shown that the introduction of catalysts or finely-dispersed aluminum into such a "homogenized" mixture increases the combustion rate to 70-100 mm/sec at a pressure of 100 atm.

Gavrilin, A. I., Mel'nikov, M. A., and Shneyder, V. B. "Ignition of Initiating Explosives by an Electrical Spark," 44-48

Section: B

Subjects: Ignition of explosives; Electrical spark ignition; Explosives, ignition of, by electrical sparks

Considered in this report, within the framework of thermal ignition theory, is the process of activation of detonation of initiating explosives by an electrical spark.

The model defines the processes which take place on the effective surface of the source and permits calculation of a number of ignition characteristics. A comparison of the theoretical and experimental data shows satisfactory agreement of the results. This fact allows the conclusion that the initiation of inorganic azides by an electrical spark is of a thermal nature.

Gaynutdinov, R. Sh., Enaleev, R. Sh., and Averko-Antonovich, V. I. "Investigation of the Linear Pyrolysis of Material Subjected to a Powerful Stream of Radiant Energy," 120-123

Sections: I, G

Subjects: Linear pyrolysis; Radiant energy

An experimental method of investigating the linear pyrolysis of materials is presented and the formal-kinetics parameters for polymethylmethacrylate and a cellulose material are determined. The results obtained for PMM are compared with the data of other authors and their satisfactory agreement is shown. The dependence of the total heat of gasification on the linear pyrolysis rate is obtained. It is found that the heat of gasification increases with increasing linear pyrolysis rate both for PMM and the cellulose material.

Gel'fand, B. E., Gubin, S. A., Kogarko, S. M., and Mironov, V. N. "Dynamics of Ignition of a Gas Liquid Fuel Mixture Behind the Front of a Weak Shock Wave," 494-497

Section: B

Subjects: Ignition; Shock waves; Gas liquid fuel mixture

Studied in this paper is the ignition of kerosene drops in oxidizers of composition $0.3\ O_2 + 0.7\ He$, $0.3\ O_2 + 0.7\ Ar$, $0.3\ O_2 + 0.7\ N_2$, and $0.3\ O_2 + 0.7\ CO_2$ by a heated gas source with a temperature of from 1000 to 1800°K. It was found that with $T > 1700°K$ the ignition delay is governed by the breakdown time of the drops, and

at $1200 < T < 1700°K$ by the sum of the breakdown time and the induction time of thermal self-ignition of a mixture of oxidizer and microdrops formed when the initial particles are destroyed.

Genich, A. P., Levin, V. A., and Osinkin, S. F. "Oxidation of Ammonia in Air Behind a Direct Compression Shock," 662-667

Section: H

Subjects: Kinetics; Ammonia; Oxygen; Shock compression

The ignition delay time is determined for various mixtures of ammonia and air. The best known kinetic schemes of the oxidation process are investigated. The analytic solutions permit critical evaluations of possible variants and some preference to be given to the scheme proposed by Miyama and Takiyama.

Genkin, K. I. and Khazanov, Z. S. "Study of the Mechanism of Combustion in an Engine," 409-415

Section: G

Subject: Engine combustion

Data are obtained on propagation rates, width and structure of the combustion zone during spark and precombustion-chamber flame jet ignition of methane-hydrogen-air mixtures by synchronous indication and schlieren moving-picture recording. The influence of the composition of the mixture and of the normal combustion rate on the combustion process is investigated.

Gilinskiy, S. M. and Zak, L. I. "Hypersonic Unsteady Flow of a Burning Gas Mixture Past Bodies of Differing Shape," 374-381

Section: G

Subjects: Burning gas mixture; Hypersonic unsteady flow

A study is made of unsteady burning modes arising during hypersonic flow past a wedge and a blunt body. A solution for a thin wedge executing small oscillations about the edge as a pivot was obtained analytically in a linear approximation. It is shown that small oscillations of the wedge bring about analogous oscillations, phase-shifted, of the shock wave. The "series truncation" method is used; the solution is sought in the first approximation. The two-dimensional equations were integrated by the finite-difference method using characteristic relations for the boundary points. The development with time of perturbations introduced into the initial and boundary conditions is investigated. Found was a range of stable values of the governing parameters that turned out to be considerably broader than for one-dimensional flows upstream of a piston. Self-oscillations of the gas were detected, and an explanation is given of the mechanism of origination of annular waves and of the formation of the periodic wave structure of the combustion front.

Glazkova, A. P. and Andreev, O. K. "Influence of the Nature of Fuel and Catalyst on the Combustion of Mixtures Based on Ammonium and Potassium Perchlorate," 78-82

Section: I

Subjects: Combustion of perchlorate mixtures; Perchlorate fuels; Catalyst in perchlorate combustion

The combustion of model mixtures (stoichiometric) was studied in a constant pressure bomb in a pressure range of up to 1,000 atm. Used as the fuel were substances yielding ammonia (ammonium chloride) upon decomposition, with a small hydrogen (ammonium oxalate) content, hydrocarbons and pure carbon. It is shown that the fuels containing ammonium oxidize most difficultly during combustion; the lower pressure limit of combustion for them is 700-800 atm, the combustion rate near the limit being $\sim 1 g/cm^{2x}$sec. The addition of catalysts leads to a sharp drop in the pressure limit (hundreds of atmospheres) and to an increase in the combustion rate by a factor of tens. Mixtures with potassium perchlorate burn faster for the same fuel; the opposite pattern prevails for catalyzed mixture, in that those with an ammonium perchlorate base burn faster. From an analysis of the results it is concluded that catalysts increase the proportion of reactions occurring in the condensed phase.

Goncharov, E. P., Merzhanov, A. G., and Shteynberg, A. S. "Thermal Decomposition of Condensed Systems at Elevated Temperatures," 765-770

Section: H

Subjects: Thermal decomposition; Thermogravimetry; Ammonium perchlorate; Polystyrene

Thermographic and thermogravimetric methods are devised for the study of the kinetics of thermal decomposition of condensed systems. The kinetics of decomposition of ammonium perchlorate, polystyrene and mixtures of them at temperatures of 250-450°C is studied. A kinetic equation is obtained for the high-temperature decomposition of ammonium perchlorate in the form

$$\frac{d\eta}{dt} = 2.2 \cdot 10^9 \exp(-16{,}000/RT)\,(1-\eta - z\,0.02\sqrt{z}),$$

where η is the depth of conversion, T is the temperature and z is the root of the transcendental equation $\sqrt{z} = 0.005\, ln\,(1-\eta-z) + 0.93$.

Some effects of the high-temperature interaction of ammonium perchlorate with polymers are described.

Gorbunov, G. M. and Khristoforov, I. L. "Mechanism of the Burning Process Behind Front End Assemblies and in the Zone of Inflow of the Secondary Air in the Chambers of Gas Turbine Engines," 421-425

Section: G

Subjects: Gas turbine engines

This report is devoted to an experimental study of the burning process in the initial section of flame tubes behind a front end assembly and in jets of secondary air. Presented are the principal results obtained behind two typical front end assemblies in serial chambers, differing by the method of introducing the primary air into the fire tube. Two combustion schemes were established:

1. a heterogeneous fuel-air mixture is supplied to the combustion zone, and the combustion products are drawn from the combustion zone;
2. the fuel and air diffuse to the combustion zone from two different sides, and the combustion products are drawn out of both sides. In studying combustion in jets of secondary air it was found that if the combustion takes place behind the front assembly of the flame tube by scheme 1 or 2, the same kind of scheme is realized during the burning of fuel around a jet of secondary air in the first belt of orifices.

Gostintsev, Yu. A., Sukhanov, L. A., and Pokhil, P. F. "Nonstationary Processes During the Combustion of Powder," 87-93

Section: G

Subject: Combustion of powder

On the basis of the phenomenological theory of nonstationary powder combustion an examination is made of the interaction of pressure waves with burning powder and the possible types of perturbations generated by the powder combustion zone under nonstationary conditions; the constant component of the combustion velocity is calculated for sinusoidal change of one of the parameters governing combustion; a more complete system of equations is formulated, describing nonstationary processes in a semi-closed volume; and the stability of processes inside the chamber is investigated.

Gremyachkin, V. M. and Istratov, A. G. "Stability of a Plane Flame in a Stream with a Velocity Gradient," 305-308

Section: G

Subjects: Plane flame stability; Velocity gradient

Considered is the problem of a plane flame front under conditions when the flow velocity component tangent to the front grows linearly along the front, taking into account the difference between the diffusion coefficient D and the thermal diffusivity η. The stability of the steady-state reactions to curvature of the front is investigated. It is shown that for $D < \eta$ flame extinction is possible when the gradient of the tangent velocity of the flow increases, and when $D > \eta$ the front may be unstable to curvature.

Grigor'ev, Yu. M. "Evaporation and Ignition of a Drop of n-Pentane in an Oxidizer Medium," 221-226

Section: B

Subjects: Evaporation; Ignition; n-Pentane

The thermogravimetric method is applied to the experimental study of the characteristics of evaporation and ignition of a drop of n-pentane in an atmosphere of air, oxygen and nitrogen in a broad temperature interval. The appreciable influence of gas-phase oxidation reactions on the evaporation processes is demonstrated. The ignition characteristics are determined as a function of the parameters of the process. The macrokinetic characteristics of the reactions taking place during ignition of a drop are calculated using data on ignition limits.

Grishin, A. M. and Kuzin, A. Ya. "Heterogeneous Homogeneous Combustion of a Reacting Plate in a Stream of Oxidizer," 38-43

Section: G

Subjects: Heterogeneous combustion; Homogeneous combustion; Combustion, in an oxidizer stream

Given is a general mathematical model of the heterogeneous-homogeneous inflammation of a reacting plate by a stream containing an oxidizing component. In the particular case of a plate in a frozen stream approximate analytical formulas are obtained for the induction period and the ignition limit by means of two approximate methods, which were verified by comparison with data obtained by numerical solution of the problem on a BESM-4 computer.

It was found that two modes of heterogeneous combustion exist, namely, self-inflammation and ignition.

In the first case the induction period increases with increasing velocity of the "cold" gas stream and in the second it decreases with increasing velocity of the "hot" stream.

It was established that injection as a result of thermal destruction of the surface increases the induction time if homogeneous reactions are absent, and the mixture cannot be considered as an effective binary mixture if the molecular weight of the components are greatly different.

Gurevich, M. A., Ozerova, G. E., and Stepanov, A. M. "Calculation of the Combustion Rate of a Metal Particle Taking Oxide Condensation into Account" 175-181

Section: G

Subjects: Combustion rate; Metal particle; Oxide condensation

The rate of vapor-phase combustion of a stationary metal particle is calculated. Diffusion combustion is assumed. At any point (including the surface of the par-

ticle and the combustion surface), the partial pressure of the oxide vapor is taken to be equal to the pressure of the saturated vapor at the temperature that is established at the given point. It is shown that in the presence of oxide condensation in the space surrounding the particle not only bulk heat sources are unavoidable, but also discharges of material. It was assumed that the condensed oxide accumulates on a surface whose radius is determined from the condition of the mass velocity of the gas equalling zero on it. The calculated combustion rate constants of a magnesium particle are compared with the experimental data of other authors.

Gurevich, M. A., Ozerova, G. E., and Stepanov, A. M. "Calculation of the Flame Propagation Rate in a Gas Suspension of Particles of a Solid Combustible," 199-203

Section: D

Subjects: Flame propagation; Solid combustible; Gas suspension of particles

An examination is made of the problem of propagation of a plane flame front in a one-dimensional flow of a suspension of particles of a solid combustible in a gas containing an oxidizer. It is assumed that heat-up of the cold mixture by the release of heat from the reaction is accomplished only by the molecular thermal conductivity of the gas. The rate of flame propagation is taken to be the mixing rate of the original gas suspension at which stationary longitudinal reactant temperature and concentration fields become possible. Numerical methods are used to calculate the dependence of the flame propagation rate on the initial parameters.

Gusachenko, L. K. "Possibility of Oscillations of Very Low Frequency in a Semi-Closed Volume," 100-103

Sections: G, H

Subjects: Oscillations in solid propellant combustion; Solid propellant combustion

Considered is the operation of a chamber with a supersonic exhaust of products of a main charge [of solid propellant] with a fast-burning rod inserted, without a gap, along its axis. It was found that oscillations associated with deformation of the conical shape of the combustion surface are possible.

The stability condition

$$-3.603 < 2(\nu_2 - \nu)/(1 - \nu) < 2,$$

$$\nu = \frac{d \ln u}{d \ln p}, \quad \nu_1 = \frac{d \ln u_1}{d \ln p},$$

where u and u_1 are the burning rates of the propellant and rod, was obtained by the method of small perturbations and was confirmed by the numerical calculations of the nonlinear problem.

Gussak, L. A. "Precombustion Chamber Flame Jet Initiation of Avalanche Activation of Combustion," 401-408

Sections: H, G

Subjects: Precombustion chamber; Flame jet initiation; Avalanche combustion activation

An attempt is made to explain the method of precombustion chamber flame jet initiation by the process of avalanche activation of combustion of various fuel mixtures on the basis of the mechanism of continuously branched chain chemical reaction. The method eliminates almost completely autocatalytic, slow, incomplete, and unstable development of chemical reactions and excludes the possibility of degenerate chain branching. This leads to considerable abbreviation of the delay period and to decrease of the ignition temperature, to an increase in the rate, to enhancing the completeness and expanding the limits of effective combustion with respect to temperature, pressure, composition, and flow rate of the working mixture.

Gussak, L. A., Samoylov, I. B., Semenov, E. S., Murashov, A. F., Ozerov, E. A., and Stotland, A. I. "The Terminating Stage of Turbulent Burning of a Heterogeneous Mixture," 365-369

Section: G

Subjects: Turbulent burning; Burning, terminating stage; Heterogeneous mixtures

Investigated is subsonic gas flow in the nozzle zone of a model combustion chamber of a gas-turbine engine at temperatures of 700-1000°C. It is shown that the gas flow is not an equilibrium flow, and, consequently, the thermodynamic approach to determine the properties of such a flow may prove to be inadequate. The study was made with an experimental combustion chamber in which diesel fuel was ignited. The nonequilibrium state of the combustion products was established on the basis of data on the ionization of gases and on the spectra of their luminescence. Thermocouples measured the average temperature and, simultaneously, the composition of the gas-flow combustion products was determined. The data obtained permit concluding that slow volumetric reactions of full burning of the hydrocarbons occur at regimes of 700 and 800°C in the flow. The much greater nonuniformity observed at the 900 and 1000°C regimes is due chiefly to entrainment of flame centers from the primary zone of the combustion chamber and, in part, to burn-up reactions in the volume. An attempt is made at getting an experimental foundation for the possible mechanism that leads to the appearance of centers with a slow bulk reaction.

Itin, V. I., Nayborodenko, Yu. S., Kozlov, Yu. I., and Ushakov, V. P. "Gasless Combustion of a Mixture of Metallic Powders," 142-147

Section: G

Subjects: Gasless combustion; Metallic powders

The paper is devoted to the gasless burning of powder mixtures of nickel-aluminum and copper-aluminum, to the kinetics of reaction diffusion in these mixtures and of the process of increase in briquette volume owing to the formation of new gases. Equations are obtained describing thermal and volumetric effects in metal-powder mixtures.

Ivanov, B. A., Izmaylov, E. M., Narkuskiy, S. E., Nikonov, A. P., and Pleshakov, V. F. "Limit Conditions of Propagation of Combustion through Metal Specimens in Gaseous Oxygen," 148-152

Section: G

Subjects: Metal combustion; Propagation rate; Oxygen limit in metal combustion

Calculations are made of combustion propagation rates and of the minimum oxygen presures at which the propagation of combustion takes place for cylindrical specimens of Kh18N9T and 3Kh13 steel, copper iron and low-carbon steel. The flow rate of the oxygen was varied from 0 to 100m/sec, the specimen diameter from 1.2 to 6.0 mm. The experimental data are in good agreement with a model in which burning on the surface of a liquid drop of metal is controlled by the diffusion of oxygen through the gas; they support the hypothesis of independence of the limit (minimum) thermal flux density necessary to sustain combustion on the pressure, specimen diameter, and flow rate of the gas.

Kalabukhov, G. V., Ryzhik, A. B., Yusmanov, Yu. A., Sidorov, V. M., Osipov, B. R., and Faerman, S. N. "Influence of the Reaction Kinetics Properties of an Igniting Flow on the Burning of Aluminum Powders," 204-206

Sections: H, B

Subjects: Aluminum powder combustion; Reaction kinetics of igniting flow

A shock tube is used to study the combustion of aluminum powder as it is affected by detonation waves of varying intensity and chemical composition. It is found that increasing the detonation rate of gaseous mixtures inhibits combustion to a degree commensurate with the rate of decrease of the detonation temperature. The influence of oxygen, carbon dioxide, and small quantities of nitrogen and argon on the process of burning of disperse aluminum is positive. Light gas (hydrogen, helium) dilution of the stoichiometric mixture of hydrogen with oxygen leads to a decrease in the degree of powder combustion.

Kalinin, A. P., Leonas, V. B., and Sermyagin, A. V. "Kinetic Properties of Gases at High Temperatures: Determination of Collision Integrals," 679-689

Section: I

Subjects: Molecular beams; Scattering; Kinetic theory

The values of the reduced collision integrals $\bar{\Omega}^{(1,1)}$, $\bar{\Omega}^{(2,2)}$ are calculated in the 1000-10,000°K temperature interval for 24 systems that are components of the terrestrial atmosphere and of the planets. A calculation is made of $\bar{\Omega}^{(1,s)}$ from the averaged anisotropic interaction potentials obtained from data on the scattering of fast molecular beams. To take the nonsphericity into account, a noncentral field model was chosen in the form of the sum of the contributions of force centers which are placed at points where atoms of the interacting molecules are located and which are assumed to be identical.

Kapralova, G. A., Margolina, E. M., and Chaykin, A. M. "Rate Constants of Some Elementary Stages of Fluorine Hydrogen Reactions," 634-637

Section: H

Subjects: Rate constants; Fluorine-hydrogen; Kinetics

Measured are the rate constants of elementary stages of the reaction of fluorine with hydrogen, which take place with the participation of vibrationally excited molecules. The rate constants of the branching reaction

$$H_2^* + F_2 \xrightarrow{k_3} H' + HF + F'$$

and of the process of vibrational-translational deactivation of H_2 upon collision with helium, determined at room temperature, turned out to be $\sim 2 \times 10^{-20}$ cm^3/sec and $\sim 10^{-17}$ cm^3/sec, respectively. The constants of the process of vibrational-translational deactivation of H_2 on Ar, H_2, N_2, CF_4, and He do not differ from each other by a factor greater than two. The branching rate constant in the 300-400°K temperature interval has the form

$$k_3 = 2.10^{-17} e^{-4500/RT} \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec}.$$

The rate constant of the process of transfer of a vibrational quantum from HF* to H_2 at 300°K is $\sim 8.10^{-14}$cm^3/sec.

Karachevtsev, G. V. and Tal'roze, V. L. "Ionic Pressure in a Flame," 729-736

Sections: I, H

Subjects: Ionic pressure; Flames; Chemilonization; Ion molecule reactions

A survey is given of the experimental methods of studying electron-ionic processes in a flame. The elementary processes of electron-impact ionization, of chemical ionization and of ionization upon heavy-particle collision are discussed. The ion-molecular reactions taking place in flames are sited, as are the processes of attachment of electrons with the formation of negative ions and charged-particle recombination processes. Ion-electron processes in some specific flame types with non-equilibrium and equilibrium ionization are examined.

Karpinskiy, B. V., Ryabikin, Yu. A., Mansurov, Z. A., Dubinin, V. V., Gershenzon, Yu. M., and Ksandopulo, G. I. "Mechanisms of the Effect of Synergism in the Combustion of Hydrogen with Additions of Diethylamine and Tetrafluorodibromoethane," 716-720

Sections: E, H

Subjects: Inhibition; Propagation limits; Hydrogen; Diethylamine; Tetrafluorodibromoethane

The synergism effect was detected in the inhibition of the flame propagation limits of hydrogen with air by adding diethylamine (DEA) and tetrafluorodibromoethane (TFDBE). The propagation limits are narrower when the inhibitors, in various quantities, are introduced simultaneously than when they are introduced separately. Required for complete suppression of ignition is 18% TFDBE or 12% DEA. The introduction of 3.5% DEA and 3.5% TFDBE is just as effective. Superequilibrium concentrations of hydrogen atoms were detected by the EPR method in a hot flame of hydrogen with air. Weakly pronounced synergism is also observed when the concentration of hydrogen atoms is dependent on addition of the inhibitor. The possible synergism mechanisms are discussed.

Karpov, V. P. "Reaction of a Flame Front to the Influence of a Shock Wave," 382-385

Section: G

Subjects: Flame front; Shock wave

An experimental examination is made under shock-tube conditions of the interaction of a shock wave with flames of methane-oxygen mixtures at an initial pressure of 200-350 mm Hg while recording the process with a high-speed SFR motion-picture camera by the Toepler method. By comparison with the process of interaction of a wave with a flame for the spherical case, the sharp acceleration of the combustion with generation of shock waves of considerable amplitude is discussed on the basis of loss of stability of the interface of media of differing density upon pulsed acceleration.

Kleymenov, V. V., Mal'tsev, V. M., Seleznev, V. A., and Pokhil, P. F. "Aspects of the Thermodynamic Equilibrium of Combustion Products During Discharge," 426-429

Sections: I, G

Subjects: Combustion product discharge; Thermodynamic equilibrium, combustion products

Considered is the establishment of equilibrium of the combustion products of H powder and of H powder with 5% aluminum behind the nozzle of a model rocket engine in the zone before the shock. By means of photographic and spectral

methods, a study is made of the spectrum of the discharge products in the 0.3 - 1.3 μ range, and the absorption capacity and the translational and electronic temperatures of the combustion products are estimated at distances of 0.2 and 3.0 cm from the exit-plane of an "eye" type of nozzle. It is shown that the absorptivity of the combustion products is low, increases with decreasing wavelength, and decreases with distance from the nozzle and increase in pressure in the combustion chamber. The difference between the experimentally measured translational temperature of the combustion products and the electronic temperatures of the detected intermediate combustion products indicates the absence of complete thermodynamic equilibrium of the combustion products. The conclusion is drawn that radiation of the combustion products is in partial equilibrium, that is, an equilibrium energy distribution is achieved only for a translational degree of freedom and a certain effective translational temperature of the jet of combustion products as a whole corresponds to this degree of freedom.

Klimenko, G. K. and Frolov, E. I. "Particular Features of the Initial Stages of Low Temperature Decomposition of Ammonium Perchlorate," 745-747

Section: H

Subjects: Ammonium perchlorate; Kinetic mechanisms

The low-temperature isothermal thermolysis of ammonium perchlorate in the 160-220°C temperature range is examined. An analysis is made of chlorine-containing decomposition products in the condensed phase in the early stages of the process. It is demonstrated that the main chlorine-containing products of thermolysis are $HC10_4$, $C1_2$, and HC1. No appreciable accumulation of $HC10_4$ occurs in the induction period. The perchloric acid forms simultaneously with the remaining products of thermolysis. An analysis of the results shows that the $HC10_4$ and the other products of thermolysis are formed in the early stages as a result of parallel processes. In the initial stages of the process ($\eta < 0.01$), from 50 to 90% of the products of thermolysis are in the condensed phase. A scheme for the decomposition of the ammonium perchlorate is proposed.

Klimov, A. M. "Theory of an Arbitrary Flame Front," 299-304

Section: G

Subject: Flame front theory

In order to expand the possibilities of an approach to a description of combustion of mixed gases in terms of laminar flame fronts, it is necessary to study flames of complex shape in an inhomogeneous hydrodynamic field. The aim of this paper is to analyze the structure of an arbitrary flame front. The main attention is devoted to spark flames. Also discussed are the reasons for the inaccuracy of the "flame elongation concept".

Klochkov, I. S. "Excitation of an Explosion When a Metal Surface Rubs Against an Explosive," 519-522

Section: B

Subjects: Explosion; Ignition; Detonation; Frictional ignition; Metal-explosive

The occurrence of an explosion when a metal surface rubs against an explosive containing solid particles is examined. It is hypothesized that the reason for the explosion are the metal particles stripped from the surface when a solid particle scratches it. Found for this case is the critical pressure of sliding contact with the explosive at which explosion must occur; the dependence of this pressure on the properties of the explosive, the metal, and the particle size is also established. It is shown that the explosion occurs accidentally. A relationship is found between the probability of occurrence of an explosion and the critical pressure and parameters characterizing the friction zone.

Klyauzov, A. K., Arsh, M. M., Madyakin, F. P., and Filaretova, G. A. "Ignition of Metal Powders in the Combustion Products of a Model Fuel," 250-253

Section: B

Subjects: Ignition, metal powders; Metal powder ignition; Combustion products

A method is described for determining the ignition delay time of a system of metal particles in the combustion products of a model fuel. It is shown that the ignition delay time of the metal particles depends on the nature and degree of dispersion of the metal, the presence of various inorganic impurities, the combustion temperature, and the composition of the combustion products of the model fuel. The principal oxidizing agent in the flame for aluminum particles at a model-fuel combustion temperature above 2,300°K is H_2O.

Knorre, V. G. and Mamina, N. K. "Investigation of the High-Temperature Interaction of Carbon with Oxygen in a Shock Tube," 668-671

Section: H

Subjects: Kinetics; Oxygen; Shock tube; Carbon

Studies are made of the interaction of carbon with oxygen in a shock tube in the 1850-2450°K temperature interval and at a partial oxygen pressure behind the reflected shock of 0.6 - 0.8 atm. Carbon black with a mean particle diameter of 450 and 1500Å was used as the object of the investigation. The reaction rate was measured optically from the change in absorption of a signal from a standard source by suspended carbon. At temperatures up to 2000°K the interaction rates are close to the rates obtained under comparable conditions by Strickland and Constable. In contrast with their data, however, a rate maximum was not detected at temperatures above 2000°K.

Kochubey, V. F., Moin, F. B., and Shchemelev, G. V. "Study of the Kinetics of Combustion of Mixtures of H_2 and CO," 642-645

Section: H

Subjects: Kinetics; Hydrogen; Carbon monoxide; Oxygen; Combustion

A study is made of the kinetics of reactions taking place during the combustion of mixtures of hydrogen and carbon monoxide at pressures of 80-850 mm Hg in the 510-1,100° C temperature range. The experiments were carried out in a continuous reactor under isothermal conditions. The only reaction products, aside from unreacted CO and H_2, are CO_2 and H_2O, which were measured quantitatively. At low degrees of conversion of CO and H_2, the ratio $A = [CO_2][H_2]/[H_2O][CO]$ at $T > 800°C$ does not depend on either the pressure or the composition of the mixture.

It was found, for the first time, that at $T < 800°C$ the value of A increases with increasing pressure and at high pressures depends also on the composition of the mixture. A reaction mechanism is suggested which explains the experimental data obtained.

Kondrat'ev, V. N., Popoykova, A. I., and Denisov, E. T. "Collection and Critical Evaluation of Rate Constants of Chemical Reactions," 794-796

Section: H

Subjects: Rate constants; Kinetic constants; Critical compilation

A report is made on the work of the Commission for Collecting and Evaluating the Rate Constants of Chemical Reactions of the Scientific Council on Kinetics, Catalysis and Reactivity. Information is presented on reference works devoted to kinetic constants that have been published and are in preparation for publication.

Kondrikov, B. N. and Sidorova, T. T. "Combustion of Nitrates and Nitrites," 58-62

Section: I

Subjects: Combustion, nitrates, nitrites; Nitrate combustion; Nitrite combustion

The combustion of nitrates and nitrites of ethanol, 1,2- and 1,3-propylene-glycol and 1,3- and 2,3- and 1,4-butylene-glycol as well as of erythritol ester, mannitol ester and glycidic ester were studied using a constant-pressure bomb. Confirmed was the deduction that the first stage of combustion is the decay of the ester with the formation of NO, NO_2 and organic products. Among the latter a special part is played by formaldehyde. The esters whose decay results in the formation of many formaldehydes burn faster. The possible reason for this is the formation of atomic hydrogen when CH_2O reacts with a radical. Some specific features of the combustion of erythritol and mannitol nitrites were detected. At 150-200 atm the usual relation $u = Bp$ is replaced for them by the stronger dependence $u = Bp^{1.5}$. At ~ 250 atm the rate again becomes almost directly proportional to the pressure. It was noted that these two nitro-esters, as well as glycidic nitrate have a very low combus-

tion stability at 1 to 100 atm, although the combustion rate is high, while nitromannitol is capable of burning even in vacuum. The reason for this, probably, is the thermal instability of their combustion, as advanced by Ya. B. Zel'dovich.

Korchunov, Yu. N. and Pomerantsev, V. V. "Mechanism of the Process of Ignition of Natural Solid Fuels," 191-194

Section: B

Subjects: Ignition, solid fuels; Solid fuel ignition mechanism

Presented in this report are the principles of the method of analyzing the process of ignition of natural solid fuels. It is shown that analysis of the ignition process must be carried out on the basis of modern concepts as to the dynamics of thermal decomposition of the organic mass of the fuel. On this basis it is necessary to examine in time, as a function of the temperature situation, the conditions of formation of the mixture of *volatiles* and *oxidizers* in the immediate neighborhood of the fuel particles and in the volume. Knowing the quantitative and qualitative characteristics of this mixture and the conditions of their variation in time, it is possible to determine the nature of the variation of its ignition induction period as a function of time and, on this basis, the instant of onset of intense oxidation of the volatiles being released. Considered as an example are the conditions of ignition of particles of peat of 0.1 and 1.0 mm in size when they hit a constant-temperature medium.

Koroban, V. A., Chugunkin, V. M., and Loboda, V. I. "Thermal Decomposition of Perchlorates of Methyl Substituted Ammonium Ions," 775-779

Section: H

Subjects: Perchlorate decomposition; Kinetic mechanisms

The kinetics of thermal decomposition of mono-, di-, tri- and tetra-methyl ammonia in the 170-340° range and as a function of the degree of filling of the reaction vessel (m/V) are investigated by the manometric method. A decrease in the decomposition rate is found with increasing m/V for the first three substances. The hypothesis is that the decrease is due to the different solubilities of the dissociation products in the salt and to decomposition of the perchloric acid primarily in the condensed phase. On the basis of this hypothesis an analysis is made of the kinetic decomposition scheme and the difference in activation energies of decomposition is explained for low ($2 \cdot 10^{-3}$ g/cm^3) and high ($3 \cdot 10^{-2}$ g/cm^3) m/V, the values of which are 42.37, 43.47, and 36.48 kcal/mole respectively for mono-, di-, and tri-methyl ammonia. It is shown that the rate of decomposition of the salts decreases with decreasing number of mobile hydrogen atoms in the cation. The final composition of the gaseous decomposition products of all the salts is given.

Koroban, V. A., Svetlov, B. S., and Chugunkin, V. M. "Low Temperature Ammonium Perchlorate Conversion Reactions," 741-744

Section: H

Subjects: Ammonium perchlorate; Decomposition of NH_4ClO_4; Kinetic mechanisms

An ammonium perchlorate decomposition scheme is examined which includes the stages of dissociation of the salt into $HClO_4$ and NH_3, decomposition of the acid, and the interaction of the $HClO_4$ decomposition products with the NH_4^+ ion. Data are given on the decomposition of the ammonium perchlorate as being governed by the decomposition of the perchloric acid that forms in the volume of the crystals, and not on the outer surface. It is shown that the $HClO_4$ decomposition product, chlorine oxide, reacts with the ammonium perchlorate in the presence of small quantities of moisture and 50% perchloric acid even at 70° C, the composition of the products of this reaction corresponding in the latter case to the composition of the products of ammonium perchlorate decomposition in the low temperature region. On the basis of the data it is concluded that the principal ammonium-perchlorate decomposition reactions take place in the condensed phase.

Korobeynichev, O. P., Shkarin, A. V., and Shmelev, A.S. "Catalysis Mechanism in the Thermal Decomposition and Combustion of Ammonium Perchlorate," 752-755

Section: H

Subjects: Catalysis; Decomposition; Ammonium perchlorate; Kinetic mechanisms

Results are presented of the study of the kinetics and mechanism of catalytic and non-catalytic decomposition of $NH_3 + HClO_4$ mixtures (by means of a time-of-flight mass spectrometer) and of ammonium perchlorate at 300-450° C. The rate constants of the catalytic reactions are determined and a quantitative relationship between these processes in the presence of catalysts is found. Proofs are presented that high-temperature decomposition of pure ammonium perchlorate takes place to a greater degree in the condensed phase. The kinetic data obtained are used to construct a model of ammonium perchlorate combustion and combustion catalysis. The results of a computer calculation of the pressure dependence of the combustion rate by this model agree with experiment at 20-100 atm.

Kossoy, A. A., Ozerov, E. S., and Sirkunen, G. I. "Burning of an Evaporating Composite Particle of a Two Component Combustible Containing Metal," 207-211

Section: G

Subjects: Composite particle burning; Burning of evaporating particle

Studied is the problem of ignition and burn-up of a hydrocarbon bond of a particle of a two-component combustible containing metal. It is presumed that heat-up of the particle is uniform over the radius; the hydrocarbon evaporates from

the surface, going deep into the particle with time; there is no reaction in the pores of the dry layer; the concentration and temperature fields in the film and the concentration field in the dry layer are quasi-stationary. It is shown that the ignition limit of a hydrocarbon bond is somewhat higher than that of a drop of pure hydrocarbon; in approximate calculations of the burning time of the bond, it can be assumed that the diffusion burning regime takes place immediately after introduction of the particle into the heated gaseous medium.

Krivulin, V. N., Lovachev, L. A., Baratov, A. N., and Makeev, V. I. "Investigation of the Influence of Acceleration on the Ignition Concentration Limits," 296-298

Sections: E, B

Subjects: Ignition concentration limits; Flame propagation, acceleration effect

Presented in this paper are the experimental results of investigating the influence of acceleration on the ignition limits of natural gas in air. The experiments were carried out in a rotating reaction-vessel apparatus. It was established that when the flame propagates with the acceleration vector, the ignition limits are narrowed, and upon reaching an excess load of $100g_0$ ($g_0 = 9.8$ m/sec^2), the combustible mixtures lose the capability of propagating flame, whereas when the flame propagates against the acceleration vector, the ignition limits are weakly dependent on the excess load.

Kuzin, A. F., Yankovskiy, V. M., Apollonov, V. L., and Talantov, A. V. "Influence of the Initial Temperature on the Basic Characteristics of Combustion in a Turbulent Flow of a Homogeneous Mixture," 337-341

Section: G

Subjects: Turbulent flame propagation; Homogeneous mixture combustion; Temperature

The data of an experimental investigation of the temperature dependence of the extent of the combustion zone, its time and the rate of turbulent flame propagation are presented. The object of investigation was a plane (turbulent) flame jet of a homogeneous benzene-air mixture. The range of investigation was $T_0 = 393$ - 793°K, $\alpha = 0.4$ - 1.9, w = 30 - 75 m/sec, and C = 4.7%. The experiments permitted determination of the following:

1. The temperature of the free stream exerts an appreciable effect on the fundamental combustion characteristics.
2. The rate of turbulent flame propagation increases with increasing free-stream temperature, while the duration and extent of the combustion zone decreases.
3. The degree of influence of the initial temperature on the combustion characteristics decreases with increasing initial velocity.

An analysis of the results of investigations was made on the basis of a surface model of turbulent burning, showing good agreement between the theoretical results and the experimental data.

Kuznetsov, V. R. "Influence of Fluctuations of Temperature and Concentration on Ignition Delay in a Turbulent Flow," 342-346

Section: **B**

Subjects: Ignition delay; Turbulent flow; Temperature fluctuations; Concentration fluctuations

Analyzed in this paper is the influence of fluctuations of temperature and concentration on the self-ignition delay in the mixing layer of unbounded flows of hot air and cold hydrogen. In averaging the chemical reaction rate, use is made of a model of the probability distribution function based on the intermittent nature of the flow near the boundary with the hot flow. The equation of turbulent diffusion, obtained assuming a constant transfer coefficient over the fully turbulent fluid, is used in calculations of the ignition delay.

It is found that fluctuations in temperature and concentration increase the ignition delay by a factor of 2-3. This is associated with the fact that the chemical reactions take place only in a fully turbulent fluid, and the mean temperature of this fluid is below the average (in the usual sense) temperature. The influence of the various parameters on the ignition delay is analyzed.

Lapshin, A. I., Lazárenko, T. P., Stupnikov, V. P., and Batsanov, S. S. "On Irreversible Changes in the Properties of Crystallophosphors as a Result of Explosive Action," 533-539

Section: I

Subjects: Crystallophosphors; Explosive action; Luminescence; Triboextinction

An experimental study is made of the effect of explosive stress on the spectral-luminescence properties of industrial and laboratory phosphors, produced on a base of ZnS, ZnSe, CdS, and their solid solutions: tungstates, silicates, phosphates, fluorgermanates, etc. The overall result of explosive treatment of crystallophosphors is their triboextinction spectral shifts and broadening of the radiation bands, changes in density, energy distribution of the capture centers, and thermal extinction temperatures. Such residual changes of the phosphors are connected with macroscopic transformations of crystals by cleavage and the formation of microcracks, leading to a lowering of the concentration of radiation centers and to intensified scattering of the exciting and radiating light, and by microscopic changes in the structure of the matrices of the basic material, the microstructure of the radiation centers, leading to spectral shifts of the luminescence bands, and with the formation of capture and extinction centers.

Lebedev, B. P. and Doktop, I. Yu. "Stabilization of the Flame of Inhomogeneous Mixtures," 361-364

Section: G

Subjects: Flame stabilization; Inhomogeneous mixtures

An experimental study is made of the process of stabilizing the flame of an inhomogeneous kerosene-air mixture with a high fuel content in the vapor phase (velocity of $w = 100\text{-}180$ m/sec, pressure of $p_o = 0.2\text{-}0.6$ atm, gas temperature of 650°C). It was found that the mechanism of stabilization of the flame of the inhomogeneous mixture behind a poorly streamlined body is no different in principle from that for a homogeneous mixture. The variable which governs the boundaries of the region of stable combustion of an inhomogeneous mixture is the excess-air coefficient in the circulation zone behind the stabilizer, α_{st}. The characteristics of the boundaries of the stable combustion region are generalized by the relation

$$w/dp_o = f(\alpha_{st}) ,$$

where d is the characteristic size of the stabilizer.

Lebedev, S. N., Leonas, V. B., Malama, Yu. G., and Osipov, A. I. "Use of the Monte Carlo Method in Chemical Kinetics," 702-711

Section: H

Subjects: Tritium; Methane; Hot atoms; Monte Carlo method

A nonlinear scheme of the Monte Carlo method is used to solve spatially homogeneous problems in chemical kinetics. Disruption of equilibrium distributions by chemical reactions in gas systems and the influence of such disruptions on reaction rates are investigated. The convergence of solutions of the corresponding gaskinetic Boltzmann equations was verified in a number of cases by the Chapman-Enskog method. The inverse problem of the chemistry of hot atoms was considered: the parameters of excitation functions of two types of reaction of the tritium atom with a methane molecule were calculated.

Lisitsyn, V. I., Pirozhenko, A. A., and Vilyunov, V. N. "Induction Period in the Ignition of a Disperse System," 186-190

Section: B

Subjects: Induction period; Ignition, dispersed system; Disperse system induction

The criteria of applicability of the stationary heat transfer coefficient for description of heat exchange between particles and a gas are discussed. Quasistationary propositions on the course of the inert (due to radiation) and chemical pre-heating form the basis for an analysis of ignition by a radiant energy flux. Temperature profiles of both stages are cross-linked to within the continuity of the first derivatives. The process can take place under ignition or inflammation conditions, when

the heat losses within the cold layers are not great. In the case of ignition by an incandescent surface, the time of conversion of the surface from a heat source to a sink is determined. Curvature of the surface does not affect processes in the chemical boundary layer and takes on fundamental significance for the pre-heating zone: critical conditions appear. The agreement between numerical calculations on a computer and approximate calculations is satisfactory in both modes.

Letyagin, V. A., Solov'ev, V. S., Boyko, M. M., and Kuznetsov, O. A. "Investigation of the Initiation of Liquid Explosives by Means of a Capacitive Sensor," 498-503

Section: B

Subjects: Liquid explosives; Capacitive sensor initiation

The initiation of liquid explosive solutions with a tetranitromethane base is studied experimentally using a capacitive sensor. The explosive was placed between plates, one of which was an attenuator. This method makes it possible to measure the delay time in both straight and reflected shocks. It is possible, simultaneously with the delay time of the explosion, to measure the velocity of the attenuator-explosive interface and the detonation velocity of the explosive after development of the boundary. The application of the method was preceded by a thorough analysis of the accuracy. In the worst case the experimental error did not exceed 10%.

Leypunskiy, O. I., Zenin, A. A., and Puchkov, V. M. "Influence of a Catalyst on the Characteristics of the Combustion Zone of a Condensed Substance," 74-77

Section: I

Subjects: Combustion of condensed substances; Catalyst influence on combustion zone

Measurements were made of the temperature distribution over the combustion zone in the condensed and gaseous phases of model mixtures of polymethylmethacrylate with finely dispersed ammonium perchlorate with an addition of 1% Fe_2O_3 and without the additive and of a rubbery binder with ammonium perchlorate with additions of 1% Fe_2O_3 and 3.8% of ferrocene and without additives. An analysis of the experimental data shows that these substances yield a catalytic effect in both the surface layer and in the main volume of the gas phase, but only the catalytic effect in the surface layer works to increase the combustion rate.

Librovich, V. B. and Makhviladze, G. M. "Propagation of a Low Amplitude Wave Over the Surface of a Powder Burning in a Gas Stream," 110-114

Section: H

Subjects: Low amplitude wave propagation; Burning powder

Examined is the wave mode of powder combustion caused by entrainment of the gasification products by the gas stream. It is shown that a periodic wave whose amplitude, generally speaking, changes in accordance with the direction of propagation can propagate over the surface of the powder.

The wave velocity, its dependence on the wave length, powder burning rate and drag coefficient of the gas stream in the duct of the charge of powder are determined. The entire examination is based on a theoretical model of non-stationary powder combustion proposed by Ya. B. Zel'dovich.

Losev, S. A. "Study of the Kinetics of Physico-chemical Processes in Shock Tubes," 672-678

Section: H

Subjects: Kinetics; Shock tube

The qualitatively new facts among the results of shock-tube experiments are: (1) the detection of a transition from an adiabatic mechanism of vibrational excitation of diatomic molecules (iodine, bromine) to a non-adiabatic one; (2) pumping in mixtures of diatomic gases during vibrational exchange; (3) variation in the time of vibrational relaxation owing to the anharmonicity of the molecules; and (4) variation in the rate constant of dissociation in the absence of vibrational equilibrium. Characteristics of the research of recent years is the use of a complex method with which several parameters of a system are measured simultaneously. Research of processes in nozzles mounted on the butt end of a shock tube has been advanced appreciably. In a number of papers inadequate attention is paid to an analysis of the measurement errors. Mathematical methods must be developed for the solution of the so-called inverse problems, in which the rate constants of elementary processes are determined from the results of measuring concentrations.

Lovachev, L. A. and Gontkovskaya, V. T. "On the Role of Nonlinearity in the Hydrogen Oxidation Scheme," 638-641

Section: H

Subjects: Hydrogen oxidation; Kinetics; Hydrogen; Oxygen; Ignition

A system of isothermal kinetic equations for OH, H, O, HO_2, H_2O_2, H_2, O_2 and H_2O is solved on a computer. The development of oxidation during the self-ignition delay period at pressures near the second and third limits is governed by elementary processes with the participation of HO_2. The rate of hydrogen oxidation in lean mixtures after the self-ignition delay period does not depend on the rate constant of the branching process $H + O_2 \rightarrow OH + O$.

Manelis, G. B. and Strunin, V. A. "Mechanism of Combustion of Ammonium and Hydrozonium Salts," 53-57

Section: G

Subjects: Combustion mechanism, of salts; Ammonium hydrozonium salt combustion

The processes of exothermal decomposition of a substance in the condensed phase and of simultaneous evaporation form the basis of the mechanism of combustion of these compounds. The pressure dependence of the combustion rate is governed by two factors: temperature increase of the combustion surface and change in concentration of the dissociation product of the original salt, accelerating the reaction. The expressions obtained for the combustion rate, pressure coefficient, temperature coefficient and steady combustion stability criterion are in qualitative agreement with experimental data.

Marchenko, G. N., Moshev, V. V., Batyr, D. G., Borisov, S. F., and Pogonin, G. P. "Influence of Structural Factors on the Catalytic Activity of β-Diketonates of the 3d Shell Elements in the Thermal Decomposition of Ammonium Perchlorate," 759-764

Section: H

Subjects: Decomposition of NH_4ClO_4; Ammonium perchlorate; β-diketonates; Kinetic mechanisms

A study is made of the influence of a broad range of β-dicarbonyl compounds of transition metals on the rate of non-isothermic decomposition of ammonium perchlorate. It is shown that the catalytic activity of the compounds being examined during decomposition of ammonium perchlorate depends on the nature of the central atom of the metal as well as on the structure and properties of the organic ligand.

A satisfactory correlation is established between the catalytic activity of the β-diketonates in the thermal decomposition of ammonium perchlorate and the total Taft induction constant of the substitutes in the B-diketone, this constant being an indirect characteristic of the degree of localization of the electron density on the central ion of the generator of the metal complex.

On the basis of the data obtained a scheme is proposed for the mechanism of catalytic decomposition of ammonium perchlorate which assumes the participation of the catalyst in the low-temperature stage of the decomposition of ammonium perchlorate with the formation of $HC10_4$ and NH_3.

Margolin, A. D. "Contemporary Status and Some Problems in the Theory of Combustion of Condensed Systems," 5-14

Section: G

Subjects: Combustion, condensed systems; Condensed systems, combustion of

A brief review is given of the status of the theory of stationary and nonstationary combustion of homogeneous solid, liquid and two-phase systems and of the regulation of the combustion rate.

Merzhanov, A. G., Gal'chenko, Yu. A., Grigor'ev, Yu. M., and Mashkinov, L. B. "Ignition of an Aluminum Wire," 245-249

Section: **B**

Subjects: Ignition, aluminum wire; Aluminum wire ignition

The ignition of an aluminum wire in a stream of pure oxygen at atmospheric pressure is studied by the electrothermographic method. The ignition temperatures and the critical electrical power are determined as a function of the gas flow velocity and wire diameter. A relation is obtained for the ignition parameters as a function of the initial thickness of the oxide film on the wire for various methods of film application.

Mineev, V. N., Ivanov, A. G., and Tyunyaev, Yu. N. "Electrical Effects During Shock Compression of Conductive Materials," 597-601

Section: I

Subjects: Shock compression; Acoustoelectric effect; Shock polarization; Contact potential; Piezoelectric effect

The emf that arises during shock compression of specimens of tungsten, antimony, cadmium, beryllium, and lead is detected and studied. The possible sources of this emf are examined: (a) internal contact difference in potentials; (b) deformation of the twofold surface electric layers in the shock wave; (c) breakthrough of the current carriers by inertia at the shock front; (d) the acoustic-electric effect; (e) shock polarization. Proofs are presented that in a number of cases the observed emf is connected with mechanisms (a) and (e).

Muratov, S. M., Makharinskiy, V. M., Afanas'ev, G. T., and Postov, S. I. "Ignition of Pyroxylin at High Pressures and Temperatures," 30-33

Section: **B**

Subjects: Ignition; Pyroxylin

A specially developed method is used to study the ignition of pyroxylin at high temperatures and pressures. The experimental conditions correspond to a problem set up as ignition of an explosive by an infinite body with a flat surface (boundary conditions of the fourth kind). Relations are obtained for the ignition lag time in the interval 10^{-5} to 10^{-3} sec as a function of the inverse temperature. The experimental results are compared with literature data. The possible reasons for the increase in lag time with increasing pressure are discussed.

Nedin, V. V., Neykov, O. D., Alekseev, A. G., Vasil'eva, G. I., and Kostina, E. S. "Study of the Combustion of Gas Suspensions of Metal Powders and of the Influence of Particle Size on the Parameters of Explosiveness," 195-198

Section: G

Subjects: Combustion, metal powders; Explosiveness, metal powders; Metal powders in gas suspensions

Given are the results of investigations (by the methods of the Inst. for Appl. Mineralogy of the Acad. Ski., Ukrainian SSR) of the principal pyrophoric and explosive characteristics of gas suspensions of powders of reduced iron and electrolytic titanium of varying degree of dispersion. Determined are the lower concentration limit of explosiveness, the explosion pressure, the rate of pressure rise, the minimum ignition temperature, and other parameters.

Nesterko, N. A., Taran, E. N., and Tverdokhlebov, V. I. "On the Mechanisms of Ion Recombination in a Low Pressure Hydrocarbon Flame," 737-740

Section: H

Subjects: Ion recombination; Hydrocarbon flame; Electron-ion recombination

An examination is made of the dependence of the recombination coefficient on the pressure, composition of the mixture and flame-gas temperature in an acetylene-air flame at pressures ranging from 14 to 100 mm Hg. It is found that in this pressure range the recombination coefficient is pressure-independent. When the temperature changed from 980 to 1870° K, the recombination coefficient changed according to the low $\alpha \sim T^{-(1.5-1.6)}$. It is concluded that dissociative electron-ion recombination takes place in hydrocarbon flames that are nearly stoichiometric in composition. From the dependence of the recombination coefficient on the composition of the mixture it is deduced that in such flames, in addition to electron-ion recombination, an appreciable role in the decomposition of the flame plasma is played by ion-ion recombination.

Nigmatulin, R. I. and Vaynshteyn, P. B. "Flame Propagation in a Gas Mixture with Particles," 182-185

Section: D

Subjects: Flame propagation; Particles, heterogeneous combustion; Gas mixtures, particles, combustion of

The particular features of formulation of the problem of stationary flame front propagation in gas suspensions are discussed. In particular, for the case of purely heterogeneous combustion of particles, the nature of the singular points corresponding to equilibrium states is investigated. It is shown that the asymptotic behavior of the particle parameters behind the flame front depends on the composition of the fresh mixture.

Nikiforov, V. S. and Bakhman, N. N. "Influence of Aluminum Additives on the Effectiveness of an Fe_2O_3 Combustion Catalyst," 70-73

Section: I

Subjects: Aluminum additives; Fe_2O_3 combustion catalyst

A study was made of the influence of aluminum additives on the effectiveness of a catalyst (1% Fe_2O_3) during the combustion of mixtures of ammonium perchlorate and potassium perchlorate with polystyrene and polymethylmethacrylate.

For mixtures on an ammonium perchlorate base with an excess of oxidizer or a large excess of fuel the catalyst has a strong effect on the original mixture (without Al), but its effectiveness is reduced when Al is introduced. In contrast, for mixtures not too far from stoichiometry the catalyst has a weak effect on the original mixture, but its effectiveness increases when Al is introduced.

In mixtures on a base of potassium perchlorate without Al as well as with additions of finely dispersed Al, the ferric oxide is ineffective.

Novitskiy, E. Z., Ivanov, A. G., and Khokhlov, N. P. "Investigation of the Shock Polymerization of Polymers," 579-584

Sections: H, I

Subjects: Shock polymerization; Polymers; PVC; Teflon; Polyethylene; "Plasticate"

Comparative experiments were made on a number of polymers (polyvinylchloride, plasticate, polyethylene, polytetrafluoroethylene, et al.) and molding powders. Inherent in all of them are the features of shock polarization of linear dielectrics: a jump in current at the instant of shock wave entry into the specimen, a growth or fall-off in current (depending on the nature of the behavior of the dielectric permittivity behind the shock front) as the shock wave passes through the specimen, a sharp drop in current at the instant the shock wave leaves the specimen. No correlation between the characteristics of the polymers and the shock polarization was found. The specific features of polarization of molding powders with a quartz filler (current oscillation) and of porous polystyrene (distinctly pronounced density dependence of the polarization current) are noted.

Novitskiy, E. Z., Tyun'kin, E. S., Mineev, V. N., and Kleshchevnikov, O. A. "Study of Shock Wave Properties and of Polarization by TsTS-19 Piezoceramics," 602-607

Section: I

Subjects: Shock wave; Polarization; TsTS-19; Piezoceramics

The Hugoniat adiabat is obtained in the 5-1000 kbar pressure range at $p = 20 \pm 2$ kbar. A discontinuity is observed in the adiabat; it is identified with the Hugoniot yield point. A two-wave configuration exists at $p = 20 - 200$ kbars.

For the elastic pressure region an analysis is made of the depolarization current curves of piezoceramic discs. It is shown that the shape of the current is greatly

dependent on the relationship between elements of the measurement loop: the capacitance of the load resistance discs and the inductance of the assembly.

The pressure dependence of the electrical charge realized during loading is considered on the basis of the particular features of the behavior of porous materials behind a shock front. Values are given for the internal resistance of the discs, as obtained by the method of selecting optimal power per load.

Ordzhonikidze, S. K., Margolin, A. D., and Pokhil, P. F. "Combustion of Condensed Explosives under Accelerating Loads," 83-86

Section: G

Subjects: Condensed explosives; Combustion of explosives, influence of accelerating loads

The influence of accelerating loads on the combustion of solid, liquid, and water-filled explosives was studied experimentally. Under the influence of the acceleration the combustion rate of solid aluminized substances increases; the critical pressure of transition from laminar to turbulent combustion of liquid and water-filled systems increases. A theoretical expression was obtained for the minimum and maximum combustion rates of an aluminumized substance.

Panin, V. F., Parfenov, L. K., and Zakharov, Yu. A. "Phenomenon of Three Flame Propagation Limits on the System H_2 - O_2 - N_2," 293-295

Sections: E, G

Subjects: Flame propagation limits; H_2 - O_2 - N_2 systems

The concentration limits of flame propagation in hydrogen-oxygen-nitrogen mixtures in the pressure interval of $\sim$10-10^3 mm Hg were studied experimentally. The existence of two (pressure) limits of flame propagation was established: for a given O_2 content in the system, flame propagation at a certain H_2 concentration is possible only in a specific pressure interval. Analysis of the results of experiments and of data from literature sources have made it possible to conjecture the existence of three limits (pressure) of flame propagation in the H_2-O_2-N_2 system. A hypothetical schematic picture of the limits for the system in the 10-10^5 mm Hg pressure interval is given.

Pervitskaya, T. A., Skabin, A. P., and Tarasyuk, V. A. "Approximate Methods of Studying Diffusion Burning in a System of Turbulent Jets," 352-356

Section: G

Subjects: Diffusion burning; Turbulent jets

Considered is a system of jets of hot components issuing from parallel ducts (flat or round) arranged in a specific order, with thin walls. By introducing gener-

alized von Mises variables and linearization, the problem is reduced to solution of the thermal conductivity equations with all the gas-dynamic quantities prescribed as having rectangular profiles at the entrance to the combustion zone. A simple relationship is established between the longitudinal pressure gradient ($\triangle p$) and the completeness-of-combustion coefficient (η):

$$\eta = \triangle p / \triangle p_\infty ,$$

where $\triangle p_\infty$ is the gradient for complete burn-up of the deficient component.

An analysis of measurements of the completeness-of-combustion coefficient made by various authors made it possible to establish a sufficiently general relationship between this coefficient and the inlet parameters in the case of an axisymmetric flow:

$$\eta = 1 - e^{-ax^2} ,$$

where x is the longitudinal coordinate and a is a coefficient determined by the geometry, the density ratio, and the stoichiometric coefficient.

Potekhin, G. S., Baratov, A. N., Makeev, V. I., Prokhorov, N. S., Pankratov, I. P., and Rozantseva, G. V. "Flegmatization of Detonation and Deflagration Combustion of Kerosene Air and Kerosene Oxygen Systems," 491-493

Section: G

Subjects: Detonation flegmatization; Deflagration combustion; Kerosene-air system; Kerosene-oxygen system

The results of an experimental study of the flegmatizing capability of tetrafluorodibromomethane (TFDBM) applied to a gaseous homogeneous kerosene air system and to a heterogeneous solid liquid system of solid kerosene and liquid oxygen are presented in this communication. The inflammability limits of the kerosene air gas phase system are determined. Data are obtained in the flegmatization by TFDBM of a homogeneous burning and a heterogeneous detonating kerosene oxygen system: it was found that complete flegmatization sets in when the content of TFDBM is about 28-30% by weight in the condensed system and 75% in the gaseous system.

Raevskiy, A. V. and Manelis, G. B. "Development of Reaction Centers in the Thermal Decomposition of Orthorhombic Ammonium Perchlorate and the Role of Dislocations in this Process," 748-751

Section: H

Subjects: Reaction centers; Thermal decomposition; Ammonium perchlorate; Dislocations; Kinetic mechanisms

A microscopic investigation is made, directly during reaction, of the particular features of the development of reaction centers in the thermal decomposition of

crystals of orthorhombic ammonium perchlorate. The temperature dependence of the width of the chemical reaction zone (in the [010] direction) for individual centers (activation energy around 10 kcal/mole) is determined. The pressure of the gaseous reaction products in individual nuclei is found (about 20 kp/cm^2 at 225°C). The hypothesis is advanced that the reaction takes place both at stationary dislocations (induction period) and at decomposition centers moving in the reaction zone.

Romanov, O. Ya. and Shelukhin, G. G. "Contribution to the Theory of Stability of Powder Combustion," 94-99

Section: G

Subjects: Combustion of powder; Powder combustion, stability of

Using a method developed by Ya. B. Zel'dovich and B. V. Novozhilov the stability of powder combustion is investigated, taking into account the inertia of the processes taking place in the condensed phase (K-phase), including the reaction zone.

The stability of combustion is contingent in this case on the values of the four dimensionless parameters which reflect the influence of the initial temperature on the stationary values of the combustion rate, temperature, and concentration of the material on the surface of the K-phase, as well as the fraction of heat released as a result of a zero-order chemical reaction contained in the total volume of heat in the K-phase.

The following were found: the ranges of stable combustion and vibrational relaxation modes of the nonstationary combustion rate are expanded and the vibrational frequencies of the combustion rate are decreased compared to those in the powder model investigated by B. V. Novozhilov.

Rubtsov, Yu. I. "Kinetics and Mechanism of Thermal Decomposition of Hydrazonium Salts," 771-774

Section: H

Subjects: Kinetic mechanisms; Decomposition, hydrazonium salts; Hydrazine

The kinetics of thermal decomposition of hydrazonium nitrate, chloride, iodide, azide, and perchlorate is examined. It is demonstrated that in all cases the reaction takes place via equilibrium dissociation of the original salt in the liquid phase into hydrazine and the corresponding acid, while the reaction rate is governed by the rate of decomposition of the products of this dissociation. Two different mechanisms are experimentally observed for such a reaction: thermal decomposition of the complex $N_2H_4 \cdot N_2H_5^+$ and interaction of the molecules of the acid with the original salt.

Rumanov, E. N. and Khaykin, B. I. "Regimes of Flame Propagation through a Suspension of Particles in a Gas," 161-165

Section: D

Subjects: Flame propagation; Particle suspension

The combustion of a gas suspension when the front reaction zone is formed by particles reacting in a diffusion region is examined. The heat transfer into the cold suspension can be conductive or radiant. In the latter case, the velocity of the front is inversely proportional to the concentration of the particles when the combustion is fast, so that the gas does not succeed in heating up enough to ignite the particles. A relationship is found between the rate of combustion and the particle size and combustion limits. the possibility of transition of one type of heat transfer into another where the system parameters are varied is studied.

Rybanin, S. S. "Theory of the Combustion of Fuel Droplets in a Stationary Medium and a Flow of Oxidizers," 212-220

Section: G

Subjects: Fuel droplet combustion; Droplet combustion, stationary medium; Droplet combustion, oxidizer flow

A method is outlined for solving equations describing the burning of a drop of fuel in an oxidizer atmosphere. Cases of the quasi-stationary combustion of a drop in a stationary atmosphere and in an oxidizer flow are examined. Typical interrelations between the parameters of this process are illustrated. The critical conditions of ignition and extinction of the drop are obtained.

Salamandra, G. D. "Flame Propagation in a Transverse Electrical Field," 309-312

Section: G

Subjects: Flame propagation; Transverse electrical field

The influence of a transverse electrical field on the process of flame propagation in horizontal pipes filled with a methane-air mixture containing 10% CH_4 is investigated. Two combustion regimes are studied: flame propagation at constant velocity when the mixture is ignited at the open end of the pipe and combustion in a pipe closed at both ends. Experiments in a pipe with electrodes insulated from the flame were duplicated by experiments in which the electrodes were set flush with the upper and lower walls of the pipe. The influence of an electric field on flame propagation through narrow ducts and slits was studied in a pipe of variable cross section. A number of features of the development of the combustion process in a transverse electrical field was detected: displacement of the leading edge of the flame toward the negatively charged plate, increase in flame surface area owing to extension of the flame front and the appearance of wrinkles on its surface, the appearance of a "travelling wave" type perturbance on the surface of the flame, etc. It is shown that the passage of current through the flame does not change the features of the combustion process that were observed in experiments with insu-

lated electrodes. Only the capacity of the flame to become longer decreases, as does the magnitude of the threshold value of the field strength at which a change in structure of the flame front begins. It is shown that the electric field is a convenient physical means of manipulating a flame, permitting both intensification of the combustion process (when the flame propagates in pipes of sufficiently large cross section) and flame extinction (in narrow pipes).

Salamandra, G. D., Ventsel, N. M., and Fedoseeva, I. K. "Measurement of Gas Velocity During the Ignition of Fast Burning Gas Mixtures in Pipes," 370-373

Section: B

Subjects: Gas velocity, measurement; Ignition, gas mixtures

Described in this report are methods of measuring gas velocity, and some results obtained by means of these methods are presented. The velocity of the fresh gas was determined from the motion of artificially created thermal inhomogeneities (tracers). Particular attention was devoted to a description of the method of extracting tracers suitable for measuring the velocity of a medium moving with high acceleration. The velocity of the reaction products behind the flame front was measured from the motion of visible inhomogeneities arising from a high-frequency spark discharge. The velocity of the reaction products behind the detonation wave was measured from the motion of the shear surface that arises when the detonation wave reacts with the shock wave formed in the stage of accelerated flame propagation near the closed end of the pipe.

Savintsev, Yu. P., Mulina, T. V., and Boldyrev, V. V. "Mechanism of the Low Temperature Thermal Decomposition of Ammonium Perchlorate," 756-758

Section: H

Subjects: Decomposition of NH_4ClO_4; Ammonium perchlorate; ClO_2; $HClO_4$

It is proposed that the process of formation of nuclei in the thermolysis of ammonium perchlorate takes place as a result of thermal dissociation and subsequent secondary reactions, while the growth of nuclei is associated primarily with secondary stages. In order to verify this assumption a microscopic study is made of the influence of doping with divalent ions and of decomposition in an atmosphere containing ammonia on the rate of formation and growth of nuclei. Data are obtained which confirm the hypothesis. Further evidence of its validity is the presence of localization during the thermolysis of the ammonia salts formed by oxidizer acids, the difference in activation energy of formation and growth of nuclei, and the acceleration of nucleus-formation of nuclei under the effect of ClO_2.

A mechanism is developed for the formation of nuclei owing to the generation of excess concentrations of $HClO_4$ in the empty dislocation core. Data are obtained on the increased activity of screw dislocations during sublimation of the salt.

Selezneva, I. K. "Spherically Symmetrical Optical Discharge as an Analog of Diffusion Combustion in Fuel Gas Mixture," 396-400

Sections: I, G

Subjects: Diffusion combustion; Optical discharge

A theoretical investigation is made of diffusion burning on the surface of a spherical gas volume under the assumption of an infinitely narrow reaction zone. Considered in an analogous formulation is the "combustion" of a spherically symmetrical optical discharge sustained by a source of coherent radiation whose power is lower than the threshold power for breakdown. Stationary relations are obtained. The stability of the two models to radial perturbations is studied.

Selivanov, V. F., Vlasenko, I. V., Stepanov, R. S., and Gidaspov, B. V. "Principles of the Thermal Decomposition of β-Polynitroalkyamines and Amides," 789-793

Section: H

Subjects: β-polynitroalkyamines; Amides; Decomposition; Kinetic mechanisms

The statistical method using Bourdon manometers is applied to the study of the kinetics of thermal decomposition in a melt of trinitrotoluene and dibutylphthalate of the β-polynitroalkyamine series (PNA) of the general formula

$$R_1NHCHR_2C(NO_2)R_3\ ,$$

where R_1 is C_6H_4X, -COCH, or iso-COC_6H_5; R_2 is H, CH_3, C_3H_7, iso-C_3H_7, $CH_2C_6H_5$, $CH_2CH_2C(NO_2)_3$, or CH_2Cl; and R_3 is H, CH_3, CN, NO_2, or Cl. The rate constants are calculated in the initial portion of gas generation, not complicated by autocatalysis. The range of the activation energy is -20 + 35 kcal/mole, that of the pre-exponential factor is $-10^7 + 10^{14}$. The influence of structural factors on the rate of thermal decomposition is the same as in β-anionic decomposition of PNA in aqueous solutions that goes on to rupture of the carbon-carbon bond. It is concluded that the thermal decomposition of PNA under the experimental conditions proceeds according to a single mechanism and begins with rupture of the C-C bond and the formation of a carbonium-iminium cation and a polynitroalkane anion. The secondary decomposition products catalyze the process.

Semenov, N. N. and Azatyan, V. V. "On the Role of Negative Interaction of Chains and Heterogeneous Reactions of Active Centers During the Combustion of Hydrogen," 625-633

Section: H

Subjects: Chain reactions; Heterogeneous reactions; Active centers; Combustion; Hydrogen

It is shown that during the low-pressure combustion of hydrogen, negative chain interaction, due essentially to the reaction $O + OH = O_2 + H$, plays an important

role. This reaction must be taken into account, especially when the method of quasistationary concentrations is applied, if the combustion is not small. It is indicated that surface-absorbed active center reactions must be taken into account. These reactions can take place in particular with ejection of chain carriers into the volume. The role of self-heating during combustion is examined.

Shchetinkov, E. S. "Supersonic Combustion Problems," 276-281

Section: G

Subject: Supersonic combustion

Shockless supersonic combustion (undercompressed detonation) is examined. It is shown that with a one-dimensional description of a supersonic diffusion flame jet in an expanding duct the velocity of the reaction wave can be lower than the Chapman Jouguet velocity. But the correctness of a one-dimensional treatment requires additional research, especially for the initial portion of the flame jet. A two-dimensional analysis of supersonic combustion permits a qualitative explanation for the experimentally observed growth of turbulent diffusion compared to flow without combustion. The development of computational methods that take this effect into account is being delayed by the absence of a universal physical model of turbulent mixing up to molecular scales.

Shkadinskiy, K. G. and Khaykin, B. I. "Influences of Heat Losses on Propagation of the Front of an Exothermic Reaction in the Condensed Phase," 104-109

Section: H

Subjects: Heat losses, effect on front propagation; Condensed phase reaction

The influence of heat losses on the steady-state combustion mode of gasless condensed materials is studied by means of an analytic investigation of a simplified model and numerical solution of the complete system of differential equations. It is shown that the domain of possible parameter values breaks down into four subdomains: stable stationary combustion exists in the first; stationary combustion is impossible in the second because of large heat losses; pulsating combustion occurs in the third; combustion does not take place in the fourth since stationary combustion is unstable in it, and pulsating combustion is impossible because of heat losses.

Shtern, V. Ya., Revzin, A. F., and Sukhanov, G. V. "Role of Excited Particles in the Accelerating Effect of Additions of Oxygen on the High Temperature Chlorination of Ethylene," 720-724

Section: H

Subjects: Ethylene; Chlorine; Kinetics; Acceleration; Oxygen

The kinetics and products of reaction of ethylene with chlorine at 250-385° C and the influence of oxygen on this reaction at 270-320° C were studied. Small additions of O_2 accelerate the reaction by a factor of 40-50 at a considerable increase in the activation energy; the nature of the kinetic curve, the order of the reaction with respect to components, the ratio of reaction products, and also the nature of the action of inert gases and of the surface of the reaction vessel change. The added oxygen is not essentially consumed. The data are explained by the fact that excited particles are formed in the presence of O_2, their further conversion leading to a branched chain reaction.

Shtessel, E. A., Averson, A. E., and Pribytkova, K. V. "Influence of Natural Convection on the Ignition of Liquid Explosives," 24-29

Section: H

Subjects: Convection; Ignition; Liquid explosives

This paper is devoted to an approximate theoretical analysis of ignition phenomenon, taking natural convection into account. Considered is a horizontally infinite layer of liquid of sufficiently great height. Ignition is by heating from below under two types of boundary conditions: (a) at constant surface temperature during the process; (b) at constant thermal flux. The system of equations of motion, energy and continuity is studied. As a result of the physical assumptions that have been made, it is possible to solve the problem by the method of succession approximation using the method of integral relations.

Analytic relations are obtained for the ignition delay time as a function of the Rayleigh number characterizing the intensity of convection and of the Prandtl number for the two types of boundary conditions. A number of features in the ignition process resulting from developed natural convection is examined.

Shteynberg, A. S., Ulybin, V. B., Dolgov, E. I., and Manelis, G. B. "Effect of Dispersion in the Processes of Linear Pyrolysis and Combustion of Polymers," 124-127

Sections: I, G

Subjects: Polymer linear pyrolysis; Combustion of polymers; Polymer dispersion

Experimental data are presented on thermal decomposition, linear pyrolysis, and combustion, under model conditions, of linear and crosslinked polymethylmethacrylates. It is shown that during high-temperature pyrolysis, all the way to linear K-phase decomposition rates of 0.4-0.5 mm/sec, the macrokinetics of the process are well described by the isothermal kinetics of thermal decomposition determined in the 290-370°C temperature range for conversion depths exceeding 0.5-0.6. A change in the pyrolysis mechanism takes place at linear decomposition rates exceeding 0.5 mm/sec, owing not only to a change in the kinetic mechanism of the process, but also to the increasing part played by the dispersion effect under these conditions.

Shvelov, K. K. and Koldunov, S. A. "On the Influence of the Physical State and Structure of a Trinitrotoluene Charge in the Decomposition Time in a Detonation Wave," 439-443

Section: G

Subjects: Detonation, trinitrotoluene; Trinitrotoluene detonation

The stability of the front is demonstrated; the parameters and time of the chemical reaction in a liquid TNT detonation wave are determined; results obtained earlier on the detonation and reaction time parameter in solid TNT charges of varying porosity and charge diameter are generalized and supplemented. Data are obtained on the influence of cooling of solid TNT charges by liquid nitrogen on the reaction time in the detonation wave. The shock adiabatic of TNT of 0.9 g/cm^3 density is determined. The shock adiabatic of solid trotyl of varying porosity and the temperatures of shock heating of liquid and solid trotyl of varying porosity are determined at various pressures.

Solov'ev, V. S., Andreev, S. G., Levantovskiy, A. V., Shamshev, K. N., Fedin, E. D., Tsvetkov, L. P., and Krasov, G. A. "Optical and X-ray Investigations of the Detonation Properties of Low Density Explosives with a Hexogen Base," 451-454

Section: G

Subjects: Detonation properties, hexogen; Hexogen detonation properties

A study was made of the detonation properties of hexogen suspended in mipor (microporus rubber) with a density of up to 0.05 g/cm^3. Model x-ray investigations confirmed the jet nature of the detonation front; in this case the main mass of grains explodes with a certain delay. A discrepancy between the zone of luminescence and the maximum-pressure region corresponds to this type of detonation front structure in optical studies. In the experimental density range, the relation $D = 1.46 + 4.16\rho$ was obtained. Overcompressed regimes were investigated by creating conditions in which Mach collision of detonation waves is realized.

Sosnova, G. S. "Combustion of Boron and Aluminum to High Oxides at High Pressure and Temperature," 455-458

Section: G

Subjects: Boron combustion; Aluminum combustion; High pressure and temperature combustion

Measurement of the detonation rates of composite explosives of ammonium nitrate-boron and ammonium nitrate-aluminum has shown that boron and aluminum oxidize to B_2O_3 and Al_2O_3, respectively, at temperatures of 2500 and 4000° K and pressures above 25 kbars, releasing energy from the oxidation reaction in a detonation wave. The difference in behavior of the metals during combustion is shown, based on their physico-chemical properties.

Strokin, V. N. "The Process of Ignition and Combustion of Hydrogen in a Supersonic Flow," 282-285

Sections: B, G

Subjects: Hydrogen, ignition, combustion; Supersonic flow

The results of an experimental investigation of the combustion of hydrogen delivered from the walls in a wind tunnel with $M_1 = 3.5$ at the entrance are examined. The air temperature at the tunnel entrance is $\leqslant 2{,}100°K$, the pressure $p = 0.04$ atm. It is shown that hydrogen ignition occurs at the end of the tunnel, in the wall boundary layer, and the possibility of ignition depends on the force of the perturbations applied to the flow by the fuel jets. Combustion under these conditions brings about a considerable improvement in the mixing of fuel with the air. On the basis of specific experiments it is hypothesized that the reasons for this improvement is the intense compression shocks that arise in the tunnel when heat is added to a supersonic flow.

Sukhinin, A. I. and Konev, E. V. "Combustion of Vegetable Matter for Various Compositions of the Ambient Medium," 153-156

Section: D

Subjects: Combustion of pine needles; Pine needle combustion

The characteristics of the dependence of flame propagation through pine needles upon the introduction into the ambient medium of helium, carbon dioxide, nitrogen, oxygen, as well as on the air pressure were studied. The weak pressure dependence of the combustion rate for a given composition, the linearity of the change in composition of the mixture at a given pressure, as well as the results of thermocouple measurements, give evidence in favor of the hypothesis that inert gases, in diffusing within the flame jet, decrease its temperature. Consequently, the flame propagation rate decreases linearly and at a certain concentration of additive combustion ceases.

Sulimov, A. A., Obmenin, A. V., Korotkov, A. I., and Shushlyapin, P. I. "Low Velocity Regime of Explosive Transformation in Charges of High Density Solid Explosives," 464-469

Sections: E, G

Subjects: Explosive transformations; Solid explosives

Given in the paper is an analysis of the status of the problem, and an attempt is made to explain the results found in the literature and those obtained by the authors from a unified viewpoint on the basis of existing ideas as to the characteristics of propagation of weak (1-20 kbar) compression waves in solid organic materials.

A relationship is obtained between the low-velocity regime of TEN and the pressure in the shell, and it is compared with the dependence of the propagation rate of the compression wave in the pressure wave. The correlation established between the trend of these relations indicates the validity of the concepts developed in the paper. The subsonic, transonic, and supersonic propagation of the low-velocity mode are examined. The compression-wave profile is analyzed at various mode velocities.

Sveltov, B. S., Lur'e, B. A., and Kornilova, G. E. "Investigation of the Transformation of Nitrogen Dioxide When It Interacts with Various Organic Compounds in the Condensed Phase," 780-784

Section: H

Subjects: Nitrogen dioxide; Decane; Octanol; Propanol; Butanoic acid; Butyl butanoate; Diethylene glycol; Glycol dinitrate; Decyl nitrate; Decyl alcohol

The nitrogen dioxide oxidation of decane, octanol, propanal, butanoic acid, butyl butanoate, diethylene glycol dinitrate, decyl nitrate, decyl alcohol, and butylacetal acetaldehyde is studied. The main attention was devoted to the conversion of nitrogen. The kinetics of the process are determined for some of the substances. A tentative comparison of the rates for the first seven compounds yields the following relative values: 1; 10^3; 10^3-10^4; 0.1; 0.2; 0.3; and 0.4, respectively. The alcohol and acetal react almost instantaneously. The interaction rates are close to those observed in vapors.

The relatively slowly reacting materials nitrate primarily to C-nitrocompounds and reduce NO_2 principally to NO. The composition of the products is described satisfactorily by the known radical mechanism. For fast-interacting substances one must also admit the possibility of an ionic development of the process. In this case the reduction of the nitrogen to N_2 is more thorough. The strong disruption of the carbon skeleton of the molecule with the generation of CO and CO_2 is atypical of liquid-phase conversions.

Tesner, P. A., Shraev, B. I., Knorre, V. G., and Glikin, M. A. "Influence of Explosive Decomposition of Acetylene on the Properties of the Resulting Carbon Black," 725-728

Section: I

Subjects: Explosive decomposition; Detonation; Acetylene; Carbon black

A study is made of the dispersivity of the carbon black that forms during the slow spontaneous decomposition (burning) of acetylene under constant pressure and during detonative decomposition. Increasing the initial pressure from 2 to 10 atm during burning leads to an increase in the specific surface area of the carbon black (from 30 to 80 m^2/g) and in the flame temperature.

In the case of detonation, the velocity of stationary propagation of the explosion is about 2000 m/sec, while the specific surface area of the resulting carbon black in the initial-pressure interval of from 2 to 26 atm does not change, amounting to about 170 m^2/g. It is concluded that the specific surface area of the carbon black is determined by the temperature of explosive decomposition of the acetylene.

Todes, O. M., Gol'tsiker, A. D., Gorbul'skiy, Ya. G., and Ionushas, K. K. "Propagation of a Plane Flame Front in Aerodisperse Systems," 166-170

Section: D

Subjects: Flame front propagation; Aerodisperse systems

In the development of the papers by Nusselt and Essehigh, a scheme was devised for calculating the velocity of a stable front in aerodisperse systems. The radiant flux from the flame front heats up the air suspension ahead of it to its ignition temperature under the given conditions, making possible steady propagation of the front at velocities from meters to tens of meters per second. The possibility of inhibition of flame propagation in an air suspension is analyzed theoretically and confirmed experimentally.

Tyul'panov R. S., Sokolenko, V. F., and Alimpiev, A. I. "Investigation of the Structure of Hydrogen Diffusion Flames," 318-321

Section: G

Subjects: Diffusion flame, structure; Hydrogen diffusion flame

An experimental investigation was carried out in a broad range of flow velocities (20-180 m/sec) using the Toepler method with an annular knife edge, which made it possible to pick out the density gradients which are governed by temperature variations. It is shown that in many cases the burning of a diffusion flame jet takes place in local zones which are maintained for a considerable period of time. A statistical analysis was made of the experimental data using the Kovazhny method, modified by the authors, for determining the characteristic spatial scales of temperature inhomogeneities from plane Toepler photographs. The analysis of the experiments showed that the characteristic scales of the temperature inhomogeneities correlate with the Lagrangian turbulence scales and have a certain tendency to increase with increasing burn-up. This indicates that burning in a diffusion flame jet is governed by the structure of the turbulent flow.

Tyunyaev, Yu. N., Lisitsyn, Yu. V., Novitskiy, E. Z., Ivanov, A. G., and Mineev, V. N. "Electrical Conductivity of Alloyed and γ-Irradiated NaCl Behind a Shock Front," 591-596

Section: I

Subjects: Conductivity; NaCl, alloyed, γ-irradiated; Shock front

The electrical conductivity of single-crystal NaCl compressed by a plane shock in the (100) direction in the 20-276 kbar pressure interval is determined. The influence of an addition of Ca^{2+} and of color centers of radiation origin (F-centers) on the magnitude and nature of the electrical conductivity is studied. It is found that the F-centers do not affect the electrical conductivity, whereas the introduction of Ca^{2+} increases it appreciably. The electrical conductivity of the NaCl in the direction parallel to the shock front is much greater than in the normal direction. It is concluded that the electrical conductivity is ionic in nature.

Vasil'ev, A. A., Gavrilenko, T. P., and Topchiyan, M. E. "Location of the Chapman Jouguet Surface in a Multifront Detonation in Gases," 481-486

Sections: I, G

Subjects: Detonation in gases; Chapman Jouguet surface

The results of experiments on determination of the boundary of the Chapman Jouguet surface farthest from the front in a detonation wave in gases are discussed in this paper. The meaning of this front is as follows: rarefaction waves arising at distances from the front greater than the distance to this boundary do not affect the velocity of the detonation wave. It is found that this boundary is located at a distance of from 3.6 to 10 units from the front depending on the mixture. A numerical calculation was made which shows that the calculated Chapman Jouguet plane is much closer than the experimentally found trailing edge.

Vinokurov, A. Ya., Kudryavtsev, E. M., Mironov, V. D., and Trekhov, E. S. "Investigation of Vibrational Relaxation of Carbon Monoxide," 690-693

Section: I

Subjects: Carbon monoxide; Vibrational relaxation

Given are the results from an investigation of the vibrational relaxation of carbon monoxide for the case of instantaneous heating of pure CO to temperatures of 1500-3000°K in an incident shock wave. The main band at $\lambda = 4.66\ \mu$ and the first harmonic at $\lambda = 2.34\ \mu$ were recorded. The experimental results demonstrate that a step-like mechanism dominates at a population of $v = 2$. A temperature dependence of the CO vibrational relaxation time in the initial portions of the relaxation zone was obtained.

Vodyankin, Yu. I., Dubnov, L. V., and Maurina, N. D. "On the Mechanisms of Initiation of Explosives by Friction," 511-514

Section: B

Subjects: Explosives, initiation; Initiation by friction; Ignition; Detonation; Transitions; Deflagration to detonation

Some quantitative characteristics of a proposed local themal method of initiating explosives by friction are verified experimentally. The relationships found between the initiating pressure and the magnitude of the suspension confirm the proposed mechanism, according to which the initiation of explosives is governed in the first approximation by the conditions of attainment of mechanical instability and brittle rupture by a plastically deformable volume of explosives. It was found that, at certain rates of friction, transition from a low-speed to a high-speed friction regime is observed. For the latter the dependence of the initiating pressure on the magnitude of the suspension is absent. In this case, a considerable weakening of the sonorousness and strength of explosion connected with the corresponding transition at these regimes from deep-seated rupture of the continuity of the explosives to contact rupture is observed for explosives of the ammonium perchlorate type, in which development of explosion from a center is impeded.

Voinov, A. N., Nechayev, S. G., and Turovskiy, F. V. "Some Features of Ignition of Gas Mixtures by Incandescent Bodies in the Case of an Engine," 392-395

Section: B

Subjects: Ignition; Incandescent bodies; Engine ignition

Considered is the ignition of a gas mixture by a body which is receiving heat from the outside or is a heat sink. It is shown that in the case of fast periodic variation of the temperature and pressure of the surrounding mixture the critical conditions corresponding to a sharp increase in temperature of the igniting body depend on the rate of supplementary heat supply (heat release). It is pointed out that the dynamics of development of the process are controlled to a considerable extent by the rate of diffusion of the governing component to the reaction zone. The results facilitate finding effective means of combating one of the disruptions of the working process in boosted light-fuel engines, namely, uncontrolled premature ignition.

Voskoboynikov, I. M. "Decomposition of Hexogen in a Detonation Wave," 447-450

Section: G

Subjects: Detonation wave; Hexogen decomposition

Estimates were made of the decomposition times of hexogen in a detonation wave of composite explosives on the basis of an analysis of relations between the detonation rates and the charge diameter. At pressures less than 170 kbars and high dispersivity of the explosive, the decomposition of grains of hexogen takes place mainly from the surface, while with low dispersivity and high pressures it takes place in the form of an adiabatic explosion in a volume. The values obtained for the adiabatic explosion delays are found to be in good agreement with those measured for shock-wave initiation of single-crystal specimens. The rates of

decomposition of hexogen from the surface are estimated at 70 m/sec at 100 kbars and 110 m/sec at 170 kbars.

Voskoboynikova, N. F. "Critical Detonation Diameters of Solutions of Solid Explosives," 474-476

Sections: E, G

Subjects: Solid explosives; Detonation diameters

Given in this paper are the experimental values of the critical diameters (d_{crit}) and velocities (D) of detonation of solutions of some liquid explosives. A proportionality is found between variation of the values of d_{crit} and the products of D_t, where t is the adiabatic explosion lag of exposives at the temperatures reached in the shock front of the detonation wave. In calculation of the adiabatic explosion lags, it was assumed that the leading stage of the reaction is monomolecular decay, the activation energy of which does not change when the material is compressed. This is true not only of cases when the explosive is diluted by relatively inert liquids, but also of solutions of tetranitromethane with hydrocarbons.

Vulis, L. A. "Turbulent Gas Combustion: Outline of the Present Status of the Theory," 265-275

Section: G

Subject: Turbulent gas combustion

Discussed in this survey are the status, principal directions and probable outlook for the development of the theory of turbulent combustion of gases. An intimate relationship is shown between these aspects and the general theory of turbulent motion with shear, the great value of experimental investigation of the pulsation structure of a flame jet, and modern methods of numerical computation. The greatest attention is devoted to the aerodynamic theory of a turbulent gas jet. Briefly outlined are new works in the field of semi-empirical turbulence theories and some results of a model numerical experiment.

Vulis, L. A., Kuznetsov, O. A., and Yarin, L. P. "Investigation of the Aerodynamics of the Turbulent Flame Jet of a Homogeneous Mixture," 330-336

Section: G

Subjects: Turbulent flame aerodynamics; Homogeneous gas mixtures

The results of a detailed experimental investigation of the aerodynamics of a turbulent flame jet of a homogeneous mixture of gases are presented. The characteristic jet structure of the flow is determined; the distribution of the dynamic pressure, velocity and temperature is constructed, as is the pattern of the stream lines, isotherms and isobars for a direct and inverted flame jet under conditions

of natural free stream turbulence and turbulence increased by means of a mechanical turbulence generator. The possibility of an approximate calculation of a flame jet by the method of the equivalent problem of the theory of thermal conductivity is demonstrated, the location of the flame front being found from experiment.

Yakusheva, O. B., Yakushev, V. V., and Dremin, A. N. "Formation of Sulfur Particles in Sodium Thiosulfate Solutions Behind a Shock Front," 544-548

Section: H

Subjects: Sulfur particles; Sodium thiosulfate; Viscosity; Coagulation of particles

A study is made by the high-speed solar photography method of colloid formation for aqueous solutions of sodium thiosulfate in the 5-500 g/*l* concentration range with 80-150 kbar impact compression. It is shown that the sulfur released by shock compression coagulates, leading to the appearance of a yellowish color and subsequent loss of transparency upon increase in particle size. On the basis of Smolukhovskiy's coagulation theory an estimate is made for the viscosity of water under impact compression.

Yakushev, V. V., Nabatov, S. S., and Dremin, A. N. "High-Frequency Methods of Measuring the Dielectric Properties of Condensed Materials Behind a Shock Front," 584-590

Sections: N, I

Subjects: Dielectric properties; Shock front

Two high-frequency methods are proposed for measuring the dielectric properties of condensed materials behind a shock front, an amplitude method and an oscillatory loop method, based on measuring the condenser capacity with the dielectric being studied under the conditions of a single shock compression. In the amplitude method the capacity is determined from the magnitude of the amplitude of the fall-off in high-frequency voltage across the condenser, while in the oscillating loop method it is determined from the eigenfrequency of the dielectric oscillations.

A theoretical foundation is given for the two methods which takes into account the dispersion properties of the dielectric permittivity and the electrical conductivity of the material.

Measured are the dielectric permittivity and polarization relaxation times of nitrobenzene behind a shock front of 30-100 kbar intensity. It is found that the low-frequency dielectric permittivity of nitrobenzene increases approximately in proportion to the compression of the substance.

Yalovik, M. S. "Dissociation of Molecular Nitrogen in the Absence of Vibrational Equilibrium," 698-701

Section: H

Subjects: Dissociation; Nitrogen; Vibrational disequilibrium

An experimental study is made of the influence of a difference in vibrational (T_k) and translational (T) temperature in the dissociation zone on the rate constant of dissociation. The formula

$$k_d(T) = k_d(T,T_k)\frac{T_k}{T}\exp\left[-\frac{D\text{-}3RT}{R}\left(\frac{1}{T}-\frac{1}{T_k}\right)\right]$$

is proposed for transition to values of the constant dependent only on the translational temperature. The expression for the nitrogen dissociation rate constant upon collision of a nitrogen molecule in the 6000-17,000° K temperature interval has the form

$$k_k^{N_2}(T) = 3.4 \cdot 10^{14\pm 0.18}\sqrt{T}\exp(-D/RT)\text{cm}^2/\text{mol-sec},$$

where D is the dissociation energy of the nitrogen.

Yampol'skiy, Yu. P., Maksimov, Yu. V., Korochuk, S. I., and Lavrovskiy, K. P. "The Use of Deuterated Compounds to Study the Kinetics and Mechanism of Thermal Conversions of Hydrocarbons," 650-653

Section: H

Subjects: Kinetics; Reaction mechanisms; C_2D_2; D_2; CD_4; Pyrolysis; Hydrocarbons; Cracking

The introduction of deuterated compounds into a reacting system made it possible to study the mechanism of high-temperature reactions of thermal decomposition of acetylene and cracking of ethane. In studying the thermal decomposition of C_2D_2 and the pyrolysis of C_2H_4 in the 750-950°C temperature interval, it is shown that the reaction takes place by the detachment of molecular hydrogen from the acetylene on the surface. The concentrations of atomic hydrogen in the cracking of pure ethane and of ethane in the presence of inhibitors (isobutylene and propylene) were measured in the 700-900°C temperature interval by adding CD_4 and D_2.

Zakharenko, I. D. and Mali, V. I. "Viscosity of Metals in the Case of Explosive Welding," 575-578

Section: I

Subjects: Viscosity of metals; Metal viscosity; Explosive welding

The oblique collision of plates during explosive welding is considered, in the initial stage, to be the collision of jets of ideal liquid, with allowance for viscosity in the flow behind the contact point. From the generalized Stokes equation the viscosity is found to be inversely dependent on the displacement of the particles

in the direction of the velocity of the point of contact. Using this relationship and experimental measurements of the residual displacement of particles of prefixed lines in specimens, estimates are obtained of the viscosity coefficients for aluminum, copper, steel, niobium, titanium, and lead. The results are compared with the existing literature data.

Zarko, V. E., Mikheev, V. F., Orlov, S. V., Khlevnoy, S. S., and Chertishchev, V. V. "Features of Hot Gas Ignition of Powder," 34-37

Section: B

Subjects: Hot gas ignition; Powder ignition; Ignition by hot gas, of powder

A study is made of the characteristics of ignition under the conditions of conductive and convective heat transfer from a hot gas, and the domains of applicability of thermal theory are defined. The research objects were nitroglycerin powder N and extruded nitrocellulose. It is shown that for substances with a complex reaction mechanism (in the solid and gas phases) there exists a range of conditions in which ignition is governed predominantly by the parameters of the solid-phase reactions. Suppression of the gas-phase reactions is achieved under the conditions of conductive heating, that is by pressure increase (owing to stabilization of the reaction mixture by an inert gas); under conditions of convective heating; i.e., by intense removal of the gaseous decomposition products by a high-speed gas flow. The second method of heating is less suitable for the study of nitroglycerin powders and other explosives whose melting (softening, liquefying) temperature is below the ignition temperature.

Zaslonko, I. S., Kogarko, S. M., Mozzhukhin, E. V., and Demin, A. I. "Vibrational Activation in Exothermic Decomposition Reactions," 689-693

Section: I

Subjects: Energy chains; Hydrogen azide; N_2O; Vibrational activation; Decomposition

A study is made of vibrational non-equilibrium in the thermal decomposition of hydrogen azide and nitrous oxide. It is found experimentally that considerable vibrational pumping of the original molecule occurs, providing "energy feedback," and as a result the reaction has the main features of a chain process. The specifics of vibrational pumping of the original molecules imply the possibility of explosive auto-acceleration of decomposition at a sufficiently high rate of gas temperature decrease.

Zenin, V. I. and Vaynshteyn, B. I. "Particular Features of Manifestation of the Channel Effect in Coarsely Dispersed Explosives," 477-480

Section: G

Subjects: Dispersed explosives; Explosives, coarsely dispersed; Channel effect, dispersed explosives

The results of an investigation of the channel effect in coarsely dispersed explosives consisting of large grains are discussed. The particular features of the manifestation of this effect in such explosives are noted as compared with a powder. A channel-effect mechanism is proposed for coarsely dispersed explosives which explains these features.

Zhernokletov, M. V. and Zubarev, V. N. "Determination of Isentropes of the Expansion of Substances after Impact Compression," 565-568

Section: I

Subjects: Isentropes; Impact compression; Teflon; Paraffin; Ice

A method is proposed for determining the pressure-density relationships in the case of adiabatic expansion of substances from states behind a shock front. The initial experimental data for the subsequent determinations were profiles of the mass velocities in the rarifaction waves. The latter formed when relaxation spread within the specimen after a plane shock wave reached the free surface. The mass velocity was recorded as a function of time by a pickup mounted in the specimen under study when it moved in a magnetic field. The results of determining the adiabats of the expansion of teflon, paraffin and ice are presented. Estimates of the residual energies and volumes are given for a fall-off in pressure of from ~100,000 to 100 atm.

Zimont, V. L., Ivanov, V. K., and Oganesyan, S. Kh. "Self Ignition and Collapse of Combustion in the Stagnation Zone During the Flow of a Supersonic Stream of a Combustible Mixture Past a Plane Step and a Depression," 386-391

Sections: B, E

Subjects: Self-ignition; Combustion collapse; Stagnation zone; Supersonic stream

On the basis of the thermal mechanism and of a gas-dynamic model of the flow, the critical conditions of collapse of combustion in the stagnation zone formed during the flow of a combustible mixture past a step and a depression are given. The critical conditions of self-ignition were investigated on the basis of thermal and chain mechanisms. The experimental results of investigating mass transfer in such stagnation zones are discussed for flows at $M = 2.5$. Comparisons of the calculated volume with experiment are given, as are examples of numerical calculations of the critical conditions for hydrocarbon-air and hydrogen-air mixtures.

MEETINGS

Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Combustion Kinetics Contractors Meeting, 1975, Compilation of Abstracts, Interim Report 4-5 September 1975, School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, Princeton University under Contract No. AFOSR 74-2604 for The Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, 32 pp. (September 1975)

Subjects: Chemical kinetics; Combustion; Plume research

This report is a collection of the abstracts of talks given by contractors and grantees of the Air Force Office of Scientific Research (AFOSR) in the area of chemical kinetics related to combustion, plume and wake technologies at a meeting held at the Air Force Armament Laboratory, Eglin AFB, Florida, 4-5 September 1975.

CONTENTS:

"Infrared Radiation Simulation Processes," D. B. Ebeoglu (AFATL, Eglin AFB)

"Interpretation of IR Radiation Plume Data on Subscale Kerosene - O_2 Motors," H. S. Pergament and R. D. Thorpe (AeroChem Research Laboratories, Princeton, New Jersey)

"Kinetics Interest of Air Force Rocket Propulsion Laboratories," J. D. Stewart (AFRPL/DYSP, Edwards AFB)

"Vibrational Relaxation Studies in CO_2, N_2O, and H_2O Using a Tunable Infrared Laser," J. Pinzi (University of California, Berkeley, California)

"Collisional Excitation of Radiative Vibrational Modes in Some Simple Polyatomic Molecules," R. Subbarao (Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut)

"Research Topics in Turbine Combustion Technology," T. J. Rosfjord (AFAPL, Wright Patterson AFB)

"Oxidation Kinetics of Hydrocarbon Fuels," F. L. Dryer and I. Glassman (Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey)

"Models for the Combustion of Acetylene and the Concurrent Destruction of NO_x," E. H. Ressler and S. H. Bauer (Cornell University, Ithaca, New York)

"Rate Constants of Elementary Steps in Hydrocarbon Oxidation," R. R. Baldwin and R. W. Walker (The University Hull, England)

"Absolute Rate Constants of Some Key Combustion Reactions," S. W. Benson and F. Zabel (Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, California)

"The Thermal Pyrolysis and Oxidation of Methylamine," R. F. Sawyer and O. I. Smith (University of California, Berkeley, California)

"Kinetic Reaction Coefficients in Rocket Exhaust Plumes," W. R. Snow (University of Missouri, Rolla, Missouri)

"Alkali Halide Shock Tube Measurements," A. Mandel (Avco Everett, Everett, Massachusetts)

"IR Spoofing by Particulate Addition to Wake Flows," G. E. Caledonia (Physical Sciences Inc., Wakefield, Massachusetts)

"Interfacial Chemical Reactions in Flow Systems," D. E. Rosner (Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut)

"Properties of Relevant High Temperature Molecules," W. Weltner, Jr. (University of Florida, Gainsville, Florida)
"Carbon Particle Formation by Condensation of Carbon Vapor in a Flowing Inert Gas," D. M. Mann (Aerodyne Research Inc., Burlington, Massachusetts)
"Low Pressure Metal Vapor Oxidizer Flames," I. Glassman and D. W. Naegeli (Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey)

Conference on Arson and Incendiarism, July 29-30, 1975, Committee on Fire Research, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.; Chairman J. W. Kerr

Agenda

Keynote Address - Dr. C. W. Walter, Chairman, Committee on Fire Research

Introduction - J. W. Kerr, Conference Chairman

Fire Chiefs Panel and Discussion - Chairman, Chief E. Stanley Hawkins
Panel, Dan J. Carpenter, Alcus Greer

Behavioral Panel and Discussion - Chairman, Dr. W. Moretz
Discussion, Dr. Nils Wiklund

Arson Investigation Panel and Discussion - Chairman, J. E. Stuerwald
Panel, R. E. May, Lt. W. R. Rucinski

Discussion Groups I. Operational Working Group - Chairman, Chief E. S. Hawkins
II. Human Factors Working Group - Dr. W. Moretz
III. Legal and Legislative Working Group - Chairman, J. E. Stuerwald

Conference Report "Incendiarism: An Overview and An Appraisal - J. W. Kerr

INCENDIARISM: AN OVERVIEW AND AN APPRAISAL

It is the purpose of this paper to report on a brief seminar on incendiarism held at the National Academy of Sciences, July 29-30, 1975, to summarize the findings of that gathering, and to recommend a course of action. The Committee on Fire Research planned and conducted the seminar and prepared this report.

BACKGROUND

Long a subject of concern to the fire community in general and the Committee on Fire Research in particular, incendiarism (especially its most visible manifestation—arson) has proved intractable as a study topic and unwieldy as a focus for interdisciplinary examination. Uninformed though we might feel regarding some aspects of combustion, of fire development, and even of fire suppression, we are by contrast almost illiterate regarding most important facets of incendiarism, and simply ignorant as to most behavioral factors. Statistics are at best conflicting;

at worst they are false if not falsified. Jurisdictional disputes are the rule, and even innocuous speculation (much less the making of pronouncements) is shunned by the medical profession. While investigative methodology is making some progress, most other areas are not. As a result, the proliferating arson-oriented meetings tend to involve the same people saying the same things to each other. Pursuit of the "why?" of the problem continues to languish.

Hence this attempt to bring together the three major professions in the field—behavioral (medical), suppression (fire chiefs), and criminological (arson investigators). It is time to ask ourselves whether or not we really understand anything about arson and incendiarism. Can we get quantitative about it, or can we just continue to be descriptive? What are the stumbling blocks of fire suppression people and of arson investigators and of behavioral people? Are the data good or bad, and is there any hope for upgrading? Are the data really slanted as by calling arson deaths something other than murder? Who should be trained to do what and how?

Finally, as we explored the problem areas we concluded that, while a small gathering to assess the situation was necessary, timely, and feasible, we could not be certain that a major National Academy of Sciences symposium on the subject was to be viewed so sanguinely. Hence, the second and practical question: Should we recommend a major symposium and, if so, when, where, and of what scope?

FINDINGS

As a result of some 17 hours of discussion within the span of only 28 hours, a number of responses to the foregoing can be formulated. The following pages reflect the papers, the comments, and the debates. The general statements enjoy broad if not fully unanimous support; some of the more detailed remarks juxtapose several—at times divergent—points of view.

Perception of "incendiarism" by various groups and subgroups of people covers an almost incredibly wide range. Webster simply equates it with "arson," whereas others broaden it to include innocent playing with matches. It would seem appropriate, therefore, to promulgate an agreed-upon definition or series of definitions in order to facilitate unambiguous communication and then to form action programs appropriately. In this paper we use "incendiarism" in the broadest possible sense and restrict "arson" to the classical usage of setting fires for gain or malice.

This lack of focus tends to obscure the true or perceivable cost of incendiarism, because the attribution of origin of fire events is ambiguous. There rarely surfaces in the awareness of the public the fact that a vast number of fires go listed as "undetermined origin" or, worse yet, "unknown." Terminology itself is a stumbling block, but even conservatively lumping together arson, potential arson, probable incendiarism, and undetermined origin, we can come up with a total of about half the fires in the United States, for a total damage of 5 to 6 billion dollars per year. This total, which seems valid as a general summation, although not subject to strict audit at the moment, would make incendiarism (certainly) or arson (very probably)

the single largest source of unwanted fires in the United States or perhaps in the world. This fact, too, is obscured in the public view by the more customary quotation of the figure for "definitely arson" losses; itself a large and provocative total, it still is not so gripping a statistic as the likely 50% just cited. By whatever yardstick, arson is on the upswing, yet public awareness of arson is low, and public motivation to reduce the total is even lower.

Apathy is not the precise term to describe this attitude, if we are to believe the polls conducted on similar topics. Nobody is really unconcerned about arson; they all agree that it is a problem that needs work. They just believe somebody else is working on it.

Within the public safety community (police, fire, and related programs) there is again a considerable variation of point of view. Law enforcement officials at all levels seem prone to regard arson as the fire departments' problem. Ambivalence in the fire service itself has not helped clear this up. Among others, the motives for passing the buck include the desire to have better statistics (and hence public image) about one's own group, the need to cut budgets, and the desire to avoid tackling a messy problem. Listing of major crimes by the Federal Bureau of Investigation does not include all felonies in the mandatory section of the statistics program; hence arson (a felony) and arson-related fire deaths (murder) do not necessarily reflect poorly on either group. Such shirking of responsibility does not contribute to the solution. We note that the most classically, unequivocally heinous crimes—arson and treason—receive scant attention by data people.

It is in the budgetary field that reduction of incendiarism can run into problems within the fire community itself. Most major fire department budgets are controlled by the fire suppression forces. Manpower costs are likely to run 90% of such budgets, and when decisions are made on additional hardware and reduced manpower, arson bureaus are frequent victims. In various cases cited, there has been total uniformity as to consequence: Reduce arson investigators and investigations and watch arson increase at once.

Facilitation of investigation of the source or origin of a given fire is an inhibition on optimal suppression of going fires. The reflex of the first firefighters on the scene is to put out the fire, not to preserve evidence. We cannot urge firefighters to ignore threats to life, or likely fire expansion, but it would appear that modification of procedures (and of relevant training) would be in order.

The role of fire prevention in reduction of incendiarism appears to be largely in the educational field, with the general public and particularly with juveniles. Our culture tends to make fire in general attractive, whether it be blowing out the birthday candles or helping Daddy start the barbecue, not to mention spectator events such as bonfires, rallies, pyrotechnics, or running fire apparatus. Respect for fire and its potential is an often neglected educational topic.

Fire marshals in many cities and states are charged with both prevention and investigation; in many cases they report to the fire chief, who tends to be oriented toward fire suppression. Even when this is not the case, the dichotomy risks being dysfunctional. However set up, the marshal tends to concentrate on arson investigation, and it is here that the system has the greatest potential for failure. Conflicting laws and division of responsibility, coupled with manpower and operating

budget cuts, can lead to drastic neglect of the crime of arson, of its investigation and prevention, and of the public measures required to cope with it.

Investigation of the origin of fires is a basic requirement. In some large cities such checks are routine; in rural areas, particularly those served by suppression-oriented volunteers, arson investigation devolves onto state-level authorities, meaning usually too little and too late. In every case cited, vigorous and consistent investigations led to reduced incidence of arson, whereas reduction of the investigative staff was followed by an increase in arson-attributable loss.

Insurance-supported arson investigators functioned well, but that structure has long since been disestablished. Some insurance-sponsored work continues, but it appears that only publicly funded programs can develop major impact from now on. A full systems analysis relating loss, suppression, and investigation costs and other important factors is urgently needed if prevention and control of incendiarism is to progress. There are perhaps 6,000 arson investigators in the United States today; how many is "enough," and how should they be used?

From the point of view of the medical profession, incendiarism is perhaps less structured overall, although more minutely described. Hospitals suffer from the same problem as do fire suppression forces: arson calls reduce availability of forces and delay responses. They also need to foresee and cope with internal arson and carelessness and childish (or senile) acts.

Behavioral aspects, however, take the lead in demanding medical attention to incendiarism. An extremely broad grouping of people who light fires or cause them to be lit are generally accepted as being motivated at least in part by emotional problems or mental deficiencies. The general state of knowledge in such matters is relatively undeveloped. Research has not had the benefit of large samples, and virtually all of the samples studied have been selective; that is, the patients or inmates were already diagnosed as "arsonists" or some related term. There is thus a pressing need to explore the social, cultural, demographic, value-judgment, and attitudinal profiles of people involved with set fires and the epidemiology of the acts. A major problem impeding communication among researchers is taxonomy; even the structures partly accepted so far do not cover such obvious cases as the person who hires the actual arsonist. There is still disagreement over whether or not an incendiarist is in some way "sick." For many, setting fires is a final-type action, not a means to an end; for others, it is quite obviously a part of movement toward a goal. For some, punishment or its threat is a deterrent; for others, the "reward" of a successful fire-setting may be enough to tend toward terminating such conduct.

CONSENSUS ON FINDINGS

Within the formulation in the foregoing paragraphs, we find a consensus in the following areas:

Data

- Terminology is not uniform.
- Collection forms and practice are not coordinated.

- Collation is rudimentary.
- Interpretation is subject to question.
- Dissemination is unstructured.

Training

- Content of training material is reasonably understood.
- Need for training is not fully documented.
- Levels of need are widely accepted.
- Funding of training programs is spotty.

Laboratories

- Crime laboratories are overworked.
- Arson laboratories could fill some gaps.
- Gaps are not yet documented.

Staffing

- Arson investigators are needed at all levels.
- Optimum numbers have not been defined.
- Relationships between investigators and other public safety people are not well defined.
- Where staffing declines, arson increases.
- Where investigation (leading to indictments, arrests, trials, and some convictions) rises, arson declines.

Research

- The great aching void is in the behavioral area.
- A full-level professional systems analysis (including cost-benefit study) is sorely needed, to eliminate undesirable intuitive judgmental factors.

Major *disagreement* persists as to these points:

- Delivery of arson investigation services outside major municipal environments—how and who.
- Police and fire department boundaries in incendiarism affairs.
- Mental "sickness" matters as related to incendiarism, as a decision point.
- The overall action program mandated by our understanding of the problem and the conflicting performances of major actors in the system.

AN INCENDIARISM SYMPOSIUM IN 1976?

Responses of the conferees to the direct "yes or no" questions of holding a symposium ranged from "yes" to "no," with a strong showing of "maybe's" in the center or more likely on the edges. Negative voices stressed the point that the state of the art is well exposed to technical people in numerous events, such as classes for arson investigators. They felt that another introspective gathering would be pointless.

On the other hand, many people who are uneasy about the lack of structuring of the problem and of research in the area of incendiarism felt that a major symposium under prestigious aegis could only serve for good.

Qualified observations stressed the need for continuity (periodic discipline-oriented conferences), analysis (small problem-oriented study groups), and relevance to actions inside and outside the incendiarism area (new federal agency programs in fire and law enforcement, for example). Some uncertainty as to the role and mission of the National Academy of Sciences in technical areas was also evident among invited participants.

It is the firm conclusion of the Committee on Fire Research that the very uncertainties cited serve to underscore the need for a properly pitched conference on incendiarism within the next 10 to 12 months at the National Academy of Sciences in Washington. That symposium should

- Review the state of the art of detection, investigation, and prevention of incendiarism in a depth not attainable in our 1½-hour sessions per discipline;
- Review action programs in related areas;
- Stress pursuit of knowledge in areas singled out here as deficient; and
- Emphasize behavioral interfaces with other segments of the problem.

Funding, staffing, and solicitation of participation should be undertaken at once by the National Academy of Sciences, using the Committee on Fire Research as a pivotal executive but non-exclusive group.

"Fire Casualties" Conference and Workshop, May 28-29, 1975, Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, RANN National Science Foundation, Proceedings to be published.

Program

Opening Remarks - W. G. Berl, JHU/Applied Physics Laboratory

Welcome - A. G. Schulz, JHU/Applied Physics Laboratory

"The APL Fire Problems Program in Perspective," R. M. Fristrom, JHU/Applied Physics Laboratory

"General Organization and Problems Involving Fire Casualty Studies," B. M. Halpin, JHU/Applied Physics Laboratory

"Investigation of Fatal Fire Scenes," J. C. Robertson, Fire Marshal, State of Maryland

"Autopsies and Their Contribution to Understanding Fire Fatalities," R. A. Fisher, Medical Examiner, State of Maryland

"Special Study on Pre-Existing Heart Disease and the Fire Fatality," R. A. Fisher

"Toxicology and the Fire Fatality," Y. H. Caplan, Chief Toxicologist, State of Maryland

"Measurement Techniques for Blood Cyanide in Fire Fatalities," R. Altman, Medical Examiner's Office, State of Maryland

AD-A064 189

FIRE RESEARCH ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS. VOLUME 17, NUMBERS 1-3.(U)

F/G 13/12

1975 R M FRISTROM

DCPA01-76-C-0289

UNCLASSIFIED

NL

5 OF 5

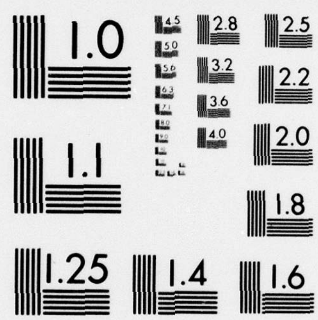
AD A064189

END

DATE FILMED

4-79

DDC



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

"Biochemical and Chemical Analyses in Support of the JHU/APL Fire Casualty Program," W. G. Berl, JHU/Applied Physics Laboratory
"JHU/APL Fire Fatality Program Data," B. M. Halpin, JHU/Applied Physics Laboratory
"Sleep and Arousal Problems," J. C. Gillin, National Institute of Mental Health
"Human Response in Stress Situations," E. Quarantelli, Disaster Research Center, Ohio State University
"Detection and Warning," R. Bright, U.S. National Bureau of Standards
"The National Fire Prevention and Control Administration," J. E. CLark, NFPCA
"Acute Exposure to Fire Atmospheres: Project Smoke," E. P. Radford, The Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health
"Fire Casualty Evaluation - Studies on Civilian and Firefighter Exposures," M. Levine, The Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health
"Data Systems and Fire Casualty Information," J. Slater and M. Birky, U.S. National Bureau of Standards
"The FAA Toxicity Experiments and Cyanide Studies," P. P. Smith, Federal Aviation Authority, Civil Air Medical Institute
"Utah University Toxicity Program," J. H. Petajan, School of Medicine, University of Utah
Workshop Reports and General Remarks, R. H. Long, National Science Foundation RANN Program Director

National Conference on Master Planning for Community Fire Protection, October 28-30, 1975, Orlando, Florida, National Fire Prevention and Control Administration, Department of Commerce

Program

Conference Opening - D. A. Lucht, Deputy Administrator NFPCA
K. Long, Chief Engineer, Los Angeles City Fire Department
B. Chaney, Chief, Mountain View Fire Department

"The Role of the Fire Fighter in Community Fire Protection Master Planning," H. McClennan, President, International Association of Fire Fighters
"The Role of the Fire Department Administrator in Community Fire Protection Master Planning," J. Hurley, President, International Association Fire Chiefs
"The Role of City Management in Community Fire Protection Master Planning," R. DeLong, City Manager, Mountain View, California
"The Role of the Planning Department in Community Fire Protection Master Planning," A. Eastern, Dade County Planning Department, Dade County, Florida
"Is There a Role for Standards in Community Fire Protection Master Planning," M. Grimes, Director, Public Protection, National Fire Protection Association
"Regional Aspects of Fire Service Planning," Dr. P. Jurket, Chief, Transportation Analysis Division, Stevens Institute of Technology

"Planning for Fire Station Location," M. Hendrix, Chief Dallas Fire Department

"Description of the NFPCA Master Planning Methodology," Los Angeles City Fire Department, Mountain View Fire Department, and Mission Research Corporation

"A General Review of NFPCA Planning and Research Activities," Dr. J. E. Clark, Director of Operations, National Fire Prevention and Control Administration

"Fire Protection Master Planning for Disney World," T. M. Moses, Walt Disney, Inc. Conference Summary, H. D. Tipton, NFPCA Administrator

CUMULATIVE INDEX OF AUTHORS FOR VOLUME 17

YEAR 1975

Abduragimov, I. M., 215, 227, 252, 291
Abramov, F. A., 223
Abrukov, S. A., 230, 291
Adadurov, G. A., 245, 252, 292
Adzhemyan, V. Ya., 254, 306
Afanas'ev, G. T., 215, 220, 293, 328
Akinin, G. I., 215
Albini, F. A., 265
Aldabayev, L. I., 230, 245, 293
Aleksandrov, E. N., 215, 245, 296
Alekseev, A. G., 238, 328
Alekseev, Yu. I., 230, 245, 294
Alemasov, V. E., 230, 252, 294, 295
Alexander, M.E., 279
Alimpiev, A. I., 243, 342
Alpert, R. L., 230
Alvares, N. J., 272
Amaro, A. J., 210
Ames, S. A., 244
Andreev, O. K., 254, 309
Andreev, S. G., 242, 339
Apollonov, V. L., 236, 322
Arscott, J. A., 204
Arsh, M. M., 219, 318
Artyukh, L. Yu., 231, 294, 295
Aslanov, S. K., 231, 252, 295
Averko-Antonovich, V. I., 234, 254, 307
Averson, A. E., 250, 338
Azatyan, V. V., 215, 245, 249, 296, 336

Babaytsev, I. V., 231, 296
Babenko, Yu. I., 231, 297
Babich, A. P., 231, 297
Babina, T. V., 252, 292
Babkin, V. S., 227, 231, 297
Baev, V. K., 232, 297
Baker, W. E., 204, 252, 257
Bakhman, N. H., 230, 245, 257, 293, 329
Bakhrakh, S. M., 232, 253, 298, 299
Bakhtigozin, Sh. Kh., 232, 298
Balek, M., 204, 216
Ballal, D. R., 216
Baratov, A. N., 204, 219, 227, 228, 232, 240, 299, 322, 332
Barenblatt, G. I., 232, 299
Barlas, R. A., 232, 299
Baron, F. M., 244
Batalova, M. B., 232, 299
Batsanov, S. S., 255, 323
Batyr, D. G., 249, 327
Bazhenova, T. V., 245, 300
Beery, G. T., 205
Belyaev, N. M., 231, 297
Belyaeva, M. S., 245, 253, 300
Benjamin, I. A., 239
Bergman, I., 223, 272
Bessey, R. L., 204, 252
Billinge, K., 220
Biryukov, A. S., 253, 301
Black, F. M., 246, 273
Blinov, V. I., 232, 301
Bloom, S. B., 262
Bloshenko, V. N., 216, 302
Blumel, H., 241
Bobolev, V. K., 215, 216, 246, 293, 302
Bohm, H. J., 241
Boldyrev, V. V., 249, 335
Bondar, M. P., 253, 302
Borisov, S. F., 249, 327
Both, W., 241
Boyko, M. M., 220, 325
Brackebusch, A. P., 205

Brenden, J. J., 273
Breuer, H., 273
Breusov, O. N., 252, 292
Bright, R. G., 216
Bromberg, K., 253
Brown, J. K., 206, 265, 282
Brown, N. J., 232
Brusentsev, G. K., 265
Buckland, I. G., 250
Buckmaster, J. D., 233

Canfield, J. A., 208, 276
Chagelishvili, E. Sh., 253, 302
Charkov, V. P., 265
Chaykin, A. M., 247, 315
Cherenkov, A. S., 230, 252, 294
Chertishchev, V. V., 222, 348
Chicarello, P. J., 206
Chironis, N. P., 274
Chugunkin, V. M., 248, 320
Clark, R. C., 210, 255
Clarke, E., 282
Clodfelter, R. G., 205
Comeford, J. J., 238
Corlett, R. C., 275
Courbon, P., 274
Crandall, C. R., 282
Croce, P. A., 274
Crosby, J. S., 282
Custer, R. L. P., 216
Cybulski, W., 206, 275

Dangréaux, J., 212
Deeming, J. E., 208, 260, 265, 267
Demin, A. I., 259, 348
Denisov, E. T., 248, 319
Depew, C. A., 275
Desy, D., 217
Doktop, I. Yu., 237, 324
Dolgov, E. I., 242, 257
Dolgov, V. I., 215, 293
Donat, C., 207
Donoghue, L. R., 282
Dormont, P., 265
Dougherty, J. D., 262
Douglas, L. J., 247
Dregalin, A. F., 230, 233, 246, 252, 294, 295
Dremin, A. N., 251, 254, 259, 279, 303, 346
Dressler, D. P., 262
Driker, G. Ya., 215, 227, 252, 291
Drobyshev, V. N., 252, 292
Dronov, A. P., 253, 301
Drukovanyy, M. F., 233, 303
Dubinin, V. V., 228, 247, 316
Dubnov, L. V., 222, 343
Dubovitskiy, V., 234, 306
D'yachenko, N. Kh., 233, 303

Eckhoff, R. K., 217
Edginton, J. A. G., 262
Egorov, V. A., 265
Einhorn, I. N., 263
Elyutin, V. P., 218, 304
Emanuel, N. M., 246, 304
Enaleev, R. Sh., 234, 254, 307
Erakhmilevich, V. I., 223
Ezhovskiy, G. K., 218, 226, 233, 305

Faerman, S. N., 219, 247, 314
Fardell, P. J., 250
Fedin, E. D., 242, 339
Fedoseeva, I. K., 221, 335
Fedotov, N. G., 218, 246, 305
Field, P., 242, 250, 264
Filaretova, G. A., 219, 318
Filippov, A. V., 226, 305
Firth, J. G., 223
Fishbein, J., 233
Fogel'zang, A. E., 254, 306
Fortov, V. E., 254, 306
Fowler, L. C., 280
Fristrom, R. M., 232
Frolov, E. I., 247, 317
Frolov, Yu. V., 234, 306
Frost, J. S., 207, 259
Fung, F. C. W., 275
Furman, R. W., 207, 208, 260, 267

Gal'chenko, Yu. A., 220, 328
Gandee, G. W., 205

Gann, R. G., 283
Gavrilenko, T. P., 243, 259, 343
Gavrilin, A. I., 218, 307
Gaynutdinov, R. Sh., 234, 254, 307
Gel'fand, B. E., 218, 307
Genich, A. P., 246, 308
Genkin, K. I., 234, 308
George, C. W., 207
Gershenzon, Yu. M., 228, 247, 316
Gibson, L., 224
Gidaspov, B. V., 249, 336
Giles, K., 280
Gilinskiy, S. M., 234, 308
Giltaire, H., 212
Glazkova, A. P., 254, 309
Glikin, M. A., 258, 341
Gluzberg, E. I., 219
Gol'tsiker, A. D., 226, 342
Goncharov, E. P., 246, 309
Gontkovskaya, V. T., 248, 326
Gorbul'skiy, Ya. G., 226, 342
Gorbunov, G. M., 234, 309
Gostintsev, Yu. A., 234, 310
Gray, B. F., 218, 234
Gremyachkin, V. M., 235, 310
Grigor'ev, Yu. M., 218, 220, 311, 328
Grishin, A. M., 235, 311
Gross, D., 239
Grosse-Wortmann, H., 218
Grumbrecht, K., 241
Grumer, J., 208
Gruzdeva, Z. Kh., 233, 246, 295
Gubin, S. A., 218, 307
Gurevich, M. A., 226, 235, 311, 312
Gusachenko, L. K., 235, 246, 312
Gussak, L. A., 235, 246, 313
Gustov, V. V., 245, 292

Haines, D. A., 207, 259, 266, 282
Hasatani, M., 278
Hashiba, K., 278
Hausner, J., 265
Hawksworth, F. G., 279
Hayashi, K., 227, 236, 276
Heins, C F., 281
Helfman, R. S., 208, 260, 267
Heller, D., 267, 276
Hilado, C. J., 235
Holmes, C. A., 211, 249
Hoshino, M., 227, 236, 276

Inoue, A., 251
Ionushas, K. K., 226, 342
Isayev, N. A., 230, 291
Istratov, A. G., 235, 310
Itin, V. I., 236, 313
Ivanov, A.G., 249, 256, 257, 259, 328, 330, 342
Ivanov, B. A., 236, 314
Ivanov, G. D., 209
Ivanov, V. K., 223, 229, 349
Izmaylov, E. M., 236, 314

Johnson, L. D., 208, 276
Johnson, V. J., 266
Jones, A., 223
Jones, T. A., 223
Junod, T. L., 264, 281

Kalabukhov, G. V., 219, 247, 314
Kalinin, A. P., 254, 314
Kallio, E., 211
Kanel, G. I., 254, 303
Kanury, A. M., 272
Kapralova, G. A., 247, 315
Karachevtsev, G. V., 247, 254, 315
Karpinskiy, B. V., 228, 247, 316
Karpov, V. P., 236, 316
Karpukhin, I. A., 216, 246, 302
Kaskkarov, V. P., 231, 294
Khaykin, B. I., 216, 226, 250, 302, 333, 337
Khaylov, V. M., 232, 301
Khazanov, Z. S., 308
Khlevnoy, S. S., 222, 348
Khokhlov, N. P., 249, 257, 330
Khristoforov, I. L., 234, 309
Khudyakov, G. N., 232, 301
Kiltgaard, P. S., 208
Kim, A. G., 247
Kimura, J., 278
Kissel, F. N., 209, 267

Kitaygorodskiy, A. M., 245, 253, 300
Klein, J. K., 205
Kleshchevnikov, O. A., 257, 330
Kleymenov, V. V., 236, 254, 316
Klimenko, G. K., 245, 247, 253, 300, 317
Klimov, A. M., 236, 317
Klochkov, I. S., 219, 317
Klyauzov, A. K., 219, 318
Knorre, V. G., 247, 258, 318, 341
Knudson, R. M., 209
Knyazhitskiy, V. P., 230, 245, 294
Kochubey, V. F., 248, 318
Kogarko, S. M., 218, 259, 307, 348
Koldunov, S. A., 242, 254, 303, 339
Kondrat'ev, V. N., 248, 319
Kondrikov, B. N., 231, 255, 296, 319
Konev, E. V., 226, 340
Kopeyka, P. I., 231, 252, 295
Korchunov, Yu. N., 219, 320
Kormin, V. M., 233, 303
Kornilova, G. E., 250, 341
Koroban, V. A., 248, 320
Korobeynichev, O. P., 248, 321
Korochuk, S. I., 251, 347
Korolev, V. L., 230, 245, 294
Korotkov, A. I., 229, 234, 242, 306, 340
Kossoy, A. A., 236, 321
Kostina, E. S., 238, 328
Kosygin, M. Yu., 245, 292
Kotelevskii, P. A., 209
Kotlyarov, A. D., 245, 300
Kozlov, Yu. I., 236, 313
Krasov, G. A., 242, 339
Krikunov, G. N., 219
Krivulin, V. N., 219, 228, 322
Ksandopulo, G. I., 228, 247, 316
Kudryavtsev, E. M., 219, 253, 259, 301, 343
Kulesz, J. J., 204, 252
Kuzin, A. F., 236, 322
Kuzin, A. Ya., 235, 311
Kuznetsov, O. A., 220, 243, 325, 345
Kuznetsov, V. R., 219, 323

Lapshin, A. I., 255, 323
Lavrovskiy, K. P., 251, 347
Law, C. K., 219, 229
Lazarenko, T. P., 255, 323
Lebedev, B. P., 237, 324
Lebedev, S. N., 248, 324
Lefebvre, A. H., 216
Leonard, J. T., 210, 255
Leonas, V. B., 248, 254, 314, 324
Letyagin, V. A., 220, 325
Levantovskiy, A. V., 242, 339
Levin, V. A., 246, 308
Leypunskiy, O. I., 255, 325
Librovich, V. B., 248, 325
Lie, T. T., 210, 237, 267
Linton, M., 224
Lipska, A. E., 210
Lisitsyn, V. I., 220, 324
Lisitsyn, Yu. V., 259, 342
Lobastov, Yu. S., 245, 300
Loboda, V. I., 248, 320
Lockwood, F. C., 237
Loomis, R. M., 282
Losev, S. A., 248, 326
Lothner, D. C., 211
Lovachev, L. A., 219, 228, 248, 322, 326
Ludtke, P. R., 281
Luk'yanov, A. T., 231, 294
Lull, D. B., 208, 276
Lur'e, B. A., 250, 341
Lushpa, A. I., 232, 301
Lyashev, A. S., 233, 246, 295
Lynch, R. D., 262

Madyakin, F. P., 219, 318
Mahajan, R. L., 258
Mahendran, P., 258, 279
Main, W. A., 266, 282
Makarenko, P. I., 209
Makeev, V. I., 219, 228, 240, 322, 332
Makharinskiy, V. M., 220, 328
Makhviladze, G. M., 248, 325
Maksimov, Yu. V., 251, 347
Maksimov, Yu. Ya., 230, 291
Malama, Yu. G., 248, 324
Mali, V. I., 259, 347
Mal'tsev, V. M., 236, 254, 316
Mamina, N. K., 247, 318

Manelis, G. B., 237, 242, 249, 257, 326, 332
Mann, M. J., 275
Mansurov, Z. A., 228, 247, 316
Marchenko, G. N., 249, 327
Marden, R. M., 211
Margolin, A. D., 238, 327, 331
Margolina, E. M., 247, 315
Martin, S. B., 214, 243
Mashkinov, L. B., 220, 328
Mason, W. E., 238, 256
Maurina, N. D., 222, 343,
McCoy, J. R., 205
Mel'nikov, M. A., 218, 307
Merzhanov, A. G., 216, 220, 246, 302, 309, 328
Mikheev, V. F., 222, 348
Mineev, V. N., 256, 257, 259, 328, 330, 342
Mironov, V. D., 259, 343
Mironov, V. N., 218, 307
Mitin, B. S., 218, 304
Mochalova, A. S., 218, 226, 233, 305
Modak, A. T., 230
Moin, F. B., 248, 318
Moran, J. W., 212
Morris, J. L., 205
Morris, T. F., 208, 276
Moshev, V. V., 249, 327
Mozzhukhin, E. V., 259, 348
Mroske, B. E., 260, 277
Mulina, T. V., 249, 335
Mullavey, R. E., 282
Murashov, A. F., 235, 313
Muratov, S. M., 220, 328
Murrell, J. V., 244
Myers, G. C., 211, 249

Nabatov, S. S., 259, 279, 346
Nagel, A. E., 209, 267
Naguib, A. S., 237
Nakakuki, A., 256
Narkuskiy, S. E., 236, 314
Nash, P., 224
Naumov, M. S., 232, 298
Nayborodenko, Yu. S., 236, 313
Nechayev, S. G., 222, 344
Nedin, V. V., 238, 328
Nesterko, N. A., 249, 329
Nettleton, M. A., 212
Neumeier, L. A., 217
Newman, J. S., 230
Neykov, O. D., 238, 328
Nigmatulin, R. I., 226, 329
Nii, R., 257, 277
Nikiforov, V. S., 257, 329
Nikonov, A. P., 236, 314
Novitskiy, E. Z., 249, 257, 259, 330, 342

Oberemok, O. N., 233, 303
Obmenin, A. V., 229, 242, 340
Oganesyan, S. Kh., 223, 229, 349
Oldham, G. A., 204, 252
Ordzhonikidze, S. K., 238, 331
Orlov, S. V., 222, 348
Osinkin, S. F., 246, 308
Osipov, A. I., 248, 324
Osipov, B. R., 219, 247, 314
Ozerov, E. A., 235, 313
Ozerov, E. S., 218, 226, 233, 236, 305, 321
Ozerova, G. E., 226, 235, 311, 312

Paabo, M., 238, 239
Packham, D. R., 224
Pal, K., 264
Palmer, K. N., 238
Panin, V. F., 229, 240, 331
Pankratov, I. P., 240, 332
Parfenov, L. K., 229, 240, 331
Parker, W. J., 239
Parr, V. B., 204, 252
Paul, K. T., 238
Pefley, R. K., 272
Peregudov, N. I., 216, 302
Pershin, S. V., 252, 292
Pervitskaya, T. A., 240, 331
Pickford, S., 282
Pierovich, J., 282
Pineau, J., 212
Pion, R. F., 242
Pirozhenko, A. A., 220, 324

Pitt, A. I., 244
Pleshakov, V. F., 236, 314
Pogonin, G. P., 249, 327
Pokhil, P. F., 234, 236, 238, 254, 310, 316, 331
Pomerantsev, V. V., 219, 320
Popoykova, A. I., 248, 319
Postov, S. I., 220, 328
Potekhin, G. S., 240, 332
Powell, F., 220
Powell, J. H., 212, 269
Powell, P., 280
Pribytkova, K. V., 250, 338
Prokhorev, N. S., 240, 332
Puchkov, V. M., 255, 325

Quintiere, J., 253

Raevskiy, A. V., 249, 332
Raftery, M. M., 221
Raynin, G. A., 253, 301
Reed, T. O., 205
Revzin, A. F., 250, 337
Reynolds, R. W., 279
Ricker, R. E., 204, 252
Rider, K. L., 269
Risbech, J. S., 217
Robock, K., 273
Romanov, O. Ya., 240, 333
Roussopoulos, P. J., 206, 282
Roytman, M. Ya., 284
Rozantseva, G. V., 240, 332
Rubtsov, Yu. I., 249, 333
Rumanov, E. N., 226, 333
Ryabikin, Yu. A., 228, 247, 316
Ryadno, A. A., 231, 297
Rybanin, S. S., 240, 334
Ryvkin, A. M., 215, 227, 252, 291
Ryzhik, A. B., 219, 247, 314

Salamandra, G. D., 221, 241, 334, 335
Samoteykin, V. V., 218, 304
Samoylov, I. B., 235, 313
Sarkisov, O. M., 218, 246, 305
Sato, A., 278
Saunders, K. V., 238, 256
Savintsev, Yu. P., 249 335
Sawyer, R. F., 232
Schliephake, R. W., 273
Schmidt, W., 241
Scholl, D. G., 260
Schubert, E., 241
Schumann, W., 221
Scott, K. A., 241, 264
Scott, J. T., 239
Seleznev, V. A., 236, 254, 316
Selezneva, I. K., 241, 257, 336
Selivanov, V. F., 249, 336
Semenov, E. S., 235, 313
Semenov, N. N., 249, 336
Senturia, S. D., 225
Sermyagin, A. V., 254, 314
Shamshev, K. N., 242, 339
Shanesy, C., 271
Shanin, A. A., 253, 298
Sharaya, S. N., 231, 294
Shchemelev, G. V., 248, 318
Shchetinkov, E. S., 242, 337
Sheldon, F. L., 212
Shelukhin, G. G., 232, 240, 298, 333
Shimada, H., 213
Shkadinskiy, K. G., 250, 337
Shkarin, A. V., 248, 321
Shmelev, A. S., 248, 321
Shneyder, V. B., 218, 307
Shraev, B. I., 258, 341
Shtern, V. Ya., 250, 337
Shtessel, E. A., 250, 338
Shteynberg, A. S., 242, 246, 257, 309, 338
Shul'ga, Yu. N., 265
Shushlyapin, P. I., 229, 242, 340
Shvartsman, N. A., 215, 227, 252, 291
Shvelov, K. K., 242, 339
Sidorov, T. T., 231, 296
Sidorov, V. M., 219, 247, 314
Sidorova, T. T., 255, 319
Sigsby, J. E., 246, 273
Sirkunen, G. I., 236, 321
Skabin, A. P., 240, 331
Skornik, W. A., 262
Smart, R. C., 213

Sobolev, N. N., 253, 301
Sokolenko, V. F., 243, 342
Solov'ev, V. S., 220, 242, 325, 339
Sosnova, G. S., 242, 339
Spear, D. M., 205
Stark, G. W. V., 242, 250, 264
Staub, R. J., 208, 260, 267
Staver, A. M., 253, 302
Stepanov, A. M., 226, 235, 311, 312
Stepanov, R. S., 249, 336
Stesik, L. N., 291
Stockstad, D. S., 222
Stotland, A. I., 235, 313
Street, P. J., 204
Strehlow, R. A., 257
Streimann, V. E., 223
Strokin, V. N., 222, 242, 340
Strunin, V. A., 237, 326
Stuke, J., 273
Stupnikov, V. P., 255, 323
Sugiyama, S., 278
Sukhanov, G. V., 250, 337
Sukhanov, L. A., 234, 310
Sukhinin, A. I., 226, 340
Sulimov, A. A., 229, 242, 340
Svetlov, B. S., 248, 250, 254, 306, 320, 341
Sviridov, Yu. B., 233, 303

Talantov, A. V., 236, 322
Tal'roze, V. L., 247, 254, 315
Taran, E. N., 249, 329
Tarasyuk, V. A., 240, 331
Taylor, A. R., 261
Taylor, W., 238
Terpstra, J., 214
Teselkin, V. A., 216, 246, 302
Tesner, P. A., 258, 341
Tewarson, A., 242
Theobald, C. R., 258, 279
Thorne, P. F., 214, 229, 258, 279
Todes, O. M., 226, 342
Topchiyan, M. E., 243, 259, 343
Torrance, K. E., 258
Trekhov, E. S., 259, 343
Tret'yakov, P. K., 232, 297
Trumble, T. M., 225
Tsvetkov, L. P., 242, 339
Turovskiy, F. V., 222, 344
Tverdokhlebov, V. I., 249, 329
Twamley, C. S., 204
Tyshevich, V. F., 231, 296
Tyul'panov, R. S., 243, 342
Tyun'kin, E. S., 257, 330
Tyunyaev, Yu. N., 256, 259, 328, 342

Ulybin, V. B., 242, 257
Ushakov, V. P., 236, 313

Vasil'ev, A. A., 243, 259, 343
Vasil'eva, G. I., 238, 328
Vaynshteyn, B. I., 245, 348
Vaynshteyn, P. B., 226, 329
Vedeneev, V. I., 218, 246, 305
Ventsel, N. M., 221, 335
Vilyunov, V. N., 220, 324
Vinokurov, A. Ya., 259, 343
Vlasenko, I. V., 249, 336
Vodyankin, Yu. I., 222, 343
Voinov, A. N., 222, 344
Voskoboynikov, I. M., 243, 344
Voskoboynikova, N. F., 229, 243, 345
Vulis, L. A., 231, 243, 295, 345
V'yun, A. V., 227, 231, 297

Walker, W. E., 265
Ward, F., 282
Westine, P. S., 204, 252
White, K. J., 279
Wiersma, S. J., 214, 226, 243, 272
Wight, D. C., 205
Williamson, R. B., 208, 209, 244
Wilson, S. G., 215
Woolley, W. D., 244, 250

Yakushev, V. V., 251, 259, 279, 346
Yakusheva, O. B., 251, 346
Yalovik, M. S., 251, 346
Yamashita, K., 245, 261
Yamate, N., 251
Yampol'skiy, Yu. P., 251, 347
Yankovskiy, V. M., 236, 322

Yantovskiy, S. A., 215, 227, 252, 291
Yarin, L. P., 243, 345
Yarmol'skiy, P. A., 245, 292
Yasakov, V. A., 232, 297
Young, R. A., 224
Yusmanov, Yu. A., 219, 247, 314

Zabetakis, M. G., 209, 267
Zak, L. I., 234, 308
Zakarin, E. A., 231, 295
Zakharenko, I. D., 259, 347
Zakharov, Yu. A., 229, 240, 331
Zarko, V. E., 222, 348
Zaslonko, I. S., 259, 348
Zenin, A. A., 255, 325
Zenin, V. I., 245, 348
Zhernokletov, M. V., 259, 349
Zimont, V. L., 223, 229, 349
Zubarev, V. N., 232, 253, 259, 298, 299, 349

CUMULATIVE INDEX OF SUBJECTS FOR VOLUME 17

YEAR 1975

Acceleration, 337
Accidental explosions, 257
Acetylene, 341
Acetylene air mixtures, 215
Acoustoelectric effect, 328
Acrylamide, 292
Active centers, 336
Aerial fire suppression, 207
Aerodisperse systems, 342
AER-O-Water AFFF, 228
Air conditioned buildings, 224
Air tankers, 207
Aircraft cabin fires, 238
Aircraft carpets, 262
Aircraft fuel tank protection, 213
Alcohol, 303
Aluminum, 217
Aluminum additives, 330
Aluminum combustion, 339
Aluminum powder combustion, 314
Aluminum powder ignition, 304
Aluminum wire ignition, 328
Amides, 336
Ammonia, 308
Ammonium bromide solution, 210
Ammonium hydrozonium salt combustion, 327
Ammonium perchlorate, 302, 309, 317, 321, 327, 332, 335
Analysis of fire gases, 275
Arizona chaparral, 260
Atlanta Gas Light Company, 268
Automated storage systems, 206
Avalanche combustion activation, 313

Balsam fir, 211
Balsam poplar, 211
Bedding fires, 244
Bedroom fire, 230
Bentonite injection, 222
β-diketonates, 327
β-polynitroalkyamines, 336
Black spruce, 211
Blast damage mechanisms, 257
Blast effects, 252
Blast fire response, 214
Blast waves, 257
Boron combustion, 339
Breathing apparatus, 277
Building codes, 211
Building construction, fire safety, 284
Building fires, 209, 267
Building materials, 273
Building standards, 284
Burning gas mixture, 308
Burning intensity of plastics, 243
Burning kerosene-air mixtures, 301
Burning of evaporating particle, 321
Burning powder, 325
Burning processes, 204
Burning, terminating stage, 313
Butanoic acid, 341
Butyl butanoate, 341

Capacitive sensor initiation, 325
Carbon, 318
Carbon black, 341
Carbon dioxide, 255, 301
Carbon monoxide, 251, 263, 296, 319, 343
Carbon monoxide detectors, 224
Carbon monoxide sensors, 223

Catalysis, 304, 321
Catalyst in perchlorate combustion, 309
Catalyst influence on combustion zone, 325
C_2D_2, 347
CD_4, 347
C_2,F_4,Br_2, 291
Chain reactions, 304, 336
Channel effect, dispersed explosives, 349
Chapman-Jouguet surface, 343
Chemical explosions, 252
Chemical extinguishants, 276
Chemical kinetics, 350
ChemiIonization, 315
Chemiluminescent analytical methods, 273
Chlorine, 337
Cigarette test, 233
ClO_2, 335
CO, 223
Coagulation of particles, 346
Coal, 219, 267
Coal dust, 276
Coal dust explosion localization, 209
Coal milling, 204
Code requirements, fire detection, 216
Colliery rocks, 220
Combustibility of materials, 273
Combustion, 263, 279, 291, 319, 336, 350
Combustion collapse, 349
Combustion, condensed systems, 327
Combustion, diesels, 304
Combustion gas air mixtures, 298
Combustion, in an oxidizer stream, 311
Combustion mechanism, of salts, 327
Combustion, metal powders, 329
Combustion, mixed homogenized systems, 306
Combustion, nitrates, nitrites, 319
Combustion of condensed substances, 325
Combustion of explosives, influence of accelerating loads, 331
Combustion of perchlorate mixtures, 309
Combustion of pine needles, 340
Combustion of polymers, 338
Combustion of powder, 310, 333
Combustion, particle, 305
Combustion product composition, 294
Combustion product discharge, 316
Combustion products, 253, 267, 295, 318
Combustion rate, 311
Combustion theory, 299
Composite particle burning, 321
Compression state, 292
Computers, 208
Concentration fluctuations, 323
Condensed explosives, 331
Condensed media, 306
Condensed phase reaction, 337
Condensed systems, combustion of, 327
Conductivity, 342
Contact potential, 328
Control of fires, 266
Convection, 338
Corner fire test, 244
Cottrell zones, 300
Counter for lightning, 277
Cracking, 347
Crib fires, 261
Critical compilation, 319
Crude oil explosion, Hearne, Texas, 268
Crystal growth, 292
Crystallophosphors, 323
Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine, 300

D_2, 347
Damköhler Number for droplets, 233
Debris fire behavior, 226
Decane, 341
Decomposition, 321, 336, 348
Decomposition, hydrazonium salts, 333
Decomposition of NH_4ClO_4, 321, 327, 335
Decomposition products, 238
Decyl alcohol, 341
Decyl nitrate, 341
Deflagration combustion, 332
Deflagration to detonation, 343
Detector of explosion, 276

Detectors, 223, 224
Detectors, early warning, 224
Detonability, structure relation, 296
Detonation, 293, 318, 341, 343
Detonation diameters, 345
Detonation flegmatization, 332
Detonation in gases, 343
Detonation mechanisms, 303
Detonation properties, hexogen, 339
Detonation, trinitrotoluene, 339
Detonation waves, 300, 344
Deuterium, 305
Diaphragm bursting, 212
Dielectric properties, 346
Diesel combustion, 304
Diethylamine, 316
Diethylene glycol, 341
Diffusion, 292
Diffusion burning, 293, 331
Diffusion combustion, 298, 336
Diffusion flame, structure, 342
Diffusion flames, 237
Digital processors, 225
Dislocations, 332
Disperse system induction, 324
Dispersed explosives, 349
Dissociations, 300, 347
Drop heights, 207
Drop ignition, 302
Droplet burning, 220, 233
Droplet combustion, oxidizer flow, 334
Droplet combustion, stationary medium, 334
Duct combustion, 298
Dust explosions, 212, 267
Dust fires, 221
Dust ignition, 217
Dust sampling, 273
Dust suppression, 274
Dust weight sampling, 274

Ecology, 261
Electric fields, 291
Electrical conductivity, 294
Electrical fires, 215
Electrical spark ignition, 307
Electrochemical sensors, 223
Electron-ion recombination, 329
Electrostatic charges, 221
Energy chains, 348
Engine combustion, 308
Engine ignition, 344
Equation of state, 306
Errors, combustion computations, 295
Ethylene, 337
Evaporation, 311
Excessive pressures, 207
Exogenous fires, 265
Explosion detector, 276
Explosion hazards, 213
Explosion pressures, 212
Explosion prevention, 212
Explosion proof container design, 207
Explosion protection, 217
Explosion, thermal, of heterogeneous systems, 297
Explosions, 207, 215, 218, 268, 302, 318
Explosions, compressed gases, 252
Explosions, ideal and non-ideal, 257
Explosions, liquid propellants, 252
Explosive action, 323
Explosive compound combustion, 306
Explosive decomposition, 341
Explosive transformations, 340
Exposive welding, 347
Explosiveness, metal powders, 329
Explosives, 293
Explosives, coarsely dispersed, 349
Explosives, ignition of, by electrical sparks, 307
Explosives, initiation, 343
Extinction, 220, 265
Extinction time, 265
Extinguishers, 215
Extinguishment, 265
EXXON pipe line, 268

Fe_2O_3 combustion catalyst, 330
Fire, 213
Fire alarm devices, 225
Fire companies allocation, 269
Fire danger rating, 205, 208, 260, 266

Fire detection, 216, 224
Fire ecology, 280
Fire endurance, 239
Fire extinguishers, 229
Fire fighting resources, 271
Fire gas concentrations, 275
Fire hazard, 207
Fire hazards of plastics, 238
Fire hose losses, 258
Fire in buildings, 267
Fire load, contents, 209
Fire problem, 280
Fire protection, 266
Fire Research Notes, 280
Fire resistivity, 213
Fire retardant chemicals, 207
Fire retardants, 211
Fire retardants, self help, 210
Fire retarded wood, 209
Fire risk, 215, 263
Fire safety, 281, 284
Fire season, national forest, 266
Fire severities, 237
Fire signatures, 216
Fire spread, 226, 239
Fire suppressants, 283
Fire suppression, 213, 255
Fire test, 244
Fire tests, 239, 244, 250
Fire weather, 205, 208
Fire weather forecasters, 260
Firehouse site model, 266
Fires, 204, 221
Fires in buildings, 209
Fires in ducts, 215
Firesafe sanctuaries, 272
Firewhirls, 261
Flame front, 316
Flame front propagation, 342
Flame front theory, 317
Flame jet initiation, 313
Flame model, 232
Flame oscillation, 291
Flame propagation, 299, 305, 312, 329, 334
Flame propagation, acceleration effect, 322
Flame propagation limits, 331
Flame propagation, upper limit, 297
Flame stabilization, 291, 324
Flame temperature, 278
Flames, 315
Flammability, 205
Flammability tests, 235
Flow losses, of foam, in ducts, 277
Fluorine, 305
Fluorine-hydrogen, 315
Fluoroprotein foams, 228
Foam, 233
Foam agents, 228
Foam, flow, 277
Forest fire, 305
Forest fuel ignition, 222
Forest fuels, 206
Forest fuels, depth data, 265
Forest residue treatment, 282
Forest residues, 282
Forests, 261
Fragment impacts, 213
Frictional ignition, 220, 318
Frictional sparks, 217
Fuel, 205, 302
Fuel depth (forest), 265
Fuel droplet combustion, 334
Fuel loading, 226
Fuel models, 265
Fuel moisture content, 205, 207
Fuel size distribution, 226
Fuel volumes, 206
Full scale fire, 253
Furnishings, combustibility of, 238
Furniture fires, 238

Gas analysis, 251, 273
Gas chromatography, 246
Gas effluents, 226
Gas explosions, 267
Gas flame jet, 295
Gas liquid fuel mixture, 307

Gas mixtures, particles, combustion of, 329
Gas solid suspension, 256
Gas suspension of particles, 312
Gas turbine engines, 310
Gas velocity, measurement, 335
Gasdynamics, 301
Gases from polymer combustion, 264
Gasless combustion, 314
Glycol dinitrate, 341
Granulated explosives, water filled, 303
Gravimetrical instrument, 273
Gunfire testing, 213
Gypsum board, 239

H_2 + air flames, 232
H_2-O_2-N_2 systems, 331
Halogenated fire suppressants, 283
Hardboard, 211
$HClO_4$, 335
Heat losses, effect on front propagation, 337
Heat release, 273
Heat transfer, radiative, 256
Heterogeneous combustion, 294, 295, 311
Heterogeneous mixtures, 313
Heterogeneous reactions, 336
Hexogen decomposition, 344
Hexogen detonation properties, 339
High pressure and temperature combustion, 339
High-rise structures, 272
Home fire project, 230
Homogeneous combustion, 311
Homogeneous gas mixtures, 345
Homogeneous mixture combustion, 322
Hot atoms, 324
Hot gas ignition, 348
Hydrazine, 333
Hydrocarbon flame, 329
Hydrocarbon gases, 247
Hydrocarbon-oxygen-nitrogen, 218
Hydrocarbons, 291, 347
Hydrogen, 316, 319, 326, 336
Hydrogen azide, 348
Hydrogen diffusion flame, 342
Hydrogen, ignition, combustion, 340
Hydrogen oxidation, 326
Hydrogen safety, 281
Hydrogen technology, 281
Hydrogen technology experts, 281
Hypersonic unsteady flow, 308

Ice, 349
Ignition, 215, 219, 220, 221, 222, 234, 279, 291, 293, 302, 307, 311, 318, 326, 328, 338, 343, 344
Ignition, aluminum powder, 304
Ignition, aluminum wire, 328
Ignition by friction, 220
Ignition by hot gas, of powder, 348
Ignition by static electricity, 221
Ignition concentration limits, 322
Ignition delay, 323
Ignition, dispersed system, 324
Ignition, gas mixtures, 335
Ignition, gas phase, 302
Ignition limits, 218, 299
Ignition, metal powders, 318
Ignition of explosives, 307
Ignition, particle, 305
Ignition prevention, 204
Ignition, solid fuels, 320
Ignitions, multiple, 296
Impact compression, 349
Impact loading, 302
Incandescent bodies, 344
Induction period, 324
Inerting systems, 255
Inhibition, 291, 316
Inhomogeneous mixtures, 324
Initiation by friction, 343
Inorganic gases, 247
Inspection, protective device, 269
Integration of fire protection, 206
Interbuild conference, 263
Ion recombination, 329
Ion molecule reactions, 315
Ionic pressure, 315

Isentropes, 349
Isobaric combustion, 295

Jack pine, 211
Jet fuel, 205
Jet fuel evaluation, 205
JP-4, 205
JP-8, 205

Kerosene-air mixtures, 301
Kerosene-air system, 332
Kerosene-oxygen system, 332
Kinetic constants, 319
Kinetic mechanisms, 317, 320, 321, 327, 332, 333, 336
Kinetic theory, 315
Kinetics, 291, 300, 305, 308, 315, 318, 319, 326, 337, 347

Laminar flame, 295
Land use areas, 214
Laser, CO_2, 301
Light water, 228
Lightning, 261
Lightning detection, 277
Line intersect, 206
Linear pyrolysis, 294, 307
Liquid explosives, 325, 338
Liquid fuels, 256
Liquid phase oxidation, 304
Low amplitude wave propagation, 325
Lucite, 303
Luminescence, 323

Magnesium ammonium phosphate, 210
Magnesium particles, 305
Maintenance of safety devices, 269
Marangon effect, 258
Mass spectroscopy, 279
Mechanical initiation, 293
Metal combustion, 314
Metal particle, 311
Metal powder ignition, 318
Metal powders in gas suspensions, 329
Metal viscosity, 347
Metal-explosive, 318
Metallic powders, 314
Metallised electrode, 223
Methane, 217, 324
Mine explosions, 209, 267, 276
Mine fires, 206, 208, 219, 222, 223, 241, 274
Mine safety, 214, 274
Minimum ignition energy, 216, 217
Minor fires, 215
Model premixed flame, 232
Models, 207
Molecular beams, 279, 315
Monte Carlo method, 324
Municipal policy analysis, 272

NaCl, alloyed, γ-irradiated, 342
National Fire Danger Rating System, 260, 265
Naval shore facilities, 206
NFDR, 265
Nickel, 306
Niobium pentoxide, 292
Nitrate combustion, 319
Nitric acid esters, 296
Nitrite combustion, 319
Nitrogen, 347
Nitrogen dioxide, 341
Nitrous acid esters, 296
NO and NO_x analysis, 273
N_2O, 348
n-Pentane, 311
Nuclear fire threat, 214
Nuclear fuel shipping cask, 213
Nylon and dacron polyester carpets, 210

Octanol, 341
Oil tank fires, 228
Optical discharge, 336
Optical systems, 225
Organometallic compounds, 205
Oscillations in solid propellant combustion, 312
Overpressure ranges, 214
Oxidation, high temperature, 304
Oxide condensation, 311

Oxides of nitrogen, 273
Oxidizing group reactivity, 306
Oxygen, 296, 308, 318, 319, 326, 337
Oxygen index, 267
Oxygen limit in metal combustion, 314

Paraffin, 349
Parallel flows, 298
Particle suspension, 334
Particles, heterogeneous combustion, 329
Perchlorate decomposition, 320
Perchlorate fuels, 309
Perspex, 303
Phase changes, 292
Phase transitions, 292, 298
Piezoceramics, 330
Piezoelectric effect, 328
Pilot ignition, 222
Pine needle combustion, 340
Pine needle ignition, 222
Pipeline accident, 268
Plane flame stability, 310
Planar intersect method, 206
Plastic deformation, 292
Plastic fires, 238
Plastic plumbing, 239
Plastics, 264
Plastics, burning intensity, 243
Plastics, fire risk, 263
"Plasticate", 330
Plexiglas, 303
Plume research, 350
Plumes, 261
Polarization, 330
Polyethylene, 330
Polymer combustion, 264
Polymer dispersion, 338
Polymer linear pyrolysis, 338
Polymer mechanics, 299
Polymeric fire alarm, 225
Polymeric material combustion, 263
Polymeric materials, 209
Polymers, 292, 293, 330
Polymethylmethacrylate, 294
Polystyrene, 309
Polyurethane, 233, 250
Polyurethane foam, 238
Polyvinyl chloride, 250
Pool fires, 256
Powder combustion, stability of, 333
Powder ignition, 348
Power stations, 204
Precombustion chamber, 313
Predictions of ground distribution patterns, 207
Premixed flame, 232
Prescribed burning, 280, 282
Pressure effect, on flame propagation, 297
Pressure, high, 292
Pressure losses in fire hoses, 258
Pressurization for smoke control, 275
Prevention of coal dust explosion, 209
Prevention of ignition, 204
Prevention of spontaneous ignition, 219
Probabilistics, 267
Propagation limits, 316
Propagation rate, 314
Propanol, 341
Propellants, 279
Protective device replacement, 269
PVC, 239, 250, 330
Pyrolysis, 209, 250, 275, 347
Pyrophoric materials, 215
Pyroxylin, 328

Quaking aspen, 211

Radiant energy, 307
Radiative heat transfer, 253
Rapidly developing fires, 275
Rate constants, 315, 319
Reaction centers, 332
Reaction kinetics of igniting flow, 314
Reaction mechanisms, 347
Recirculating flow, 256
Remote control vehicles, 274
Research in mine fires, 208
Residential fires, 244
Residue management, 282
Room fires, 238

Rusty steel, 217

Safety schemes, 269
Sampling methods, 206
Scattering, 315
Self-ignition, 349
Shock compression, 292, 308, 328
Shock excitation, 302
Shock front, 342, 346
Shock loading, 302
Shock polarization, 328
Shock polymerization, 330
Shock tube, 301, 318, 326
Shock waves, 292, 298, 307, 316, 330
Smoke, 224, 239, 250, 264, 267
Smoke control, 275
Smoke detection, 225
Smoke particle distribution, 225
Smoke, physiological aspects, 263
Smoke toxicity, 262
Smoke, toxicological aspects, 263
Sodium thiosulfate, 346
Soil wettability, 260
Solid combustible, 312
Solid explosives, 340, 345
Solid fuel, 295
Solid fuel ignition mechanism, 320
Solid oxidizers, additions, 293
Solid phase burning, 299
Solid propellant combustion, 312
Solid state detectors, 224
Spall, 303
Spark ignition, 216, 217
Spin detonation theory, 296
Spontaneous ignition, 222
Spontaneous reactions, 218
Sprinklers, 224
Stagnation zone, 349
Standards, fire detectors, 216
Static electricity, 213, 255
Structural blast behavior, 214
Structural fire behavior, 214
Structural fire dynamics, 214
Sulfur particles, 346
Supersonic combustion, 337
Supersonic flow, 340
Supersonic stream, 349
Suppression of dust, 214
Surface tension flows, 258
Survivability/vulnerability, 213
Suspension burning, 299

Technology transfer, 281
Teflon, 330, 349
Temperature, 295, 322
Temperature curves, 237
Temperature fluctuations, 323
Temperature measurement during pyrolysis, 294
Temperature of ignition, 215
Temperature profiles, 261
Temperatures, 278
Testing extinguishants, 228
Testing, fire detectors, 216
Tetrafluorodibromoethane, 316
Theory, nonstationary combustion, 297
Thermal decomposition, 250, 309, 332
Thermal explosion, 297
Thermal explosion theory, 234
Thermal hardening procedures, 210
Thermal regime, 295
Thermocouples, 278
Thermodynamic equilibrium, combustion products, 316
Thermogravimetry, 309
Thunderstorm tracking, 277
Toxic effects, polymer combustion gases, 264
Toxic gases, 250
Toxic products, 210, 264
Toxic substances, 264
Toxicity, 264
Toxicity, CO, from wood, 263
Transitions, 343
Transverse electrical field, 334
Triboextinction, 323
Triggered barriers, 206, 208
Trinitrotoluene detonation, 339
Tritium, 324
TsTS-19, 330
Tunnel chamber burning, 301
Turbulent burning, 313

Turbulent flame aerodynamics, 345
Turbulent flame jet, 298
Turbulent flame propagation, 322
Turbulent flames, 237
Turbulent flow, 323
Turbulent gas combustion, 345
Turbulent jets, 331
Two-phase alloys, 302

Underground fires, 223
Urethanes, 250
U.S. Bureau of Mines, 208

Vehicles, remote control, 274
Velocity gradient, 310
Ventilated buildings, 224
Ventilation, 241
Venting, 207, 212
Vertical columns, 256
Vibrational activation, 348
Vibrational deactivation, 305
Vibrational disequilibrium, 347
Vibrational relaxation, 343
Viscosity, 346
Viscosity of metals, 347
Void filler materials, 213

Water, 302
Water sprays, 204
Water-Air, 300
Weather effects, 207
Weight scaling, 211
Wildfires, 280
Wind speed, 226
Wood, 250, 261, 263
Wood products, 275
Wood roofs, 210